CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

CHINA BRANCH

OF THE

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

(including the Library of Alex. Wylie, Esq.)

SYSTEMATICALLY CLASSED.

THIRD EDITION.

SHANGHAI:
PRINTED BY KELLY AND WALSH, LIMITED.

1894

I

[*Price* $3.00]

18055

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACES	v–x
DIVISIONS OF CATALOGUE	xi–xiv
LIBRARY RULES	xv, xvi
LIST OF BOOKS NOT TO BE TAKEN OUT OF THE LIBRARY BUILDING	xvii, xviii
CATALOGUE	1–238
ADDENDA	239–241
APPENDIX.—I. Maps, Charts, etc.	242
II. Chinese Works	243–247
III. Manchu Works	248
INDEX	249–281
ERRATA.	

PREFACE

TO THE FIRST EDITION.

Owing to the want of a complete Catalogue, the Library of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society has been hitherto practically inaccessible to the Public. The few students and savants—who were obliged to have recourse to it for their researches—had only for guides the somewhat meagre list of Books and Charts printed in the Council's Report for the year 1865, the manuscript list of the books forming the collection of Mr. Wylie, and the memory of the Librarian.

This Catalogue will show the poverty of the Library and probably induce public-spirited men to add to its value by presenting works which they may have thought of no interest or already in the collection. Libraries begin to make real progress only when their contents are well known and their object well determined. Mr. Wylie's Library[1] served as the nucleus of a good series of works on China, and its 718 volumes or pamphlets, added to those already in the possession of the Asiatic Society, formed a collection of standard works on the East numbering about 1,300 volumes.[2]

---

[1] The Books belonging to the Wylie Library are designated in the Catalogue by an asterisk (*).

[2] These figures do not include the 1,023 Chinese volumes of Mr. Wylie and the Transactions of Learned Societies and Periodical Publications, which form one of the most important classes of the Library.

However valuable this collection may be, its deficiency is very great; and many a volume which an Orientalist ought to find is sought in vain through the pages of the Catalogue. Works of reference, which, whatever is the specialty of a Library, should always have some place on its shelves, are also sadly conspicuous by their absence. Now that the paucity of our resources is known, no doubt people will come forward and help us to fill the blanks, unfortunately too numerous. Let every one bear in mind that nothing is to be rejected—a pamphlet, a newspaper, nay a handbill, which to the ordinary reader is no more than a valueless scrap of paper, may become, in the hands of the searcher, the means of an important discovery.

One word more. Some notes have been added to the description of the works,—whether they will prove useful will be best judged by those who may have to go through the Catalogue. But in Shanghai, where the saying "Time is Money" is perhaps truer than in any other place in the world, it has been thought that by reference to them much time could be saved. Biographical Dictionaries and Biographical Treatises, Catalogues of Libraries and Booksellers, and especially the Catalogue of Klaproth's Collection, the classification of which has been adopted by the compiler, at least in its principal divisions, supplied the materials for those notes. The divisions will be found perhaps too numerous, but it must not be forgotten that this is only the skeleton of a Library and that some room must be provided for future acquisitions.

H. C.

PREFACE

TO THE THIRD EDITION.

My predecessor, M. Henri Cordier, in his preface to the First Edition of the Catalogue of our Library, says: "Now that the paucity of our resources is known, no doubt "people will come forward and help us to fill the blanks, "unfortunately too numerous."

I may say at once that M. Cordier's anticipations have not been fulfilled. Donations to the Library, since the first Edition of the Catalogue was issued, have been, unfortunately, very few, and even for those we have received we are indebted not to our fellow-residents but to societies and individuals in other countries, a proof, according to my idea, that much more interest is taken in our proceedings, and much more sympathy is felt with our labours, at home than in China. Foreigners who have settled down in this country appear indeed to regard its progress and development with just as much indifference as was entertained in Europe two hundred years ago regarding the affairs of this Empire. For all this, however, the literature on China has expanded of late years so enormously that even the greatest and richest libraries in the world will find it difficult to secure a copy of every work that has been published on the subject, and as far as we are concerned "the paucity of our resources" is as much in evidence now as it was in M. Cordier's time; so that authors who have written on China need feel no astonishment if they are not represented on the shelves of our Library, seeing that

so few of them have thought it worth their while to present us with copies of their works, whilst so many are indebted to us for the facilities we are always ready to afford to those who wish to study or write upon the subject.

Owing to this lack of sympathy and support on the part of those whom we may call "our own authors," our Library on China and the Far East must continue to be rather limited and behind the times, unless we go around from writer to writer, and from publisher to publisher, begging for contributions to our shelves; and in the interest of our members and for the furtherance of the objects for the promotion of which we are incorporated, we are prepared, if necessary, to do this. There may be people who will say such a course is not befitting us, but to this our answer must be that one of our chief objects is to possess a first-class Library of books relating, directly or indirectly, to China and the Far East, and, if possible, to the Orient in general, and that if authors do not come forward voluntarily to support, we must endeavour by the best means in our power to induce them to recognise our claims.

In order to attain the object just stated, namely to acquire a complete Library relating to the Far East, the collection in our possession has been rearranged. A great many books irrelevant to the subject have been laid aside, and will be formed later on into a special section. Books on Natural History have been handed over to the Museum branch.

M. Cordier also remarks in his preface, "The divisions will be found, perhaps, too numerous," and I am sorry to say that in view of our slow expansion the same observation is still

pertinent to our collection. After the lapse of 22 years, when our first Catalogue was issued, all we have in our possession is still a skeleton Library, but nevertheless it has not been considered fair towards our first Librarian, who eminently distinguished himself in the establishment of the Library and the compiling of the Catalogue, or towards those members who still think it worth their while to make use of the collection, to alter the divisions of the books. I am afraid, at the present rate of increase, that the "room" to which M. CORDIER referred as necessary "for future acquisitions" will not be filled for twice 22 years.

The Library has had to be arranged according to the principles laid down by LLOYD P. SMITH in "The Qualifications of a Librarian." There has to be "A place for everything and everything in its place." A perusal of the Catalogue now issued and an examination of our shelves will serve to show if this principle has been carried out. Many of our books, and amongst them some of the most valuable in our possession, have been lost. To those who omitted to return volumes taken away by them from the Library, we say that we cannot commend them for good taste or for conscience, and to those who brought their books back in a forlorn and dilapidated condition,—well, we live in the fatalistic East and have to be philosophers.

> Tel est le sort de tout livre prêté :
> Souvent il est perdu, toujours il est gâté.

The Rules of the Library have been posted up in many conspicuous places in the building, where they can be easily

read by whoever thinks it worth his while to do so, but this measure even seems to prove without success.

The Librarian has availed himself of Rule V, which says that "Certain rare and valuable books shall not be removed from the Library building," and has marked with a dagger (†) those which are the rarest in the Catalogue. He will see that those volumes are not taken out on any pretence.

The numbers in the present Catalogue run up to 1325. Will this number be doubled when the fourth Edition is published?

JOSEPH HAAS,
Hon. Librarian.

China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society,
Shanghai, *May* 10*th*, 1894.

DIVISIONS OF THE CATALOGUE.

Nos.		Page.
1—39	*A.*—RELIGION	1—8
1—6	I.—Miscellaneous Works	1, 2
7—15	II.—Brahmanism	3, 4
16—26	III.—Buddhism	5, 6
27—39	IV.—Religions in China	7, 8
40—44	*B.*—JURISPRUDENCE	9
45—195	*C.*—SCIENCES AND ARTS ...	10—34
45—66	I.—General and Miscellaneous Works ...	10—12
67—102	II.—Philosophical and Moral Sciences ...	13—18
103—118	III.—Political and Economical Sciences ...	19—21
119—148	IV.—Natural, Physical and Medical Sciences	22—26
149—156	V.—Mathematical Sciences and their Applications	27—28
157—195	VI.—Works on Sciences and Arts (*Chinese or relating to China*)	29—34
196—467	*D.*—BELLES-LETTRES	35—81
196—405	I.—Linguistics	35—72
196—204	*A.*—Miscellaneous Works	35, 36
205—215	*B.*—European Languages	37, 38
216—391	*C.*—Asiatic Languages	39—70
216—219	1.—Generalities	39
220—240	2.—Tartar Languages	40—43
220—235	*A.*—Manchu, Mongol, etc. ...	40, 41
236—240	*B.*—Turkish	42, 43

241—261	3.—Semitic Languages (Syriac-Arab, etc.)	44—46
262—270	4.—Persian Language	47, 48
271—286	5.—Indian Languages (Pali-Sanskrit)	49, 50
287—391	6.—Transgangetic Languages ...	51—70
287—301	*A.*—Tibetan Language.—Indo-Chinese Languages ...	51, 52
302—377	*B.*—Chinese Language ...	53—68
302—337	*a.*—Lexicography	53—58
302—328	* Dictionaries, etc. ...	53—56
329—337	** Handbooks of Conversation, etc.	57, 58
338—364	*b.*—Grammars, etc.	59—63
365—377	*c.*—Chrestomathies — Hand-Books, etc.	64—68
378—391	*C.*—Japanese Language	69, 70
392—405	*D.*—Miscellaneous Languages (Africa, Oceania, America)	71, 72
406—467	II.—Composition	73—81
406—427	*A.*—Fables, Tales, and Novels ...	73—75
428—458	*B.*—Poetry	76—79
459—467	*C.*—Theatre	80, 81
468—1104	*E.*—HISTORY	82—188
468—477	I.—Geography	82, 83
478—641	II.—Travels	84—116
478—495	*A.*—Introduction, Collections, Travels round the World	84—89
496—511	*B.*—Travels to several Parts of the World	90—93
512, 513	*C.*—Travels in Europe...	94
514—637	*D.*—Travels in Asia	95—115
514—535	1.—Travels in several Parts of Asia	95—98

536—559	2.—Travels in Cisgangetic and Transgangetic India and Central Asia.	99—102
560—629	3.—Travels in China and Japan...	103—113
630—637	4.—Travels in Russian Asia . .	114, 115
638—641	*E.*—Travels in America, Africa, to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, etc.	116
642—650	III.—Ancient History	117, 118
651—691	IV.—Ecclesiastical History	119—124
675—691	*Appendix.—Lives and Works of Missionaries*	122—124
692—728	V.—Archæology	125—129
729—1042	VI.—Modern History	130—180
729—731	*A.*—Europe	130
732—1038	*B.*—Asia	131—178
732—749	1.—Asia Generally	131—134
750—768	2.—Miscellaneous Works on different Countries of Asia ...	135—137
769—790	3.—Cisgangetic and Transgangetic India, etc....	138—141
791—1012	4.—China and Chinese Possessions	142—174
791—952	*a.*—History, Customs, etc. ...	142—163
953—967	*b.*—Blue Books on China ...	164—166
968—981	*c.*—Miscellaneous Works published in China ...	167, 168
982—1010	*d.*—Shanghai Local Publications	169—173
1011, 1012	*e.*—Hongkong Local Publications	174
1013—1036	5.—Japan	175—177
1037, 1038	6.—Corea	178
1039	*C.*—Africa	179
1040—1042	*D.*—Polynesia	180
1043—1051	VII.—Biography...	181
1052—1104	VIII.—Literary History and Bibliography	182—188

1105—1307	*F.—Transactions and Proceedings of Learned Societies and Periodical Publications*	189—238
1105—1188	I.—Europe	189—213
1105—1116	*A.*—Great Britain	189—193
1117—1136	*B.*—France	194—198
1137—1158	*C.*—Germany	199—203
1159—1167	*D.*—Austria-Hungary...	204, 205
1168—1176	*E.*—Italy & Switzerland	206, 207
1177—1180	*F.*—Holland & Belgium	208, 209
1181—1185	*G.*—Skandinavian Kingdoms... ...	210, 211
1186—1188	*H.*—Russia	212, 213
1189—1218	II.—America	214—220
1189—1212	*A.*—North-America	214—218
1213, 1214	*B.*—Central America	219
1215—1218	*D.*—South America	220
1219—1304	III.—Asia	221—236
1219—1237	*A.*—Transactions of Learned Societies, etc.	221—227
1238—1253	*B.*—Periodical Publications relating to Asia	228, 229
1254—1304	*C.*—Periodical Publications of China	230—236
1305	IV.—Africa	237
1306, 1307	V.—Australia	238
1308—1325	*Addenda*	239—241

APPENDIX.

M. 1—M. 7	I.—Maps, Charts, etc.	242
C. 1—C. 67	II.—Chinese Works	243—247
I—III	III.—Manchu Works	248
	INDEX OF AUTHORS, ETC. ...	249

LIBRARY RULES

I.—The Library is open daily from 9 to 11 a.m. and from 4 to 7.30 p.m., Sundays and holidays excepted.

II.—The circulation of the books is under the control of the Council of the Society.

III.—Books are issued by the Hon. Librarian or his Assistant. Members are not allowed to pass them from one to another, nor to lend them to non-Members.

IV.—Members are not to have more than *three* works at a time, nor keep any books longer than 21 days.

V.—Works of reference and certain rare and valuable books are not to be taken out of the Library building, nor are Scientific Journals and Periodicals circulated until the volumes are completed and bound.

VI.—When the time allowed for the perusal of a work has expired, it must be returned to the Library within 24 hours after the receipt of a notice that it is required at the Library, or a fine of half-a-dollar per day will be exacted.

VII.—Members are responsible for the careful preservation and safe return of all books issued to them, and they will be required to make good any loss or damage in these respects.

VIII.—If a work or any portion of it should be lost or damaged, defaced by writing or otherwise injured, the Member to whom it was issued will be responsible for its whole cost, whatever that may be.

IX.—The infraction of any of these Rules will be followed by the withdrawal from a Member of his privilege of taking books out of the Library, and the payment of all penalties or other amounts due will be enforced in any way that may be though fit.

X.—The Council of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society may at any time call in all books and may cease to issue them for such periods as the interests of the Society may require.

For the purposes of Rules IV and VI, each volume of the Transactions of any Learned Society or similar publication shall be counted as one work, but under Rule VIII a Member may be called upon to replace a whole series unless the volumes can be obtained separately.

LIST OF BOOKS [*marked in the Catalogue with a* †] NOT TO BE TAKEN OUT OF THE LIBRARY BUILDING [*in accordance with Rule V. of the Library Rules*].

A

III.—No. 22 Atlas of objects of Buddhist worship.
IV.—No. 27.

C

I.—Nos. 63, 64, 65, 66.
II.—Nos. 67, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 90.
IV.—Nos. 119, 120.
V.—No. 149.
VI.—Nos. 157, 181.

D

I.—*C.*—6.—*A.* Nos. 287, 288.
A.—* Nos. 303, 308, 309, 311, 312, 324.
B.—*b.*—Nos. 338, 339, 340, 341, 347, 348.
D.—Nos. 392, 393.

E

II.—*A.*—Nos. 478, 479, 480, 481.
B.—Nos. 498, 499, 510, 511.

D.—1.—Nos. 514, 515, 516.
2.—Nos. 536, 537, 555.
3.—Nos. 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566.

III.—No. 647.
IV.—No. 651, 652, 653, 655, 656.
V.—No. 692, 716, 717.
VI.—*B.*—1.—No. 739.
3.—No. 769.
4.—*a.*—Nos. 791, 792, 798, 812, 815, 854, 910, 911, 916, 919, 952.
5.—Nos. 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1021, 1033, 1034.
VII.—No. 1052.

F

I.—*D.*—No. 1159.—Die Alterthümer vom Hallstätter Salzberg. Von F. Simony.
Archæologische Analecten von J. Arneth.
III.—*A.*—No. 1219.
Addenda.—No. 1321.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

CHINA BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

including the Library of ALEX. WYLIE, Esq.
systematically classed.

* Indicates a work belonging to the Library of Alex. Wylie, Esq.
† „ Not to be taken out of the Library building.

A.—RELIGION.

I.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

*1. 1.—The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the idolatrous Nations; together with historical annotations, and several curious discourses equally instructive and entertaining. Written originally in French. . . . . by Mr. Bernard Picart.

Vol. IV, Part II, faithfully translated into English, by a Gentleman, some Time since of *St. John's College* in Oxford. *London, printed by William Jackson, for Claude du Bosc*, 1733, folio.

The complete work was published in 7 vols. folio, usually bound in 6—1733–1739, 223 plates, £8. 8*s.*; large paper, £12. 12*s.* This work was published weekly, by subscription (Lowndes).

French editions: Amst., 1723–43, 8 tom. in 9 folio volumes. Amst. 1739–43—Paris, 1741, 7 vols.—Paris, 1783, 4 folio vols. (text by Poncelin)—Paris, 1810, 13 vols. folio—*(from Brunet).*

*2. 2.—Het Gebed des Heeren in veertien Talen. Strekkende tot Proeve van Letters, van het gewoon europeesch karakter afwijkende, aanwezig ter Boekdrukker ij van *E. J. Brill, Boekhandelaar en Akademiedrukker, te Leiden*, 1855, ppt. 4to.

3. 3.—*Musée Guimet.*—Catalogue des objets exposés précédé d'un Aperçu des Religions de l'Inde, de la Chine et du Japon. *Lyon, Imprim. Pitrat ainé*, 1890, 8vo.

4. 4.—*Annales du Musée Guimet.*—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions publiée sous la direction de M. Maurice Vernes avec le concours de M.M. A. Barth, A. Bouché-Leclercq, P. Decharme, S. Guyard, G. Maspero Tiele, (de Leyde), etc. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 8vo.

Première année : Tome premier, Tome second, 1880.
Deuxième année : Tome troisième, Tome quatrième, 1881.
Troisième année : Tome cinquième, Tome sixième, 1882.

5. 5.—*Bharat Rahasya* or Essays on the ancient religion and warfares of India etc. by Ramdas Sen, M.R.A.S. *Calcutta, Valmiki Press*, 12mo.

6. 6.—Semitic Philosophy : showing the ultimate social and scientific outcome of original Christianity in its conflict with surviving ancient Heathenism. By Philip C. Friese. *Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co.*, 1890, sm. 8vo.

A.—RELIGION.

II.—Brahmanism.

7. 1.—Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmunical Theology. By Rajah Rammohun Roy. Second edition. *London, Parbury, Allen & Co.*, 1832, 8vo.

8. 2.—Translation of an abridgment of the Vedant, or Resolution of all the Veds; the most celebrated and revered work of Brahminical Theology; establishing the unity of the Supreme Being; and that He alone is the object of propitiation and worship. By Rammohun Roy. *Calcutta*, 1816, 14 pag.—Translation of the Ishopanishad, one of the chapters of the Yagur Véda: according to the Commentary of the celebrated Shankar-Achárya; establishing the unity and incomprehensibility of the Supreme Being; and that his worship alone can lead to eternal beatitude. By the same. *Calcutta*, 1816, xxiv-8 pag.—A defence of Hindoo Theism in reply to the attack of an advocate for Idolatry, at Madras. By the same. *Calcutta*, 1817, 58 pag., small 4to.

9. 3.—Exposé de quelques-uns des principaux articles de la Théogonie des Brahmes, contenant la Description detailée du Grand Sacrifice du Cheval, appelé Assua-Méda; de l'origine et des grandeurs du Gange; du Temple célébre de Gaya; des principaux Avataras, ou Incarnations de Vichnou, etc. extrait et traduit des meilleurs originaux, écrits dans les langues du pays, par M. l'abbé J. A. Dubois. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré*, 1825, 8vo.

*10. 4.—The religious aspects of Hindu Philosophy stated and discussed. A Prize Essay by the Rev. Joseph Mullens. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1860, 8vo.

Introduction.
Part. I.—General View of the Systems of Hindu Philosophy.
The Vedic Age.
The three chief Systems.
Chap. 1—The Sánkhya.
„ 2—The Nyaya.
„ 3—The Vedanta.
„ 4—Comparison of the three systems.
„ II.—The chief religious errors of these systems.
„ III.—Discussion of these errors.
„ IV.—An Outline of scientific and religious truth.

*11. 5.—The Sánkhya Káriká, or Memorial Verses on the Sánkhya Philosophy, by Iswara Krishna; translated from the Sanscrit by Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Esq., also the Bháshya or Commentary of Gaurapáda; translated and illustrated by an original comment, by Horace Hayman Wilson, M.A., F.R.S. *Oxford, Oriental Transl. Fund*, 1837, 4to.

12. 6.—Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus. By the late H. H. Wilson, M.A., F.R.S. . . . . collected and edited by Dr. Reinhold Rost. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1862, 2 vols., 8vo.

Vol. I.—A Sketch of the religious Sects of the Hindus.
„ II.—Miscellaneous Essays and Lectures.

13. 7.—The Vishnú Puráná: a system of Hindu Mythology and tradition. Translated from the original Sanskrit, ... by the late H. H. Wilson . . . . edited by Fitzedward Hall. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1864, 2 vols., 8vo.

14. 8.—A Sketch of the religious Sects of the Hindus. *Bishop's College Press*, 8vo.

15. 9.—The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism by Henry S. Olcott, P.T.S. Edited with an Introduction and Appendix by H. Dharmapalá. *Calcutta, Maha-Bodhi Soc.*, 1893, ppt. 8vo.

A.—RELIGION.

III.—Buddhism.

*16. 1.—Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhisme indien par E. Burnouf. Tome premier *(the only one published). Paris, Imp. Royale*, 1844, 4to.

*17. 2.—Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi, traduit du Sanscrit, accompagné d'un commentaire et de vingt et un Mémoires relatifs au Buddhisme, par M. E. Burnouf. *Paris, Imp. Nationale*, 1852, 4to.

*18. 3.—Parabole de l'Enfant égaré formant le chapitre IV du Lotus de la Bonne Loi publiée pour la première fois en Sanscrit et en Tibétain, lithographiée à la manière des livres du Tibet, et accompagnée d'une traduction française d'après la version tibétaine du Kanjour. Par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1854, 8vo., bound with

*19. 4.—Specimen du Gya-Tcher-Rol-Pa (Lalita Vistara). Partie du chapitre VII, contenant la naissance de Çakya-Muni. Texte tibétain, traduit en français et accompagné de notes par Ph.-Ed. Foucaux. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1841, 8vo, 33 pag.

"Rgya Tch'her Rol Pa ou dévelopement des Jeux contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakya-Mouni, traduit sur la version tibétaine par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. 1ère partie, texte tibétaine, 2e partie, Traduction français" a été publié en 2 vols. in 4to à Paris, 1847-8.

20. 5.—Three Lectures on Buddhism. By Rev. Ernest J. Eitel. *Hongkong and London*, 1871, ppt. 8vo.

21. 6.—Panthéon chinois, ou, Parallèle entre le Culte religieux des Grecs et celui des Chinois; avec de nouvelles preuves que la Chine a été connue des Grecs, et que les Sérès des auteurs classiques ont été des Chinois. Par Joseph Hager. *Paris, Didot l'aîné*, 1806, 4to.

22. 7.—Buddhism in Tibet illustrated by literary documents and objects of religious worship. With an Account of the Buddhist systems preceding it in India. By Emil Schlagintweit, LL.D. Atlas of objects of Buddhist worship. xx-*plates*. *Leipzig*, *Brockhaus*, 1863, folio.

The text published the same year forms one vol., roy. 8vo.

23. 8.—Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. —Translation and Remarks on an ancient Buddhist Inscription at Keu Yung Kwan. By A. Wylie, 1870, ppt. 8vo.

24. 9.—Chinese Buddhism: a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical. By Rev. Joseph Edkins, D.D. *London*, *Trübner & Co.*, 1880, 8vo.

25. 10.—A Catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan. Compiled by order of the Secretary of State of India by Bunyiu Nanjio. *Oxford*, *Clarendon Press*, 1883, 4to.

26. 11.—The Divyâvadâna, a collection of early Buddhist Legends now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit MSS. in Cambridge and Paris. By E. B. Cowell, M.A. and R. A. Neil, M.A. *Cambridge*, *University Press*, 1886, 8vo.

A.—RELIGION.

IV.—Religions in China.

*†27. 1.—Historia Cultus Sinensium, seu varia Scripta de Cultibus Sinarum, inter Vicarios Apostolicos Gallos alliosque Missionarios, & Patres Societatis Jesu controversis, oblata Innocentio XII. pontifici maximo... Adjuncta Appendice Scriptorum Patrum Societatis Jesu de eadem Controversia.... *Coloniæ*, 1700, 2 vols. 12mo.

28. 2.—Die Religion und der Cultus der alten Chinesen. Von Dr. Joh. Heinrich Plath. *München*, 1862, 4to.

Vide a "*List of the Principal Buddhistical Works from the Pali, in Chinese Characters* by Mr. Gutzlaff" in *Journal R. As. Society*, IX, pag. 207.

29. 3.—Evangelium St. Mathæi in linguam Calmucco-Mongolicam translatum ab Isaaco Jacobo Schmidt.... *Petropoli, Frid. Drechsler*, 1815, 4to.

30. 4.—The Foochow Essays. A statement by Rev. J. B. Hartwell. *Shanghai, Amer. Presbyt. Mission*, ppt. 8vo. (8 pag.)

31. 5.—Introduction to the Science of Chinese Religion. A critique of Max Müller and other authors. By Rev. Ernst Faber. *Hongkong, Lane, Crawford & Co.*, 1879, 8vo.

32. 6.—The Religions of China. Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity. By James Legge. *London, Hodder & Stoughton*. 1880, 8vo.

33. 7.—Historical Sketch of the Catholic Propaganda in China, by I. H. A. (In Russian.) *Kasan*, 1885, ppt. 8vo. (48 pag.)

34. 8.—La Légende du premier Pape des Taoistes et l'histoire de la famille pontificale des Tchang, d'après des documents chinois. Traduits pour la première fois, par M. C. Imbault-Huart. *Paris, Imp. Nationale*, 1885, 8vo.

35. 9.—Annales du Musée Guimet.—Les Fêtes annuellement célébrées à Emoui (Amoy). Étude concernant la religion populaire des Chinois par J. J. M. de Groot. Traduite du Hollandais, par C. G. Chavannes. Illustrations par Felix Régamey. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1886, 4to.

36. 10.—The Religious Ceremonies of the Chinese in the Eastern Cities of the United States. By Stewart Culin. *Philadelphia*, 1887, 4to.

37. 11.—The Nestorian Monument of Hsî-an Fu in Shen-hsî, China, relating to the diffusion of Christianity in China in the seventh and eighth centuries with the Chinese text of the inscription, a translation, and notes and a lecture on the monument with a sketch of subsequent Christian missions in China and their present state by James Legge. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1888, 8vo.

38. 12.—Le Traité sur les sacrifices Fong et Chan de Se Ma T'sien traduit en français par Edouard Chavannes. *Péking, Typogr. du Pei-t'ang*, 1890, 8vo.

39. 13.—Grandeur of the Great Commission, a discourse by the Rev. E. P. Thwing, M.D., Ph.D., at the ordination of his son. At Memorial Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1, 1892, as a Missionary to China. ppt. 12mo. (18 pag.)

B.—JURISPRUDENCE.

Ta Tsing Leu Lee: being the Fundamental Laws, and a selection from the supplementary statutes, of the Penal Code of China; originally printed and published in Peking, in various successive editions, under the sanction, and by the authority of the several emperors of the *Ta Tsing*, or present dynasty. Translated from the Chinese and accompanied with an appendix consisting of authentic documents and a few occasional notes by Sir George Thomas Staunton. *London, Cadell*, 1810, 4to. *Missing.*

It has been translated into French, with notes, by Mr. Félix Renouard de Sainte-Croix. *Paris, Lenormant*, 1812, 2 vols., 8vo.

40. 1.—A Digest of Hindu Law, on Contracts and successions: with a commentary by Jagannát'ha Tercapanchánana. Translated from the original Sanscrit. By H. T. Colebrooke. 3rd edition. *London*, 1801. *Madras, J. Higginbotham*, 1864-65, 2 vols., 8vo.

First edition, *Calcutta*, 1797, 4 vols., 4to.
Second do. *London*, 1801 (not 1800 as stated in Lowndes), 3 vols., 8vo.

41. 2.—An International Court for China, by James Joseph Henderson, LL.B. *Shanghai, Amer. Presbyt. Mission*, 1879, ppt. 8vo. (27 pag.)

42. 3.—La Puissance Paternelle en Chine. Étude de droit chinois par F. Scherzer. *Paris, E. Leroux*, 1878, sm. 8vo.

43. 4.—The Family Law of the Chinese, and its comparative relations with that of other nations. By P. G. von Möllendorff. *Shanghai, "Celestial Empire" Office*, 1879, ppt. 8vo. (25 pag.)

44. 5.—Das Chinesische Strafrecht. Ein Beitrag zur Universalgeschichte des Strafrechts von Dr. Jos. Kohler. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1886, ppt. 8vo. (51 pag.)

C.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.

I.—General and Miscellaneous Works.

45. 1.—The Encyclopædia Britannica, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. *Eighth Edition.* With extensive improvements and additions; and numerous engravings. *Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black*, 1853-1860, 21 vols. and Index, 4to.

*46. 2.—A Dictionary of Terms in Art. Edited and illustrated by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A., with hundred engravings on wood. *London, Virtue, Hall & Virtue*, 8vo.

47. 3.—*Harmonium-Sutra:* or a Treatise on Harmonium by Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1874, 8vo.

48. 4.—Theory of Sañskrit Music, compiled from the ancient authorities. By Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta, Bose & Co.*, 1875, 8vo.

49. 5.—Hindu Music from various authors. Compiled by Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Part 1. *Calcutta, Babu Punchanun Mukerjea*, 1874, 8vo.

50. 6.—*Yantra Kosha* or a Treasury of the Musical Instruments of ancient and of modern India, and of various other countries. By Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1875, 8vo.

51. 7.—Public Opinion and Official Communications, about the Bengal Music School and its President. *Calcutta, Panchanun Mookerjee*, 1876, 8vo.

52. 8.—*Six Principal Rágas*, with a brief view of Hindu Music. By Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1877, 4to.

53. 9.—Short Notices of Hindu Musical Instruments, by Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1877, 32mo.

54. 10.—*Gitávalí;* or a Hindi Manual of Indian Vocal Music. By Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.

55. 11.—*Sangíta Sára*, or a Treatise on Hindu Music, by Kshetra Mohana Gosvàmi. Published by Kally Prasanna Banerjea. 2nd Edition. *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.

56. 12.—Rapport sur les objets de parure, de fantaisie et de goût, fait à la Commission française du Jury international de l'Exposition universelle de Londres, par M. Natalis Rondot. *Paris, Imprim. impériale*, 1854, 8vo.

†57. 13.—Ornements de la Perse. Recueil de dessins pour l'art et l'industrie, gravés par E. Collinot et A. de Beaumont. *Paris, Canson & Co.*, 1880, gr. fol.

†58. 14.—Encyclopédie des Arts décoratifs de l'Orient. Ornements Arabes. Recueil de dessins pour l'art et l'industrie, gravés par E. Collinot et A. de Beaumont. *Paris, Canson*, 1882, gr. fol.

†59. 15.—Encyclopédie des Arts décoratifs de l'Orient. Ornements Vénitiens, Hindous, Russes, etc. Recueil de dessins pour l'art et l'industrie par E. Collinot et A. de Beaumont. *Paris, Canson*, 1882, gr. fol.

60. 16.—Katalog ethnologischer Gegenstände aus dem Tschuktschenlande und dem südöstlichen Alaska. Gesammelt von den Gebrüdern Dr. Dr. Arthur und Aurel Krause in den Jahren 1881-82. *Bremen, C. Schünemann*, 1882, ppt. 8vo. (16 pag.)

61. 17.—Les Artistes et les maîtres de métier de Lyon au quatorzième siècle par M. Natalis Rondot. *Lyon, Pitrat*, 1882, 8vo.

62. 18.—Japan its architecture, art, and art manufactures by Christopher Dresser. *London, Longmans, Green, & Co.*, 1882, 8vo.

†63. 19.—Encyclopédie des Arts décoratifs de l'Orient. Ornements Turcs. Recueil de dessins pour l'art et l'industrie par E. Collinot et A. de Beaumont. *Paris, Canson*, 1883, gr. fol.

†64. 20.—Encyclopédie des Arts décoratifs de l'Orient. Ornements du Japon. Recueil de dessins pour l'art et l'industrie par E. Collinot et A. de Beaumont. *Paris, Canson*, 1883, gr. fol.

†65. 21.—Ethnologisches Bilderbuch mit erklärendem Text. 25 Tafeln, davon 6 in Farbendruck, 3 in Lichtdruck. Zugleich als Illustrationen beigegeben zu dem Werke: 22.—*Die Welt in ihren Spiegelungen unter dem Wandel des Völkergedankens* von Adolf Bastian. *Berlin, Mittler & Sohn*, 1887, fol. & 8vo.

†66. 23.—The Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery. *Salem, Essex Institute*, 1887, fol.

C.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.

II.—Philosophical and Moral Sciences.

*†67. 1.—Les Livres Classiques de l'Empire de la Chine, recueillis par le Père Noël; précédés d'observations sur l'origine, la nature et les effets de la philosophie morale et politique dans cet empire. 7 vols., bound in 4, in 18mo.

Tome I. *Paris*, 1784.—Morale et Politique des legislateurs Chinois.
Tome II. 1783.—Observations—La Grande Science ou la Science des Adultes—Le Juste Milieu, ou le Milieu immuable.
Tome III. 1785.—Avant-propos—Le Livre des Sentences.
Tome IV. 1785.—Suite du Livre des Sentences.
Tome V. 1786.—Avant-propos—Mengtsée, ou le Livre de Memcius.
Tome VI. 1786.—Suite de Memcius.
Tome VII. 1786.—Avant-propos—Le Livre de la Piété filiale—Le Livre de l'Ecole des Enfants.
Le P. François Noël, savant jésuite allemand et missionaire à la Chine, naquit vers 1640. *Vide* Rémusat's *Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques.* Tome Second, p. 252 *et seq.*

*68. 2.—Les Livres sacrés de l'Orient, comprenant le Chouking ou le Livre par excellence;—les Sse-chou ou les quatre livres moraux de Confucius et de ses disciples;—les Lois de Manou, premier législateur de l'Inde;—le Koran de Mahomet; traduits ou revus et publiés par G. Pauthier. *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères & Aug. Desrez*, 1841, gr. 8vo.

Jean Pierre Guillaume Pauthier was born the 4th October 1801, at Besançon.

69. 3.—The Chinese Classics: with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. By James Legge, D.D. In seven volumes, roy. 8vo.

Vol. I. containing Confucian Analects, the Great Learning, and the Doctrine of the Mean. *Hongkong*, 1861.
Vol. II, containing the works of Mencius. *Idem*, 1861.
Vol. IV, Part I, containing the first part of the She-king, or the lessons from the States; and the Prolegomena. *Hongkong and London*, 1871.

Vol. IV, Part II, containing the second, third and fourth parts of the She-king, or the Minor Odes of the Kingdom, the Greater Odes of the Kingdom, the Sacrificial Odes and Praise-songs, and the indexes. *Hongkong and London*, 1871.

*†70. 4.—Le Chouking, un des Livres sacrés des Chinois, qui renferme les Fondements de leur ancienne Histoire, les Principes de leur Gouvernement et de leur Morale ; ouvrage recueilli par Confucius. Traduit et enrichi de notes, par Feu le P. Gaubil, Missionnaire à la Chine, revu et corrigé .... par M. de Guignes .... on y a joint .... une notice de l'Y-king .... *Paris, N. M. Tilliard*, 1770, 4to.

Le P. Antoine Gaubil was born at Gaillac, the 14th July 1689, and died on the 24th July 1759. *Vide* Rémusat's *Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques*, Tome Second, p. 277 *et seq.*

*†71. 5.—Confucius Sinarum Philosophus, sive Scientia Sinensis latine exposita. Studio et opera Prosperi Intorcetta, Christiani Herdtrich, Francisci Rougemont, Philippi Couplet, ... adjecta est tabula chronologica Sinicæ monarchiæ ab hujus exordio ad hæc usque tempora. *Parisiis, Daniel Horthemels*, 1687, fol.

Prosper Intorcetta was born at Piazza in Sicily, in 1625, and died on the 3rd October 1696. Rémusat, p. 229 *et seq.*

"LXXIX. P. Prosper Intorcetta *Siculus*, eodem anno (1659) venit prædicatum S. Legem in Kiangsi, modò versatur in Metropoli Hangcheu Provinciæ Chekiang. Ab eo edita : *Confucii Philosophi sententiæ in latinam linguam traductæ—Regulas item Societatis nostræ Sinicè conscripsit—Item excercitia spiritualia S. P. Ignatii.* Ph. Couplet. *Cat. Pat. Soc. Jesu*, p. 122.

LXXXIV. P. Christianus Herdtrich *Germanus*, Kanghy Imperatoris anno 17 (1660) venit propagatum S. Fidem in Provincia Xansi, Kanghy Imperatoris anno 10 (1671) ex regio mandato Mathematicæ causa in Aulam venit in ejusdem anno 15 (1676) ex regio consensu profectus in Provinciam Xansi, Oppidum Kiangcheu. Ejusdem *Cat. Pat. Soc. Jesu*, p. 124.

LXXVII. P. Philippus Couplet *Belga*, eodem anno (1659) venit prædicatum S. Legem in Provinciis Kiangsi, Fokien, Huquang, Chekiang, Nanking aliisque locis—Ejusdem *Cat. Pat. Soc. Jesu*, p. 121."

*†72. 6.—Werke der tschinesischen Weissen Kung-fu-dsü und seiner Schüler. Lün-Yü. Von Wilhelm Schott. *Halle*, 1826, and *Berlin*, 1832, 2 vols., 8vo.

Liki ou Mémorial des Rites traduit pour la première fois du Chinois, et accompagné de notes, de commentaires et du texte original par J. M. Callery. *Turin, Imp. Royale*, 1853, 4to. *Missing.*

73. 7.—Mémoire sur l'origine et la propagation de la doctrine du Tao, fondée par Lao-Tseu ; traduit du chinois, et accompagné d'un commentaire tiré des Livres Sanscrits et du Tâo-te-king de Lao-Tseu, établissant la conformité de certaines opinions philosophiques de la Chine et de l'Inde ; orné d'un dessin chinois ; suivi de deux oupanichads des Vedas, avec le texte sanscrit et persan, par M. G. Pauthier. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré*, 1831, ppt. 8vo. (79 pag.)

*74. 8.—Le Livre des récompenses et des peines, en Chinois et en Français ; accompagné de quatre cents légends, anecdotes et histoires, qui font connaître les doctrines, les croyances et les mœurs de la secte des Tao-Ssé. Traduit du Chinois par Stanislas Julien. *Paris, Printed for the Oriental Transl. Fund*, 1835, 8vo.

*75. 9.—Lao Tseu, Tao Te king. Le Livre de la voie et de la vertu composé dans le VIe siècle avant l'ère chrétienne par le philosophe Lao-Tseu traduit en Français, et publié avec le texte chinois et un commentaire perpétuel par Stanislas Julien. *Paris, Imp. Royale*, 1842, 8vo.

*†76. 10.—Y-king antiquissimus sinarum liber quem ex latina interpretatione P. Regis aliorumque ex Soc. Jesu P. P. edidit Julius Mohl, 1834-39. *Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ*, 2 vols., 8vo. bd. in 1.

On Jean. Baptiste Régis. *Vide* Rémusat, p. 235 *et seq.*

*†77. 11.—Meng Tseu vel Mencium inter Sinenses philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum, edidit, latina interpretatione, ad interpretationem tartaricam utramque recensita, instruxit, et perpetuo commentario, e sinicis deprompto, illustravit Stanislaus Julien. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1 vol., 8vo.

Pars Prior 1824-1826, Partis prioris continuatio.
Pars Posterior 1826-1829, Partis posterioris continuatio.

*†78. 12.—S. Julien's *Mencius* in Chinese.

*79. 13.—*The Sacred Edict*, containing Sixteen Maxims of the Emperor Kang-he, amplified by his Son, the Emperor Yoong-ching ; together with a paraphrase on the whole, by a Mandarin. Translated from the Chinese original, and illustrated with notes, by the Rev. William Milne. *London, Black*, 1817, 8vo.

*80. 14.—*Hien Wun Shoo*—Chinese Moral Maxims, with a free and verbal translation; affording examples of the Grammatical Structure of the Language. Compiled by John Francis Davis, F.R.S. *London, J. Murray*, 1823, 8vo.

*81. 15.—*The Three-Fold San-Tsze-King* or the Triliteral Classic of China, as issued
I. by Wang-Po-Keou, II. by Protestant Missionaries in that country, and III. by the rebel chief Tae-Ping-Wang. Put into English, with notes, by the Rev. S. C. Malan, M.A. *London, David Nutt*, 1856, ppt. 12mo. (78 pag.)

82. 16.—Simple Exposé d'un fait honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle récent de M. Pauthier, ... par Stanilas Julien. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1842, 8vo.

83. 17.—Le *Tchéou-Li* ou *Rites des Tcheou*, traduit pour la première fois du Chinois par Feu Edouard Biot. *Paris, Imp. Nationale*, 1851, 2 vols., 8vo.

84. 18.—Den christelige Ethik fremstillet af H. Martensen. Andet Oplag. *Kjobenhavn, F. Hegel*, 1871, 8vo.

85. 19.—*Lao-tzŭ*, a study in Chinese philosophy, by T. Watters, M.A. *London, Williams & Norgate*, 1870, 8vo.

86. 20.—*Confucian Cosmogony*. A Translation of Section Forty-nine of the "Complete Works" of the Philosopher Choo-foo-tze, with explanatory notes. By the Rev. Thos. M'Clatchie, M.A. *Shanghai, Amer. Presbyt. Mission*, 1874, 8vo.

87. 21.—Occasional Papers on Chinese Philosophy. By Chaloner Alabaster. *Amoy*, ppt. 8vo.
No. IV.—The Triune Powers. Known in the Classics as the *San-Huang* or the *San-Ts'ai*.
No. VI.—The Chinese Bible.

88. 22.—A Guide to the Tablets in a Temple of Confucius, by T. Watters. *Shanghai, Amer. Presbyt. Mission*, 1879, 8vo.

89. 23.—The Doctrine of the *Chi*. ppt. 8vo. (17 pag.)

†90. 24.—The Works of Confucius; containing the original text, with a translation. Vol. I. to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese language and character. By J. Marshman. *Serampore, Mission Press*, 1809, 4to., 1 vol. (the only one published); bound in 2 vols.

91. 25.—Chaldean Magic: its origin and development. Translated from the French. By François Lenormant. *London, Samuel Bagster*, 1877, 8vo.

92. 26.—Les Instructions Familières du Dr. Tchou Pô-Lou traité de morale pratique . . . . par Camille Imbault-Huart. *Péking, Typogr. du Pei-T'ang*, 1881, 8vo.

93. 27.—The Divine Classics of Nan-Hua; being the works of Chuang Tsze, Taoist Philosopher. With an excursus, and copious annotations in English and Chinese. By Frederic Henry Balfour, F.R.G.S. *Shanghai and Hongkong, Kelly & Walsh*, 1881, 8vo.

94. 28.—Quellen zu Confucius und dem Confucianismus, als Einleitung zum Lehrbegriff des Confucius. Von Ernst Faber. *Hongkong, Ch. Gaupp & Co.*, 1873, 8vo.

95. 29.—A systematical digest of the Doctrines of Confucius, according to the Analects, Great Learning and Doctrine of the Mean, with an introduction on the authorities upon Confucius and Confucianism. By Ernst Faber. Translated from the German, by P. G. von Möllendorff. *Hongkong*, "*China Mail*," 1875, 8vo.

96. 30.—Der Naturalismus bei den alten Chinesen sowohl nach der Seite des Pantheismus als des Sensualismus oder die sämmtlichen Werke des Philosophen Licius... übersetzt und erklärt von Ernst Faber. *Elberfeld, R. L. Friederichs*, 1877, 8vo.

97. 31.—Die Grundgedanken des alten chinesischen Socialismus oder die Lehre des Philosophen Micius . . . . aus den Quellen dargelegt von Ernst Faber. *Elberfeld, R. L. Friederichs*, 1877, 8vo.

98. 32.—Eine Staatslehre auf ethischer Grundlage oder Lehrbegriff des chinesischen Philosophen Mencius. Aus dem Urtexte übersetzt . . . . von Ernst Faber. *Elberfeld, R. L. Friederichs*, 1877, 8vo.

99. 33.—The Sacred Books of the East translated by various Oriental scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. Vol. XVI. The Sacred Books of China, the texts of Confucianism, translated by James Legge. Part II. The Yî King. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1882, 8vo.—Vol. XXVII & XXVIII, Part III. The Lî Kî. 2 vols. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1885, 8vo.

100. 34.—The Tâo Teh King. By James Legge, M.A., LL.D. Reprinted from the *British Quarterly Review*, July, 1883, ppt. 8vo. (36 pag.)

101. 35.—Confucius und seine Lehre. Von Georg von der Gabelentz. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1888, ppt. 8vo. (52 pag.)

102. 36.—Ex Oriente: Studies of Oriental life and thought. Edward P. Thwing, M.D., Ph.D. *New York, Hurst & Co.*, 8vo.

C.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.

III.—Political and Economical Sciences.

*103. 1.—Institutes political and military, written originally in the Mogul Language, by the Great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane; First translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseini; and thence into English, with marginal notes, by Major Davy..... The original Persian transcribed from a MS. in the possession of Dr. William Hunter, physician extraordinary to the Queen, F.R.S. & A.S., and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Paris; and the whole Work published with a Preface, Indexes, geographical Notes, etc., etc., by Joseph White, B.D. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1783, 4to.

French translation: Instituts politiques et militaires de Tamerlan, proprement appelé Tymour, écrits par lui-même, en mogol, et traduits en français sur la version persanne d'Abou-Thâleb-âl-Hhocéïny, avec la vie de ce conquérant d'après les meilleurs auteurs orientaux, des notes et des tables historiques et géographiques (par L. M. Langlès). *Paris: Née de la Rochelle*, 1787, 8vo.

*104. 2.—*Ayeen Akberry;* or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akber. Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. 2 vols. bd. in 1. *London, G. Auld*, 1800, 4to.

Calcutta, 1783-6, 3 vols. 4to.

105. 3.—A Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq.....Vol. II. *Philadelphia*, 1856, 8vo.

106. 4.—Chambre de Commerce de Lyon—Musée d'Art et d'Industrie—Rapport de M. Natalis Rondot. . . . . Dèliberation.....*Lyon, L. Perrin*, 1859, 4to.

107. 5.—Our Commerce with China by C. A. Skatschkoff. (In Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1863, ppt. 8vo. (44 pag.)

108. 6.—The Chinese Commercial Guide, containing treaties, tariffs, regulations, tables, etc., useful in the trade to China and Eastern Asia; with an appendix of sailing directions for those seas and coasts. By S. Wells Williams, LL.D. Fifth edition. *Hong Kong, A. Shortrede & Co.*, 1863, 8vo.

109. 7.—Le Congrès des Orientalistes. Ce qu'il est aujourd'hui. Le role important qu'il peut être appelé a jouer dans l'intérêt du commerce français en facilitant ses relations avec les peuples de l'Orient le but pratique qu'il devrait se proposer par Ch^les^ le Mansois du Prey. *Saint-Etienne, J. Besseyre & Co.*, 1875, ppt. 8vo. (42 pag.)

110. 8.—Reports and Official Letters to the Kaitakushi, by Horace Capron. *Tokei, Kaitakushi*, 1875, 8vo.

111. 9.—La Sériculture, le commerce des soies et des graines et l'industrie de la soie au Japon par Ernest de Bavier. *Lyon & Milan*, 1874, 8vo.

112. 10.—Memorandum on the Currency of China by George F. Seward. *Peking*, February 20th, 1878, ppt. fol. (14 pag.)

113. 11.—Die Bevölkerung der Erde. Jährliche Uebersicht über neue Arealberechnungen, Gebietveränderungen, Zählungen und Schätzungen der Bevölkerung auf der gesammten Erdoberfläche. Herausgegeben von E. Brehm und H. Wagner. VI. Mit 3 Karten. *Gotha, Justus Perthes*, 1880, 4to.

114. 12.—Le mouvement économique en Portugal et le Vicomte de San Januario membre correspondent de la société academique indo-chinoise par Eugène Gibert. *Paris, Soc. acad. indo-chin.*, 1881, ppt. 8vo. (14 pag.)

115. 13.—Report of the Commissioner of the Imperial Mint, for the year ending the 30th of the 6th month of the 14th year of Meiji (30th June, 1881). *Hiogo*, "*Hiogo News*," 1882, ppt. 8vo. (32 pag.)

116. 14.—Wirthschaftliche Zustände von Corea.—Bericht, erstattet an das k. und k. Ministerium des Aüssern von Joseph Haas. *Wien*, 1883, ppt. 8vo. (32 pag.)

117. 15.—Report of the Board on behalf of United States Executive Departments at the International Exhibition, held at Philadelphia, Pa., 1876.....In two volumes. *Washington, Gov. Printing Office*, 1884, 8vo.

118. 16.—Die Seidenproduction der Erde. Mittheilungen aus dem Werke "l'Art de la Soie" von Natalis Rondot, übersetzt und bearbeitet von Franz Bujatti sen. *Wien, Niederöstr. Gewerbeverein*, 1890, 8vo.

C.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.

IV.—Natural, Physical and Medical Sciences.

†119. 1.—Albohazen Haly filii Abenragel, scriptoris arabici, de judiciis astrorum libri octo, doctorum aliquot virorum opera in latinum sermonem conuersi, postremò autem summa cura et diligenti studio à barbarie uindicati et puritati linguæ donati. Per Antonivm Stvpam Rhætvm Prægalliensem.....*Basileæ, ex officina Henric. Petrina*, folio *s. a.*

*†120. 2.—Joannis Franci Veronica Theezans *id est* Collatio Veronicæ Europææ cum Theé Chinitico. Accedit Mantissæ loco conjectura de Alysso Dioscoridis ad *Virum Magnificum*, D.D. Jo. Georgium Klosterbaur..... *Lipsiæ, P. G. Pfotenhauerum*, 12mo...bound with

3.—Mizaldus redivivus. Sive Centuriæ XII Memorabilium, utilium ac jucundorum in Aphorismos Arcanorum omnis generis locupletes, perpulchrè digestæ; partim ab Antonio Mizaldo Monluciano, Medico; partim ex aliis fide dignis probatisque auctoribus excerptæ. *Editio novissima Noribergæ Johannis Zigeri*, 1681, 12mo.

121. 4.—Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. By T. A. Wyse, M.D. *Calcutta, Thacker & Co.*, 1845, 8vo.

*122. 5.—A Manual of Scientific Enquiry; prepared for the use of Officers in Her Majesty's Navy; and Travellers in general. Originally edited by Sir John F. W. Herschel, Bart. 3rd ed., superintended by the Rev. Robert Main, M.A. *London, John Murray*, 1859 sm. 8vo.

123. 6.—Cosmos: Sketch of a Physical description of the Universe. By Alexander von Humboldt. Translated under the superintendence of Major-General Edward Sabine, R.A. *London, John Murray*, 1859, 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. New Edition, 1859.
" II. " "
" III. 1852. "
" IV. 1858.

124. 7.—Catalogue des Collections rapportées de l'Amérique Russe par Alph. Pinart. *Paris, J. Claye*, 1872, ppt. 8vo. (30 pag.)

125. 8.—Notes sur la Richesse Minérale du Japon par M. F. Coignet. *Saint-Etienne*, 1874, 8vo.

126. 9.—Geological Survey of the Oil Lands of Japan. A report of progress for the first year of the oil surveys, by Benjamin Smith Lyman. *Tokei, Public Works Dep.*, 1877, 8vo. With 2 Maps.

127. 10.—Metaphysics; or, the Science of Perception. By John Miller. *New York, Dodd & Mead*, 8vo.

128. 11.—Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, being the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills, in the North of India. By Hugh Falconer, M.D., F.G.S., and Proby T. Cautley, F.G.S.

Part I.—Proboscidea. 8vo.
Illustrations. fol.
Part I.—Proboscidea.
Part VII.—Hippotamidæ.
Part VIII.—Suidæ and Rhinocerotidæ.
Part IX.—Equidæ. Ruminantia. Camelidæ, Silvatherium.
London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1846-49.

129. 12.—A Geological Report on the Damoodah valley. By D. H. Williams, Esq.; late geological surveyor in the service of the East-India Company. *London, J. & H. Cox*, 1850, ppt. 8vo. (131 pag.)

130. 13.—A Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains, the Ramghur Coal Fields and on the Manufacture of Iron, &c., &c., by D. H. Williams. *Calcutta, F. Carbery*, 1852, ppt. 8vo. (92 pag.)

131. 14.—Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Vol. I.-XXIV. Published by order of His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council. Under the direction of Thomas Oldham, LL.D. *Calcutta, Office Geological Survey*, 1859-1890, 8vo.

Contents and Index of the first twenty volumes of the Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, 1859 to 1893. By W. Theobald. *Calcutta*, 1892, 8vo.

132. 15.—Papers on Geology of China as published in the various Journals of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Shanghai*, 1866-1884, 8vo.

133. 16.—General Report of the Punjab Oil Lands: by Benjamin Smith Lyman. *Lahore, Public Works Dep.*, 1870, fol.

134. 17.—The Student's Elements of Geology by Sir Charles Lyell, Bart., F.R.S. 2nd ed. *London, John Murray*, 1874, 12mo.

135. 18.—Exposition Universelle de Vienne en 1873.—L'Industrie de la Soie. Rapport de M. Natalis Rondot. Sec. Edition. *Lyon, Pitrat ainé*, 1875, 8vo.

136. 19.—Principles of Geology or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology by Sir Charles Lyell, Bart., M.A., F.R.S. 12th Ed. Two vols. *London, John Murray*, 1875, 8vo.

137. 20.—Geological Survey of Hokkaido.

1.—The Gold Fields of Yesso. A Report by Henry S. Munroe, E.M. *Tokio, Kaitakushi*, 1875, 8vo.

2.—A Geological Trip through and around Yesso, in 1874, and four other reports, by Benj. Smith Lyman. *Tokei, Kaitakushi*, 1875, 8vo.

3.—A general Report on the Geology of Yesso; by Benjamin Smith Lyman. *Tokei, Kaitakushi*, 1877, 8vo.

138. 21.—L'Enseignement nécessaire à l'Industrie de la Soie—Écoles et Musées—par M. Natalis Rondot. *Lyon, Pitrat ainé*, 1877, 4to.

139. 22.—Bethnal Green Branch Museum. Catalogue of a collection of Oriental Porcelain and Pottery lent for exhibition by A. W. Franks, F.R.S., F.S.A. Sec. ed. *London, South Kensington Museum*, 1878, 8vo.

140. 23.—Records of the Geological Survey of India. Published by order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, under the direction of Thomas Oldham, LL.D., F.R.S. *Calcutta & London*, 1868-1892, 8vo. Vols. I-XXIV.

Contents and Index of the first twenty volumes of the Records of the Geological Survey of India 1868 to 1887. *Calcutta*, 1891, 8vo.

141. 24.—Geological Survey of Japan. Reports and Progress for 1878 and 1879 by Benjamin Smith Lyman. *Tokei, Public Works Dep.*, 1879, 8vo.

142. 25.—A Manual of the Geology of India. Chiefly compiled from the observations of the geological survey, by H. B. Medlicott, M.A., and W. T. Blanford, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. Published by order of the Government of India. *Calcutta, Geol. Survey of India*, 8vo.

Part I.—Peninsular Area. 1879.
Part II.—Extra Peninsular Area. 1880.
Part III.—Economic Geology, by V. Ball, M.A., F.G.S. 1881.
Part IV.—Mineralogy (mainly non-economic) by F. R. Mallet. 1887.
Map.—Preliminary Sketch of the Geology of India by the Officers of the Geological Survey of India (first issue) 1877.

143. 26.—Memoirs of the Science Department, Tokio Daigaku. (University of Tokio.) No. 6.—The Chemistry of Saké-brewing. By R. W. Atkinson, B.Sc. (Lond.) *Tokio, Tokio Daigaku*, 2541 (1881), 8vo.

144. 27.—L'Art de la Soie.—Les Soies, par M. Natalis Rondot. Deux. edit. Two vols. *Paris, Imprim. Nation.*, 1885, 8vo.

145. 28.—International Health Exhibition, London, 1884. China. Public health. National education. Diet, dress, and dwellings of the Chinese. *London, William Clowes & Sons*, 1885, 8vo.

146. 29.—Catalogue of the remains of Pleistocene and Prehistoric Vertebrata, contained in the Geological Department of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.S.S. *Calcutta, Govern. Printing*, 1886, ppt. 8vo. (16 pag.)

147. 30.—Laboratoire d'études de la Soie fondé par la Chambre de Commerce de Lyon.—Rapport presenté à la Chambre de Commerce de Lyon par la Commission Administrative. 2me Année—1885. *Lyon, Salut Public*, 1886, 8vo.

148. 31.—Compilation of Notes and Memoranda bearing upon the use of human Ordure and human Urine in rites of a religious or semi-religious character among various nations. By John G. Bourke. *Washington*, 1888, ppt. 8vo. (56 pag.)

C.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.

V. Mathematical Sciences and their Applications,

*†149. 1.—One volume 4to containing:

1. Muhammedis Fil. Ketiri Ferganensis, qui vulgo Alfraganus dicitur, elementa astronomica, arabicè et latinè. Cum notis ad res exoticas sive orientales, quæ in iis occurrunt. Opera Jacobi Golii. *Amstelodami*, 1669.

"This is a very scarce and curious work, beautifully and correctly printed. A few years ago it was in Cuthell's Catalogue for 7/6. (Adam Clarke's Bibliog. Dict.)

Vend. 22. fr. de Lalande; 38 fr. Anquetil; 10 fr. Langlès (Brunet).

2. . . . . Id est, Itinera Mundi, sic dicta nempe Cosmographia, autore Abrahamo Peritsol . . . . *Oxonii*, 1691.

3. Tractatus Alberti Bobovii Turcarum Imp. Mohammedis IVti olim Interpretis primarii, de Turcarum Liturgia, peregrinatione Meccana, circumcisione, ægrotorum visitatione, etc. . . . . *Oxonii*, 1690.

4. Astronomia europæa sub imperatore Tartaro Sinico Cám Hy appellato ex umbra in lucem revocata à R. P. Ferdinando Verbiest . . . . *Dilingœ*, 1687.

Catalogus Patrum Soc. Jesu qui post obitum S. Francisci Xaverii ab anno 1581 usque ad annum 1681 in imperio Sinarum Jesu Christi fidem propugnârunt, ubi singulorum nomina, ingressus, prædicatio, mors, sepultura, libri sinicè editi recensentur—E sinico latinè redditus a P. Philippo Couplet.

Ex libris Theoph. Sig. Bayer Regiom.

LXXX. P. Ferdinandus Verbiest *Belga*, eodem anno (1659) venit prædicatum S. Legem in Provincia Xensi; anno sequente ex mandato regio ingressus Aulam ad ephemerides componendas; Kanghy Imperatoris anno 8 (1669) jussus administrare Kalendarium astronomicum, insuper ab Imperatore donatus Mandarinatu Taichangsù, auctus deinde alia dignitate Tungchin fusù. Ph. Couplet *Cat. Pat. Soc. Jesu*, ppt. 122-123.

"Ferdinand Verbiest was born at Pittchens near Courtray on the 9th of October 1623, joined the Society of Jesus in 1641, came to China in 1659. (*Vide* the extract from Couplet's *Cat.* as above) and died at Pekin the 29th January 1688."[1]

5. Sylloge Minutiarum Lexici Latino-Sinico-Characteristici, observatione sedulâ ex auctoribus et lexicis chinensium characteristicis eruta, inque specimen primi laboris ulteriús exantlandi erúdito et curioso orbi exposita à Christiano Mentzelio D. *Norimbergæ*, anno 1685.

*150. 2.—The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa. Edited and translated by Frederic Rosen. *London, Oriental Translation Fund*, 1831, 8vo.

151. 3.—Resultate Magnetischer, Astronomischer und Meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem östlichen Sibirien in den Jahren 1828-1830. Von Professor Christoph Hansteen und Lieutenant Due. *Christiana, Brogger & Christie*, 1863, 4to.

152. 4.—Observations of Magnetic Declination made at Trevandrum and Augustia Malley in the observations of His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I. in the years 1852 to 1869. Being Trevandrum Magnetical Observations. Discussed and edited by John Allan Broun. *London, Henry S. King*, 1874, 4to.

153. 5.—Hypsometrical and Geographical fixing of places in Mongolia, Manchuria, on the Amoor and the Ussuri (*in Russian*) 8vo.

154. 6.—The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all nations. The establishment of Standard Meridians for the Regulation of Time. By Sandford Fleming, C.M.G. *London, Waterlow & Sons*, 1881, ppt. 8vo. (15 pag.)

155. 7.—Time Reckoning for the Twentieth Century, by Sanford Fleming, C.M.G., LL.D., E.C. etc. *Washington*, 1889, ppt. 8vo. (22 pag.)

156. 8.—Das Datum auf den Philippinen. Von Jerolim Freiherrn von Benko. *Wien*, 1890, ppt. 8vo. (14 pag.)

[1] "These dates were kindly given to me by the Rev. P. Pfister, S.J., to whom I am indebted for many of the particulars regarding the Members of his Society contained in this Catalogue." The dates given in many Biographical Dictionaries are most inaccurate – 1630 is fixed by one of them as the year of the birth of P. Verbiest!—H. C.

C.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.

VI.—Works on Sciences and Arts (*Chinese or relating to China.*)

*†157. 1.—Specimen Medicinæ Sinicæ, sive opuscula Medica ad Mentem Sinensium, ... edidit Andreas Cleyer . . . . *Francofurti, J. P. Zubrodt*, 1682, 4to.

158. 2.—Notes on Chinese Materia Medica. By Daniel Hanbury. Reprinted, with some corrections, from the Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. *London, John E. Taylor*, 1862, ppt. 8vo (48 pag.)

159. 3.—First Preleminary Notice of geological explorations in China. By F. Baron v. Richthofen ppt. 8vo. (12 pag.)

*160. 4.—Résumé des principaux traités chinois sur la Culture des Muriers et l'éducation des vers à soie traduit par Stanislas Julien . . . . *Paris, Imp. royale*, 1837, 8vo.

"This is a translation of books 72-76 of the *Shŏw she t'ung k'aou*. The Baron Léon d'Hervey-Saint-Denys gives a Syllabus of the last named work, as an appendix to his '*Recherches sur l'agriculture et l'horticulture des chinois*,'" (pp. 221-258).

Translations: Italian *Torino* 1837—German, *Stuttgard & Tübingen* 1837—2nd ed. 1844—English, *Washington* 1838—Russian, *St. Petersburg* 1840. *Vide Wylie's Notes on Chinese Literature*, p. xxi.

161. 5.—Recherches sur l'Agriculture et l'Horticulture des Chinois . . . . par le Baron Léon d'Hervey-Saint-Denys. *Paris, Allouard & Kaeppelin*, 1850, 8vo.

162. 6.—Chambre de Commerce de Lyon—Notice du Vert de Chine et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois par M. Natalis Rondot . . . . Etude des propriétés chimiques et tinctoriales du Vert de Chine, par M. J. Persoz . . . . Recherches sur la matière colorante des nerpruns indigènes, par M. A.-F. Michel. *Paris, Ch. Lahure & Cie.*, 1858, roy. 8vo.

•163. 7.—Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise. Ouvrage traduit du Chinois par M. Stanislas Julien . . . . accompagné de notes et d'additions par M. Alphonse Salvétat . . . . et augmenté d'un Mémoire sur la porcelaine du Japon, traduit du Japonais par M. le Docteur J. Hoffmann. *Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1856, 8vo.

164. 8.—Catalogue of Chinese Objects in the South Kensington Museum with an introduction and notes. By C. Alabaster. *London*, 1872, ppt. 8vo. (80 pag.)

165. 9.—*Feng Shui:* or the Rudiments of Natural Science in China. By Ernest J. Eitel, M.A., Ph.D. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1873, 8vo.

166. 10.—An account of the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in China: derived from personal observation during an official residence in that country from 1804 to 1826; . . . . with remarks on the experiments now making for the introduction of the culture of the tea tree in other parts of the world. By Samuel Ball. *London, Longman*, 1848, 8vo.

167. 11—De l'industrie des Chinois au point de vue du Commerce Européen, par Charles de Labarthe. *Paris, Maisonneuve & Co.*, 1870, ppt. 8vo. (12 pag.)

168. 12.—Royal Institute of British Architects. The Architecture of China, by William Simpson, F.R.G.S. 1873, ppt. 8vo. (27 pag.)

169. 13.—Uranographie Chinoise ou preuves directes que l'astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine, et qu'elle a été empruntée par les anciens peuples occidentaux a la sphère chinoise; ouvrage accompagné d'un atlas céleste chinois et grec, par Gustave Schlegel. 2 vols. *La Haye, M. Nijhoff, Leyde, E. J. Brill*, 1875, 8vo.

Uranographie Chinoise.—Atlas Céleste chinois et grec d'après le *Tien-Youen-Li-Li*. Dessiné par Gustave Schlegel. *La Haye, M. Nijhoff, Leyde, E. J. Brill*, 1875.

170. 14.—Geographische, Magnetische und Hypsometrische Bestimmungen an zweiundzwanzig in der Mongolei und dem Nördlichen China gelegenen Orten, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1868 und 1869 von H. Fritsche. *St. Petersburg, Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 1870, 4to.

171. 15.—The Mongol Astronomical Instruments in Peking by A. Wylie. *Leide, E. J. Brill*, 1878, ppt. 8vo. (26 pag.)

172. 16.—Observatoire de Zi-Ka-Wei près Changhai (Chine). Recherches sur les Variations des Vents a Zi-Ka-Wei, d'après les observations faites de 1873 à 1877, par le P. M. Dechevrens. *Zi-Ka-Wei, Mission Cathol.*, 1877, 4to.

173. 17.—Bulletin Mensuel de l'Observatoire magnétique et météorologique de Zi-Ka-Wei, près Changhai (Chine). *Mission Cathol.*, 4to.

Tome III.—Année 1877. Tome IV – Année 1878.
[Tome V.– Année 1879.
„ VI.—Année 1880.
„ VII.—Année 1881.
„ VIII.—Année 1882. Tome IX.—Année 1883.
„ X.—Année 1884. Tome XI.—Année 1885.
[Tome XII.—Année 1886.
„ XIII.—Année 1887.
„ XIV.—Année 1888.
„ XV.—Année 1889. Tome XVI.—Année 1890.
„ XVI.—Année 1891.
„ XVII.—Année 1892.

174. 18.—Notice sur les Yang de Chine et sur le métier a tisser le Jong et le Ho, d'après le Thièn-khong-rhaï-wé ; par M. Natalis Rondot. *Paris, Imprim. Roy.*, 1847, ppt. 8vo. (21 pag.)

175. 19.—Etude pratique des Tissus de Laine convenables pour la Chine, le Japon, la Cochinchine et l'Archipel Indien, par M. Natalis Rondot. *Paris, Guilaumin & Co.*, 1847, 8vo.

176. 20.—Étude pratique du Commerce d'Exportation de la Chine, par Isidore Hedde, Ed. Renard, A. Haussmann, et N. Rondot, délégués commerciaux attachés a la Mission de France en Chine ; revue et complétée par Natalis Rondot. *Paris, Renard*, 1848, 8vo.

177. 21.—Chambre de Commerce de Lyon. Commerce de la France avec la Chine. Deliberation prise sur le Rapport de M. Rondot, Délégué de la Chambre, (Séance du 12 janvier 1860). *Lyon, Louis Perrin*, 1860, ppt. 8vo. (26 pag.)

178. 22.—Flora Hongkongensis: a description of the flowering Plants and Ferns of the Island of Hongkong. By George Bentham, V.P.L.S. *London, Lovell Reeve*, 1861, 8vo.

179. 23.—Observatoire de Zi-Ka-Wei près Changhai, Chine.—Le Magnétisme Terrestre à Zi-Ka-Wei, Chine, par Marc Dechevrens, S.J. *Zi-Ka-Wei, Mission Cathol.*, 1881, 4to.

180. 24.—Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory near Shanghai, China.—The Typhoons of the Chinese Seas in the year 1880 by M. Dechevrens, S.J. *Zi-Ka-Wei, Cathol. Mission*, 1881, 4to., bound with

Observatoire de Zi-Ka-Wei, près Changhai, Chine.

Sur l'Inclinaison des Vents. Nouvelle Girouette pour observer cette inclinaison. Cette inclinaison prouvée par les observations de la direction et de la force du vent a différentes altitudes par M. Dechevrens, S.J. *Zi-Ka-Wei, Mission Cathol.*, 1881, 4to.

The Typhoons of the Chinese Seas in the year 1881.

The Typhoons of the Chinese Seas in the year 1885. By Marc Dechevrens, S.J. *Zi-Ka-Wei, Cathol. Mission*, 1882/85, 4to.

†181. 25.—Encyclopédie des arts decoratifs de l'Orient. Ornements de la Chine. Recueil de dessins pour l'art et l'industrie par E. Collinot et A. de Beaumont. *Paris, Canson*, 1882, fol.

182. 26.—Observations and Researches made at the Hongkong Observatory in the year 1884-1886, 1887-1889, 1890-1892, by W. Doberck, Director. *Hongkong, Noronha & Sons*, 1885, gr. 8vo.

183. 27.—Zi-ka-wei Observatory near Shanghai, China.—The Meteorological Elements of the Climate of Shanghai. Twelve years of observations made at Zi-ka-wei by the Missionaries of the Society of Jesus. *Zi-Ka-Wei, Cathol. Mission*, 1885, ppt. 8vo. (37 pag.)

184. 28.—Observatoire de Zi-ka-wei près Changhai, Chine.—Mouvements des Couches élevées de l'Atmosphère, à Zi-ka-wei, déterminés par la direction de Cirri. Par le P. Marc Dechevrens, S.J. *Zi-Ka-Wei, Mission Cathol.*, 1885, ppt. 8vo. (15 pag.)

185. 29.—Observatoire de Zi-ka-wei près Changhai, Chine.—L'inclinaison des Vents un Anémomètre pour observer cette inclinaison avec un appendice sur les Courants verticaux dans les Cyclones. Deuxième note. Par le R. P. Marc Dechevrens, S.J. 1886, 4to.

186. 30.—Observatoire de Zi-ka-wei près Changhai, Chine.—Sur les Variations de Température observées dans les Cyclones. 2e Note. Par le R. P. Marc Dechevrens, S.J. *Zi-Ka-Wei, Mission Cathol.*, ppt. 4to. (17 pag.)

187. 31.—Observatoire de Zi-ka-wei près Changhai, Chine.—L'inclinaison des Vents sur l'horizon. 3e Note. Première année d'observations 1886. Par le P. Marc Dechevrens, S.J. *Zi-Ka-Wei, Mission Cathol.*, 1887, ppt. 8vo (35 pag.)

188. 32.—Descriptive and historical Catalogue of a Collection of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum. By William Anderson, F.R.C.S. *London, Longmans & Co.*, 1886, 8vo.

189. 33.—The Practice of Medicine by the Chinese in America. By Stewart Cullin. Reprinted from the Medical and Surgical Reporter, March 19, 1887, ppt. 8vo. (3 pag.)

190. 34—Die Schu-king-Finsterniss. Von Dr. Gustav Schlegel, und Dr. Franz Kühnert. *Amsterdam, Johannes Müller*, 1889, ppt. 4to. (20 pag.)

191. 35.—Exposé de la Musique des Chinois par J. A. Van Aalst. *Bordeaux, l'Echo Musical*, 1890, ppt. 8vo.

192. 36.—Ueber das chinesische Grün oder *Lo-kao*. Von Rondot. Neues Jahrbuch für Pharmacie, ppt. 8vo. (24 pag.)

193. 37.—Het Chinesche Groen *Lo-kaô* door Natalis Rondot, te Parijs. Medegedeeld door Prof. S. Bleekrode, ppt. 8vo. (26 pag.)

194. 38.—Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory. The "Bokhara" Typhoon, October 1892. By Rev. S. Chevalier, S.J. *Shanghai, "North-China Herald,"* 1893, ppt. 8vo. (40 pag.)

195. 39.—A Catalogue of blue and white Nankin Porcelain forming the Collection of Sir Henry Thompson, illustrated by the autotype press from drawings by James Whistler, and Sir Henry Thompson. *London, Ellis & White*, 1878, 4to.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—Linguistics.

A.—Miscellaneous Works.

196. 1.—*Sinico-Aegyptiaca.*—Essai sur l'origine et la Formation similaire des écritures figuratives chinoise et égyptienne, composé principalement d'après les écrivains indigènes, traduits pour la première fois dans une langue européenne ; par G. Pauthier. *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères*, 1842, 8vo.

*197. 2.—Lectures on the Science of Language delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in April, May, and June, 1861. By Max. Müller, M.A. *London, Longman*, 1861, 8vo.

198. 3.—On the Origin of Language. By Hensleigh Wedgwood. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1866, sm. 8vo.

199. 4.—Premier Essai sur la Genèse du Langage et le Mystère antique par P.-L.-F. Philastre. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1879, 8vo.

200. 5.—A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages. By Professor F. Bopp. Translated from the German by Edward B. Eastwick, F.R.S., F.S.A. 3 vols. Third Edition. *London, Williams & Norgate*, 1862, 8vo.

201. 6.—Illustrirte Geschichte der Schrift. Populär-wessenschaftliche Darstellung der Entstehung der Schrift der Sprache und der Zahlen sowie der Schiftsysteme aller Völker der Erde von Karl Faulmann. Mit 15 Tafeln . . . . *Wien, A. Hartleben*, 1880, 8vo.

202. 7.—Reports of the Committee (D. G. Brinton, Henry Philipps jr., Monroe B. Snyder) appointed October 21, 1887, to examine into the Scientific Value of Volapük, presented to the American Philosophical Society, November 18, 1887, and January 6, 1888, 8vo. (16 pag.)

203. 8.—The Universal Language of Volapük containing the principles of grammar and syntax and a Vocabulary of 3,000 words by Jules A. van Aalst. *Amoy, Man-shing*, 1888, 8vo.

204. 9.—Die Sprachwissenschaft, ihre Aufgaben, Methoden und bisherigen Ergebnisse. Von George von der Gabelentz. *Leipzig, T. O. Weigel*, 1891, 8vo.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

B.—European Languages.

*205. 1.—Le Grand Dictionnaire François et Flamand, composé sur le modèle des Dictionnaires de Richelet, Pomey, Tachard, et Danet .... par François Halma. 2nd ed. *Amsterdam*, 1717, 4to.

*206. 2.—Dictionnaire Flamand et François, tiré de l'usage et des bons auteurs, par François Halma. 2nd ed. *Amsterdam et Utrecht*, 1769, 4to.

*207. 3.—Nederduitsche Spraakkunst ten dienste der Scholen, uitgegeven door P. Weiland. *te Dordrecht*, 1820, 8vo.

*208. 4.—Syntaxis, of woordvoeging der Nederduitsche Taal. Uitgegeven door de Maatschappij: Tot nut van't algemeen. Tweede Druk. *te Leiden en Deventer*, 1846, 8vo.

*209. 5.—A Gaelic Dictionary, in two parts: 1. Gaelic and English. II. English and Gaelic; .... to which is prefixed, a new Gaelic Grammar. By R. A. Armstrong, A.M. *London*, *James Duncan*, 1825, 4to.

*210. 6.—A Glossorial Index to the printed English literature of the thirteenth century. By Herbert Coleridge. *London*, *Trübner & Co.*, 1859, 8vo.

211. 7.—Suffolk Surnames. By N. I. Bowditch. 3rd ed. *London*, *Trübner & Co.; Boston*, *Ticknor & Fields*, 1861, 8vo.

First Edition, privately printed, *Boston*, 1857. Second Edition, *Boston*, 1858, 8vo.

212. 8.—An Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of towns and villages, and of rivers, and other great natural features of the *County of Norfolk*. By the Rev. George Munford. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1870, 8vo.

213. 9.—An Universal Etymological English Dictionary... by N. Bailey. 3rd ed. *London, J. Darby*, 1726, 4to.

214. 10.—Handbook for learning the Church-Slavonic and old Russian language. *St. Petersburg*, 1884, 8vo. (in Russian).

215. 11.—Praktisk Lärobok i Finska Spraket af Paavo Salonius. *Abo, G. W. Willéns*, 1885, 8vo.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

1.—*Generalities.*

*216. 1.—*Asia Polyglotta*, von Julius Klaproth. *Paris, A. Schubart*, 1823, 4to.

"*Asia Polyglotta*" *Paris, Schubart*, 1829, 4to, 2nd ed., corrigée et augmentée, n'est pas une nouvelle édition, c'est un titre nouveau, mais l'ouvrage est augmenté de 60 pages, sous le titre de : *additions et améliorations. Vide 1st Part of Klaproth's Catalogue*, p. 50.

*217. 2.—*Asia Polyglotta*, von Julius Klaproth.—Sprach-atlas. *Paris, A. Schubart*, 1823, folio.

218. 3.—Die Völker des Ural und ihre Sprachen. Vortrag in der Ungarischen Geographischen Gesellschaft von Paul Hunfalvy. *Budapest*, "*Ungar. Revue*," 1888, ppt. 8vo (56 pag.)

219. 4.—Orientalische Schriftproben von G. Kreysing Buch- und Accidenzdruckerei. *Leipzig*. ppt. 8vo (7 pag.)

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

2.—Tartar Languages.

A.—*Manchu-Mongol, &c.*

*220. 1.—Recherches sur les langues tartares, ou Mémoires sur différens points de la Grammaire et de la Littérature des Mandchous, des Mongols, des Ouigours et des Tibétains ; par M. Abel-Rémusat. Vol. I (*the only one published*). *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1820, 4to.

*221. 2.—Alphabet Mantchou, rédigé d'après le Syllabaire et le Dictionnaire universel de cette langue ; par L. Langlès. 3e éd., augmentée d'une notice sur l'origine, l'histoire et les travaux littéraires des Mantchoux actuellement maitres de la Chine. *Paris, Impr. imp.*, 1807, 8vo.

*222. 3.—Vollstaendige Uebersicht der aeltesten Tuerkischen, Tatarischen und Mogholischen Voelkerstaemme nach Raschid-ud-din's Vorgange bearbeitet von Franz von Erdmann. *Kasan*, 1841, 8vo.

*223. 4.—Translation of the *Ts'ing Wan K'e Mung*, a Chinese Grammar of the Manchu Tartar Language ; with introductory notes on Manchu Literature. *Shanghai: London Mission Press*, 1855, 8vo.

"Translated by A. Wylie."

*224. 5.— . . . . . Linguæ Mandshuricæ Institutiones quas concripsit, indicibus ornavit Chrestomathia et Vocabulario auxit Franciscus Kaulen. *Ratisbonæ, G. Jos. Manz*, 1856, 8vo.

*225. 6.—Grammatik der West-Mongolischen das ist Oirad oder Kalmükischen Sprache von H. A. Zwick. 1853, 4to.

*226. 7.—Grammatik der Mongolischen Sprache; verfasst von I. J. Schmidt. *St. Petersburg, Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 1831, 4to.

*227. 8.—M. Alexander Castrén's Grundzüge einer Tungusischen Sprachlehre nebst kurzem Wörterverzeichniss... Herausgegeben von Anton Schiefner. *St. Petersburg, Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 1856, 8vo.

*228. 9.—M. Alexander Castrén's Versuch einer Koibalischen und Karagassischen Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichnissen aus den Tatarischen Mundarten des Minussinschen Kreises . . . . Herausgegeben von Anton Schiefner. *St. Petersburg, Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 1857, 8vo.

*229. 10.—M. Alexander Castrén's Versuch einer Burjätischen Sprachlehre nebst kurzem Wörterverzeichniss.... Herausgegben von Anton Schiefner. *St. Petersburg, Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 1857, 8vo.

*230. 11.—M. Alexander Castrén's Versuch einer Ostjakischen Sprachlehre nebst kurzem Wörterverzeichniss.... Herausgegeben von Anton Schiefner. 2nd ed. *St. Petersburg, Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 1858, 8vo.

231. 12.—Inscription Mongole en caractères Pa'-sse-pa, par M. A. Wylie. *Paris*, 1862, ppt. 8vo. (11 pag.)

232. 13.—Manchu-Russian Dictionary by J. Zacharoff. *St. Petersbury*, 1875, 8vo.

233. 14.—Grammar of the Mongol-Buriat spoken language. *Kasan*, 1878, 8vo. (in Russian).

234. 15.—New and complete Handbook for Russians to learn to speak and to read the Tartar Languages. *Kasan*, 1880, 8vo. (in Russian).

235. 16.—A Manchu Grammar with analysed Texts, by P. G. von Möllendorff. *Shanghai, Presbyt. Mission*, 1892, 4to.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

2.—Tartar Languages.

B.—*Turkish.*

*236. 1.—Grammaire Turke: précédée d'un Discours préléminaire sur la langue et la littérature des nations orientales; avec un Vocabulaire volumineux, des Dialogues, un Recueil d'Extraits en Prose et en Vers, ... par Arthur Lumley Davids, ... traduite de l'anglais par Madame Sarah Davids, mère de l'auteur. *Londres, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1836, 4to, bound with

*2.—Vocabulaire François-Turc par George Rhasis. *St. Petersburg*, 4to.

1ère partie 1828. 2è partie 1829.

*237. 3.—Primi Principi della Grammatica Turca ad uso dei Missionari apostolici di Constantinopoli composti da Cosimo Comidas de Carbognano, Costantinopolitano cavaliere aurato della S. Sede, et interprete del regio ministero di S. M. Cattolica in Costantinopoli . . . . *In Roma*, 1794, 4to.

238. 4.—Chrestomathie en Turk oriental contenant plusieurs ouvrages de l'Emir Ali-Schir, des extraits des mémoires du Sultan Baber, du traité du Miradj, ... par M. Quatremère. 1ᵉ Fascicule. *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères*, 1841, 8vo.

239. 5.—Grammaire élémentaire de la Langue Turque suivie de Dialogues familiers . . . . et d'un petit Secrétaire ou Modèle de Lettres avec la traduction française en regard par N. Mallouf. *Paris, Maisonneuve & Co.*, 1862, 8vo.

240. 6.—Prof. C. J. Tornbergs Korânöfversättning granskad af Johan Teodor Nordling. *Upsala, Es. Edquist*, 1876, ppt. 8vo. (53 pag.)

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

3.—*Semitic Languages (Syriac-Arab, &c.)*

*241. 1.—Chrestomathia Syriaca sive S. Ephraemi Carmina Selecta. Ediderunt notis criticis philologicis historicis et glossario locupletissimo illustraverunt Augustus Hahn et Fried. Lud. Sieffert. *Lipsiæ, F. C. G. Vogel*, 1825, 8vo.

242. 2.—Al-Mufassal, Opus de re grammatica arabicum, auctore Abu'l-Kāsim Mahmùd Bin'Omar Zamahsario. Ad fidem codicum manu scriptorum edidit J. P. Broch. *Christianæ*, 1859, 8vo.

243. 3.—An Essay on the Age and Antiquity of the Book of Nabathæan Agriculture. To which is added an Inaugural Lecture on the Position of the Shemitic Nations in the History of Civilisation. By M. Ernest Renan. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1862, 12mo.

244. 4.—Specimen de la Langue Berbère par J. D. D. (Delaporte). *Paris, fol.*

245. 5.—De la Philologie comparée et des Langues Sémitiques étude sur un système de formation des racines sémitiques proposé par M. l'abbé Leguest par le P. A. Dutau. *Paris, J. Lecoffre & Co.*, 1860, ppt. 8vo. (22 pag.)

246. 6.—Chresthomathies Orientales. Extraits du Roman d'Antar. (Texte Arabe.) *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères*, 1841, 8vo.

247. 7.—Lexicon Arabico-Latinum ex opere suo maiore in usum tironum excerptum edidit G. W. Freytag. *Halis Saxonum, C. A. Schwetschke*, 1837, 4to.

248. 8.—De Ratione, qua continentur Linguae Chaldaica et Syriaca dissertatio academica, quam venia ampliss. Facult. Philos. Upsal. p.p. Mag. Gustavus Fredericus Koraen . . . . respondente Jacobo Joanne Augusto Theorin . . . . *Upsallae, Reg Acad.*, ppt. 8vo. (38 pag.)

249. 9.—Nagra Anmärkningar vid litterat. Arab docentem M. M. Mag. C. J. Thornbergs academiska afhandling De Linguæ Aramææ Dialectis af Otto Fredrik Tullberg. *Upsala, Leffler och Sebell*, 1843, ppt. 8vo (21 pag.)

250. 10.—Om Vocalförändringarna i Hebreiska Spraket . . . . Af Herman Emanuel Yllander. *Lund, N. P. Lundberg*, 1862, ppt. 8vo. (25 pag.)

251. 11.— . . . . cum Hebraeis collata. Dissertatio . . . . publice defendet Claudius Augustus Reginaldus Tötterman. *Helsingforsiae, Franckel*, 1870, ppt. 8vo. (49 pag.)

252. 12.—Codicum Arabicorum in Bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quæe Bataviae floret asservatorum Catalogum inchoatum a doct. R. Friederich absolvit indicibusque instruxit L. W. C. van den Berg. *Bataviae & Hagae Comitis, Bruning et Wijt* 1873, 8vo.

253. 13.—A Grammar of the Arabic Language. By E. H. Palmer, M.A. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1874, 8vo.

254. 14.—Vocabulaire Français-Arabe contenant les mots en français et en arabe la prononciation figurée les phrases usitées de la conversation, etc. Par Michel Saleh. *Le Caire, Mourès & Granier*, 1874, sm 8vo.

255. 15.—De Allmänna Vokälförändringarna i Hebreiska Spraket. Af J. T. Nordling. Andra Uplagan. *Upsala, E. Edquist*, 1879, ppt. 8vo. (20 pag.)

256. 16.—Den Svaga Verb—Bildningen i Hebreiskan af Johan Teodor Nordling. Andra Uplagan. *Upsala, E. Edquist*, 1879, 8vo.

257. 17.—Om Kasusändelserna i Hebräiskan. Akademisk Afhandling af Karl Uno Nylander. *Upsala, Edv. Berling*, 1882, 8vo.

258. 18.—Wilhelm Gesenius' Hebräische Grammatik. Völlig umgearbeitet und herausgegeben von E. Kautzsch. 24. Auflage. Mit einer Schrifttafel und einem Facsimile der Siloah-Inschrift von J. Euting. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1885, 8vo.

259. 19.—Crestomazia Assira con paradigmi grammaticali compilata dal Dott. Bruto Teloni. *Firenze, Soc. Asiat. Ital.*, 1887, 8vo.

260. 20.—Uber die Upsalaer Handschrift Dalā'il al Nabuwwa des Abu Bakr Ahmed al Baihaqi. Abhandlung von K. U. Nylander. *Upsala, C. J. Lundström*, 1891, 8vo.

261. 21.—Gregorii Bar Hebræi Scholia in Jeremiam e codicibus MSS. Syriacis edita et annotationibus instructa quae venia ampliss. Facult. Philos. Upsal. p.p. Mag. Gustavus Fredericus Koræn et Carolus Ericus Wennberg. *Upsaliæ*, ppt. 4to. (18 pag.)

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

4.—*Persian Language.*

*262. 1.— . . . . A Vocabulary of the Persian Language. In two parts,—Persian and English, and English and Persian. By S. Rousseau. *London, J. Sewell*, 1802, 8vo.

*263. 2.— . . . . A Grammar of the Persian Language. By William Jones, Esq., 6th ed. *London, W. Bulmer & Co.*, 1804, 4to.

Eng. Ed. First Lond. 1771, 4to=Lond. 1775, 4to=7th Ed. Lond. 1809, 4to=8th Ed. Lond. 1823, 4to=9th Ed. Lond. 1828.
French translation, London, Cadell, 1772.
Sir William Jones was born in London, on the 28th Sept. 1746. Being called to the Bar in 1774, he was appointed a Judge in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in the year 1783. His death took place at Calcutta on the 27th April 1794.

The complete works of Sir W. J. were published in 6 vols. 4to (1799) with a supp. of 2 vols. 4to (1801) containing his contrib. to the Asiatic Researches. His Poetical works were published with his Life in 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1807.
"Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir William Jones," were written by Lord Teignmouth, Lond. 1804, 4to.

264. 3.—A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English; with a dissertation of the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations, by John Richardson, Esq., F.S.A. . . . . *a new edition* . . . . by Charles Wilkins, Ll.D., F.R.S. *London*, 1806-1810, 2 vols., 4to.

265. 4.—Chrestomathies Orientales.—Vie de Dzenghiz-Khan, par Mirkhond; (Texte Persan). *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères*, 1841, 8vo.

266. 5.—Chrestomathies Orientales.—Histoire des Sassanides par Mirkhond; (Texte Persan). *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères*, 1843, 8vo.

267. 6.—Chrestomathies Orientales.—Extrait de l'Histoire des Mongols de Raschid-Eldin publiée par M. Quatremère. (Texte Persan). *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères*, 1844, 8vo.

268. 7.—Chrestomathies Orientales. Histoire des Sultans du Kharezm, par Mirkhond; Texte Persan, ... *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères*, 1842, 8vo.

269. 8.—Chrestomathie Persane, publiée sous les auspices de M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique.—Astronomie Orientale. Prelégomènes des Tables Astronomiques d'Oloug-Beg publiés avec notes et variantes, ... par M. L. P. E. A. Sédillot. *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères*, 1847 and 1853, 2 vols., 8vo.

270. 9.—Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Conversations. 1853.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

5.—*Indian Languages (Pali-Sanskrit).*

*271. 1.—Essai sur le Pali, ou Langue sacrée de la Presqu'ile au-delà du Gange, avec six planches lithographiées, et la notice des manuscrits Palis de la Bibliothèque du Roi; par E. Burnouf et Chr. Lassen. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré*, 1826, 8vo., bound with

*2.—Observations Grammaticales sur quelques passages de l'Essai sur le Pali de M.M. E. Burnouf et Lassen; par E. Burnouf. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré*, 1827, ppt. 8vo. (30 pag.)

*272. 3.—Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois, ... inventée et démontrée par M. Stanislas Julien. *Paris, Impr. imp.* 1861, 8vo.

273. 4.—A practical Grammar of the Sanskrit language for the use of early students by Theodore Benfrey. *Berlin, Asher—London, Trübner*, 1863, 8vo.

274. 5.—*Il Brahuî*—Studio di Etnologia linguistica di Felice Finzi. *Firenze*, 1870, ppt. 8vo. (18 pag.)

275. 6.—Chrestomathie Hindie et Hindouie, par Garcin de Tassy. *Paris, Impr. Nation.*, 1849, 8vo.

276. 7.—Chrestomathie Hindoustanie (Urdû et Dakhnî) par Garcin de Tassy. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré*, 1847, 8vo.

277. 8.—La langue et la littérature Hindoustanies en 1871. Revue annuelle par Garcin de Tassy. *Paris, Maisonneuve & Co.*, 1872, 8vo.

278. 9.—Rudiments de la Langue Hindoustanie . . . . par M. Garcin de Tassy. Deux. ed. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1863, 8vo.

279. 10.—Om det Sanskritiska Ahám. Af Herman Almkvist. *Upsala, C. J. Lundström*, 1879, ppt. 8vo. (18 pag.)

280. 11.—Tabel van Oud- en Nieuw-Indische Alphabeten. Bijdrage tot de Palaeographie van Nederlandsch-Indië door K. F. Holle. *Batavia, W. Bruining & Co.*, 1882, 8vo.

281. 12.— . . . . Panini's Eight Books of Grammatical Sūtras: edited with an English translation and commentary by William Goonetilleke. Vol. I. Pt. I. *Bombay*, 1882, ppt. 8vo. (42 pag.)

282. 13.—A Grammar of the Burmese Language, by A. Judson. *Rangoon, Amer. Bapt. Mission*, ppt. 8vo. (52 pag.)

283. 14.—Kurze Elementargrammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. Mit vergleichender Berücksichtigung des Griechischen und Lateinischen. Zum Selbstunterrichte und zum Gebrauche bei akademischen Vorträgen. Von Hermann Camillo Kellner. Dritte Auflage. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1885, 8vo.

284. 15.—Die altindischen Nominalcomposita ihrer Betonung nach untersucht.—Erste Abtheilung.—Die Betonung der copulativen und der determinativen Composita mit einem Verbalnomen als Schlussglied. Von J. N. Reuter. *Helsingfors, Alexanders Universität*, 1891, 8vo.

285. 16.—A Grammar of the Hindustani Language (by Shakespear). *London*, 4to.

286. 17.—Grammatica della Lingua Indostana o Urdú per Camillo Tagliabue. *Roma, E. Loescher*, 8vo.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

6.—Transgangetic Languages.

A.—Tibetan Language—Indo-Chinese Languages.

*†287. 1.—Alphabetum Tibetanum Missionum Apostolicarum commodo editum . . . . Studio et labore Fr. Augustini Antonii Georgii eremitæ augustiniani. *Romæ*, 1762. *Typis Sacræ Congregationis de Propag. Fide*, 2 parts, 4to.

*†288. 2.—Alphabetum Tangutanum sive Tibetanum. *Romæ*, 1773. *Typis Sac. Congreg. de Propag. Fide*, 8vo.

*289. 3.—Grammatik der Tibetischen Sprache, verfasst von I. J. Schmidt. 1839, *St. Petersburg & Leipzig*, 4to.

At the end of the vol. p. 291 "*Remarks on the Siamese language* by the Rev. Mr. Gutzlaff" and *Specimen of Oriental Alphabets.*

*290. 4.—Essay towards a Dictionary Tibetan and English. Prepared, with the assistance of Bandé Sangs-Rgyas Phun—Tshogs, a learned Lama of Zangska'r, by Alexander Csoma de Körös. Siculo-Hungarian of Transylvania. During a residence at Kanam, in the Himalaya Mountains, on the confines of India and Tibet. 1827-1830. *Calcutta, Bapt. Mission*, 1834, gr. 4to.

Vide in the *Journal of the R. As. Soc. vol. I, p. XIII* "A Biographical Sketch of M. Alexander Csoma Koros, the Hungarian Traveller."

*291. 5.—Grammaire de la Langue Tibétaine par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. *Paris, Impr. imp.*, 1858, 8vo.

*292. 6.—Dialogues en Langue Cochinchinoise. Publié à l'usage des Commerçants et des Voyageurs. Par Abel Des Michels. *Paris, Maisonneuve*, 1869, ppt. 8vo. (24 pag.)

293. 7.—Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du Cours de Cochinchinois à l'école annexe de la Sorbonne (Amphithéâtre Gerson) par Abel Des Michels. *Paris, Maisonneuve*, 1864, ppt. 8vo. (44 pag.)

294. 8.—Manuel pratique de la langue Cambodgienne, par G. Janneau. *Saigon*, 1874, fol.

295. 9.—.... Dictionarium Linguae Thai sive Siamensis interpretatione latina, gallica et anglica illustratum auctore D. J. B. Pallegoix. *Parisiis, Topogr. Imper.*, 1854, 4to.

296. 10.—Grammaire Annamite par G. Aubaret. *Paris, Challamel ainé*, 1864, 4to.

297. 11.—Grammar of the Shan Language. By Rev. J. N. Cushing. *Rangoon, Americ. Mission*, 1871, 4to.

298. 12.—An Anglo-Burmese Grammatical Reader, No. 1. Containing words of one syllable, for beginners. By W. Shway Too Sandys. *Rangoon, Mission Press*, 1875, 12mo.

299. 13.—A Practical Method with the Burmese Language, by W. H. Sloan, M.A. *Rangoon, Americ. Mission*, 1876, 8vo.

300. 14.—A Shan and English Dictionary. By J. N. Cushing, M.A. *Rangoon, Americ. Mission*, 1881, 8vo.

301. 15.—Catalogus van eenige Chineesche en Inlandsche Voedingsmiddelen van Batavia, door A. G. Vorderman. *Batavia, Ernst & Co.*, ppt. 8vo. (30 pag.)

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

1.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

6.—Transgangetic Languages.

B.—*Chinese Language.*

A.—*Lexicography.*

* *Dictionaries, &c.*

On *Chinese Lexicography* Vide in the *Chinese Rep. XVII* p. 432 an Article "Chinese Lexicography, or a List of the Dictionaries in the Imperial Library at Peking according to the General Catalogue called the *Sz' Fu Ts' iuen Shu*"—218 Dictionaries are mentioned.

*302. 1.—An Explanation of the Elementary Characters of the Chinese ; with an Analysis of their Ancient Symbols and Hieroglyphics. By Joseph Hager, D.D. *London, Richard Phillips*, 1801, fol.

*†303. 2.—Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin, publié d'après l'ordre de Sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi Napoléon le Grand ; par M. de Guignes .... *Paris, Impr. imp.*, 1813, fol.

*304. 3.—Supplément au Dictionnaire Chinois-Latin du P. Basile de Glemona (imprimé, en 1813, par les soins de M. de Guignes), publié d'après l'ordre de Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse Frédéric-Guillaume III, par Jules Klaproth. *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1819, fol.

Au commencement du Dictionnaire il y a un "Examen critique de l'édition du Dictionnaire chinois publié par M. de Guignes."

*4.—Sylloge minutiarum lexici latino-sinico characteristici, observatione sedulâ ex Auctoribus & lexicis Chinensium characterícis eruta, inque Specimen primi laboris ulterius exantlandi erudito et curioso orbi exposita a Christiano Mentzelio .... *Norimbergæ*, 1685, 4to. Missing.

*305. 5.—A Dictionary of the Chinese Language, in three Parts:

Part the First; Containing Chinese and English, arranged according to the Radicals.

Part the Second; Chinese and English, arranged alphabetically;

Part the Third; English and Chinese. By the Rev. Robert Morrison, D.D.

Vol.	I	—Part	I	*Macao*,	1815, gr. 4to.	
„	I	„	II	„	1819	„
„	II	„	I	*Lond. & Macao*,	1822, gr. 4to.	
„	„	„	II	*Macao*,	1820	bd. in 1 vol.
„	„	„	III	*Lond. & Macao*,	1822	
„	III	„	I	„	1823.	

*306. 6.—*Urh-Chīh-Tsze-Tëen-Se-Yīn-Pe-Keáou;* being a Parallel drawn between the two intended Chinese Dictionaries; by the Rev. Robert Morrison, and Antonio Montucci, LL.D. Together with Morrison's *Horæ Sinicæ*, a new edition with the text to the Popular Chinese Primer *San-Tsi-King*. *London*, 1817, 4to.

L'éditeur est Mr. Montucci lui-même. La première édition des Horæ Sinicæ, reimp. dans le livre çi-dessus a paru à Londres, en 1812, 8vo. *Zenker, Bib. Orientalis* II p. 508.

*307. 7.—A Dictionary of the Hok-keen Dialect of the Chinese language, according to the Reading and Colloquial Idioms....accompanied by a short historical and statistical account of Hok-keen...by W. H. Medhurst, *Batavia*. *Macao*, 1832, imp. 4to.

*†308. 8.—Diccionario Portuguez-China no estilo vulgar mandarim e classico geral composto por J. A. Gonçalves. *Macao*, 1831, sm. 4to.

Joachim Alphonse Gonçalves was born in 1780 in the Province of Traz-dos-montes, at Tojal. He embarked for China in 1812. His death took place at Macao in Sept. 1844. Vide in *Chinese Rep.* XV p. 69 et seq : "Notice biographique sur le Père J. A. Gonçalves comprising an account of his life with notices of his various sinological productions by *J. M. Callery*."

*†309. 9.— . . . . Diccionario China-Portuguez composto por J. A. Gonçalves. *Macao*, 1833, sm. 4to.

310. 10.— . . . . *Lui Hŏ*, sive Vocabularium Sinense in Kôraïanum conversum, Opus Sinicum origine in peninsula Kôraï impressum in lapide exaratum a Sinensi Ko Tsching Dschang et redditum curante Ph. Fr. de Siebold (Annexa appendice vocabulorum Kôraïanorum Japonicorum et Sinensium comparativa) *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1838, folio.

*†311. 11.— . . . . Lexicon Manuale Latino Sinicum, & Sinico-Latinum.—Lexicon Manuale Latino Sinicum continens omnia vocabula latina . . . . auctore Joachimo Alphonso Gonsalves, *Presbytero Vol. primum. Macai*, 1839, 8vo.

*†312. 12.— . . . . Lexicon Magnum Latino-Sinicum ostendens Etymologiam, Prosodiam, et Constructionem vocabulorum, auctore J. A. Gonsalves. *Presbytero. Macai*, 1841, imp. 4to.

*313. 13.—Systema Phoneticum Scripturæ Sinicæ. Auctore J. M. Callery, *Missionario Apostolico* in Sinis. *Macao*, 1841. *Partes prima et secunda*, bd. in 1 vol., 8vo.

Callery's "*Systema Phoneticum*" has been reviewed by G. T. Lay in the *Chinese Rep. XII*, p. 253.

*314. 14.—Dictionnaire des Noms anciens et modernes des Villes et Arrondissements de premier, deuxième et troisième ordre compris dans l'Empire Chinois . . . . par Edouard Biot. *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1842, 8vo.

"The Map which is to be found at the end of this work was made by Klaproth."

315. 15.— . . . . An English and Chinese Vocabulary, in the Court Dialect. By S. Wells Williams. *Macao*, 1844, 8vo.

*316. 16.— . . . . Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum auctore M. de Guignes—Meliori ordine digestum, ... labore, curâ, ac diligentia Fris Hieronymi Mangieri a S. Arsenio ord. M. M. S. Francisci Reformatorum, ac Missionarii Apost. in Sinis. *Hongkong*, 1853, 4to.

*317. 17.— . . . . A Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese Language in the Canton Dialect. By S. Wells Williams. *Canton*, 1856, 8vo.

318. 18.—A Medical Vocabulary in English and Chinese. By Benj. Hobson, M.B. *Lond. Shanghai, Mission Press*, 1858, ppt. 8vo (74 pag.)

*319. 19.— . . . . An English and Cantonese Pocket Dictionary, ... by John Chalmers, M.A. *Hongkong*, 1859, 18mo.

320. 20.—A Vocabulary of Proper Names, in Chinese and English, of Places, Persons, Tribes, and Sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the Straits and adjacent Countries. Compiled by F. Porter Smith, M.B. *Lond. Shanghai, Presb. Mission*, 1870, 8vo.

321. 21.—A Chinese and English Vocabulary in the Pekinese Dialect. By George Carter Stent. *Shanghai*, 1871, 8vo.

322. 22.—Stent's Fan Dictionary in Chinese and English. *Shanghai.*

323. 23.—A Chinese and English Pocket Dictionary. By G. C. Stent. *Shanghai, Kelly & Co.*, 1874, sm. 8vo.

†324. 24.—Dictionary of the Favorlang Dialect of the Formosan Language, by Gilbertus Happart: written in 1650. Translated from the Transactions of the Batavian Literary Society: by W. H. Medhurst. *Batavia*, 1840, 12mo.

325. 25.—The Cities and Towns of China. A geographical Dictionary by G. M. H. Playfair. *Hongkong, Noronha & Co.*, 1879, 8vo.

326. 26.—An Index to Dr. Williams' "Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language." Arranged according to Sir Thomas Wade's System of Orthography. By James Acheson. *Hongkong and Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh*, 1879, 8vo.

327. 27.—Chineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek van het Emoi Dialekt door J. J. C. Francken en C. F. M. de Grijs . . . . *Batavia*, 1882, 8vo.

328. 28.—A pronouncing and defining Dictionary of the Swatow Dialect, arranged according to Syllables and Tones. By A. M. Fielde. *Shanghai, Presb. Mission*, 1883, 4to.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

6.—*Transgangetic Languages.*

b.—*Chinese Language.*

a.—*Lexicography.*

** *Handbooks of Conversation, &c.*

*329. 1.—The English and Chinese Student's Assistant, or Colloquial Phrases, Letters, &c., in English and Chinese: the Chinese by Shaou Tih, a native Chinese student, in the Anglo-Chinese College, Malacca, *Mission Press*, 1826, [*Malacca*,] ppt. 8vo. (102 pag.)

This little Book contains sentences and conversations on a great variety of subjects, designed for the use of the Students at Malacca; its Author was government interpreter for several years at Peking in the intercourse with the Russians. *Chinese Rep. XVIII*-407.

*330. 2.—Chinese Dialogues.—Questions, and Familiar Sentences, literally rendered into English, with a view to promote commercial intercourse, and to assist beginners in the Language. By the late W. H. Medhurst, *Sen.* Revised by his son. *Shanghai, London Mission Press*, 1863, 8vo.

*331. 3.— . . . . Manuel pratique de la Langue Chinoise vulgaire, ... par Louis Rochet. *Paris, Marcellin Legrand*, 1846, 8vo.

*332. 4.—A Guide to Conversation in the English and Chinese Languages for the use of Americans and Chinese in California and elsewhere by Stanislas Hernisz, M.D. *Boston, J. P. Jewett & Co.*, 1854, 8vo.

336. 5.—*Ji-Tch'ang-K'eou-T'eou-Hoa*—Dialogues Chinois à l'usage de l'Ecole spéciale des Langues orientales vivantes publiés avec une traduction et un vocabulaire chinois-français de tous les mots par M. Stanislas Julien. 1e Partie: Texte chinois. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1863, ppt. 8vo. (80 pag.)

*334. 6.—Select Phrases and reading lessons in the Canton Dialect. Prepared for the press by the Rev. W. Lobscheid. *Hongkong*, 1864, ppt. 8vo. (69 pag.)

*335. 7.— . . . . Easy Phrases in the Canton Dialect, of the Chinese Language. *Printed at the Canton Customs' Press*, 1866, ppt. 4to. (75 pag.)

336. 8.—Deutsch-chinesisches Conversationsbuch nach Joseph Edkins' "Progressive Lessons in the Chinese spoken Language", übersetzt, erläutert und theilweise umgearbeitet von Joseph Haas. *Shanghai, Presbyt. Missions-Presse*, 1870, 8vo.

337. 9.—The same. Sec. edit. *Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh*, 1885, 8vo.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

6.—*Transgangetic Languages.*

b.—*Chinese Language.*

b.—*Grammars, &c.*

*†338. 1.—An Historical Essay endeavoring a Probability that the Language of the Empire of China is the Primitive Language. By John Webb of Burleigh in the County of Somerset, Esquire. *London, N. Brook*, 1669, sm. 8vo.

*†339. 2.—Theophili Sigefridi Bayeri Regiomontani Academici Petropolitani, ... Museum Sinicum in quo Sinicæ Linguæ et Litteraturæ ratio explicatur. 2 vols., *Petropoli*, 1730, 8vo.

*†340. 3.—Meditationes Sinicæ, ... Author Stephanus Fourmont. *Lut. Paris*, 1737, folio.—bound with

*4.—Linguæ Sinarum Mandarinicæ Hieroglyphicæ Grammatica Duplex, Latinè, & cum characteribus Sinensium. Item Sinicorum Regiæ Bibliothecæ Librorum Catalogus, denuò, cum Notitiis amplioribus et Charactere Sinico, Editus Jussu Ludovici Decimi Quinti. Author Stephanus Fourmont. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1742, folio.

Etienne Fourmont was born in 1683 at Herbelay, near Saint-Denis and died in Paris the 18th December 1745. Vide *Rémusat Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques*, Tome II, p. 291-304.

*†341. 5.—Lettre de Pékin, sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise, et la nature de leur écriture symbolique, comparée avec celle des anciens Egyptiens ; en réponse à celle de la Société Royale des Sciences de Londres, sur le même sujet; on y a joint l'Extrait de deux Ouvrages nouveaux de Mr. de Guignes, de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres de Paris, relatifs aux mêmes nations. Par un Père de la Compagnie de Jésus, *missionnaire à Pékin (le P. Cibot) Bruxelles, J. L. de Boubers*, 1773, 4to.

*342. 6.—Dissertation on the Characters and Sounds of the Chinese Language: including Tables of the Elementary Characters, and of the Chinese Monosyllables. *Serampore, November*, 1809, 4to. (by Joshua Marshman).

*343. 7.—*Clavis Sinica*, or Elements of Chinese Grammar, with a Preliminary Dissertation on the Characters, and the Colloquial Medium of the Chinese, and an Appendix containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius with a Translation. By J. Marshman, D.D. *Serampore*, 1814, 4to.

*344. 8.—A Grammar of the Chinese Language by the Rev. Rob. Morrison. *Serampore*, 1816, 4to.

This Treatise was composed soon after the Author commenced his studies, and is arranged on the principles of English Grammar, which are inapplicable to the Chinese. It is of little practical use. *Ch. Rep. XVIII*-403.

*345. 9.—Elémens de la Grammaire Chinoise, ou Principes généraux du *Kou-Wen* ou Style antique, et du *Kouan-Hoa*, c'est-à-dire, de la Langue commune généralement usitée dans l'empire Chinois. Par M. Abel-Rémusat. *Paris, Impr. royale*, 1822, 8vo.

Jean-Pierre-Abel Rémusat was born in Paris in 1788 and died of the cholera in 1832.

This Work deservedly bears a high reputation, and is a valuable aid in the acquisition of Chinese ; much of the materials were taken from Premare's *Notitia*, which at that time existed only in manuscript. The Preface contains critical Notices of all the preceding works. *Ch. Rep. XVIII*-403.

346. 10.—Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat, sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général, et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier, par M. G. de Humboldt. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré*, 1827, 8vo.

*†347. 11.—Arte China constante de Alphabeto e Grammatica comprehendendo modelos das differentes composiçoens, composta por J. A. Gonçalves. *Macao*, 1829, sm. 4to.

*†348. 12.—Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ. Auctore P. Premare. *Malaccæ: Cura Acad. Anglo-Sinensis*, 1831, 4to.

It has been translated into English by E. C. Bridgman, *Canton*, 1847, 8vo.

Joseph Henry Premare, S.J., left La Rochelle to come to China, 7th March 1698. He died in China in 1734 or 1735.

Vide *Rémusat's Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques*, Vol. II, p. 262 et seq.

An Account of *Notitia Linguæ Sinciæ* by Premare extracted from the Report of the Anglo-Chinese College *(Malacca)* for 1831, is to be found in the *Chinese Rep.*, I. p. 152 et seq.

There is to be found in the *Ch. Rep.* "A Biographical Notice of Père Joseph Premare translated from *Rémusat's Nouv. Mel. As.* by S. R." X-668.

*349. 13.—A Dissertation on the Nature and Character of the Chinese system of Writing, in a letter to John Vaughan, Esq. By Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D., President of the American Philosophical Society . . . . to which are subjoined, a Vocabulary of the Cochinchinese language, by Father Joseph Morrone, ... with references to plates, ... and with notes, ... by M. De la Palun, late Consul of France at Richmond, in Virginia; and a Cochinchinese and Latin Dictionary, in use among the R. C. Missions in Cochinchina. *Philalephia*, 1838, 8vo.

On du Ponceau's *System of Chiness Writing*, Vide *Ch. Rep. VII*-337 et seq.

*350. 14.—Exercices pratiques d'analyse, de syntaxe et de lexigraphie Chinoise . . . . Par Stanislas Julien. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1842, 8vo, xxiv-270 pag.

*351. 15.—Anfangsgründe der Chinesischen Grammatik von Stephan Endlicher, *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1845, 8vo.

*352. 16.—Mémoire sur les principes généraux du Chinois vulgaire par M. Bazin . . . . *Extrait du Journal Asiatique. Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1845, 8vo, 120 pag.

*353. 17.—Elementa Grammaticæ Latino-Sinicæ ad usum alumnorum Sinensium in quatuor partes distributa cum Appendice de Epistolis. *Victoriæ Hongkong, Typis Collegii Romano-Catholici*, 1853, sm. 8vo.

*354. 18.—Chinesische Sprachlehre. Zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zur Selbstunterweisung von Wilhelm Schott. *Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler*, 1857, 4to.

*355. 19.—Grammar of the Chinese Language. By the Rev. W. Lodscheid. In two parts (bd. in 1 vol.) *Office of the "Daily Press," Hongkong*, 1864, 8vo.

*356. 20.— . . . . Chinese-English Grammar. By the Rev. William Lobscheid. *Part I. Hongkong*, 1864, 8vo, 45 pag.

357. 21.— . . . . Grammaire Française, copiée presque entièrement sur celle de *Noël et Chapsal*, avec la traduction Chinoise par un Missionnaire Lazariste de Pékin—*Première partie:* Grammaire. *Pékin, Imp. des Lazaristes*, 1864, 8vo.

358. 22.— . . . . Syntaxe nouvelle de la Langue Chinoise fondée sur la position des mots suivie de deux traités sur les Particules et les principaux Termes de Grammaire, d'une table des Idiotismes, de Fables, de Légendes et d'Apologues traduits mot à mot par M. Stanislas Julien. Vol. I. *Paris, Maisonneuve*, 1869, 8vo.

359. 23.— . . . . *San-Tseu-King*, Trium Litterarum Liber a *Wang-Pe-Heou* sub finem XIII saeculi compositus; Sinicum textum adjecta 214 clavium tabula. Edidit et in Latinum vertit Stanilaus Julien. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1864, 8vo.

360. 24.— . . . . *Thsien-Tseu-Wen*, le Livre des Mille mots, ... avec une double traduction et des notes, par Stanislas Julien. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1864, 8vo.

361. 25.—Manuel de la Langue Chinoise Parlée à l'usage des Français. Comprenant: I. Une introduction grammaticale. II. Des phrases et dialogues faciles. III. Un recueil de mots les plus usités. Par Camille Imbault-Huart. *Peking, Typogr. du Pé-t'ang*, 1883, sm. 8vo.

362. 26.—La Grammaire Chinoise du Père Francisco Varo par Henri Cordier. *Paris, Maisonneuve*, 1887, ppt. 8vo. (11 pag.)

363. 27.—Beiträge zur Chinesischen Grammatik.—Die Sprache des Cŭang-Tsi von Georg von der Gabelentz. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1888, 8vo.

364. 28.—Praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der Hochchinesischen Sprache von P. G. von Möllendorff. Zweite Auflage. *Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh*, 1891, 8vo.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

6.—Transgangetic Languages.

b.—*Chinese Language.*

c.—*Chrestomathies—Hand-Books, &c.*

*365. 1.— . . . . Essai sur la Langue et la Littérature Chinoises, avec cinq Planches, contenant des Textes Chinois, accompagnés de traductions, de remarques et d'un commentaire littéraire et grammatical. Suivi de Notes et d'une Table alphabétique des mots chinois. Par J. P. Abel-Rémusat. *Paris, Treuttel & Würtz*, 1811, 8vo.

*366. 2.—A View of China, for Philological Purposes; containing a Sketch of Chinese Chronology, Geography, Government, Religion and Customs. Designed for the use of persons who study the Chinese Language. By the Rev. R. Morrison. *Macao, P. P. Thoms*, 1817, 4to.

*367. 3.—Logicæ Institutiones quæ in collegio urbano de Propaganda Fide traduntur nec non Documenta Rationis editum in gratiam alumnorum collegii generalis missionum gallicarum ad exteras gentes a J. L. Taberd, *episcopo Isauropolitano* edita. *Hongkong*, 1849, 8vo, p. 187-iii.

*368. 4.—A Manual of Chinese Running-hand Writing, especially as it is used in Japan, compiled from original sources by R. J. de St. Aulaire and W. P. Groeneveldt. *Amsterdam, G. M. van Gelder*, 1861, 4to.

*369. 5.—The Analytical Reader.—A short Method for learning to read and write Chinese, by the Rev. W. A. P. Martin, D.D. *Shanghai, Presb. Mis. Press*, 1863, 8vo.

*370. 6.—Graduated Reading comprising a circle of knowledge, in 200 lessons. Gradation I. *Second Ed. Improved. Hongkong, Lond. Miss. Society's Press*, 1864, 12mo.

*371. 7.—Tones of the Mandarin Dialect are given in English and Chinese by Sau Mang Yian. *Canton*, 1865, 8vo.

*372. 8.— . . . . The Household Companion and Student's first Assistant, by Dr. Devan, with many additions, corrections, and Dr. Williams' orthography, by the Rev. W. Lobscheid. *Hongkong*, 1867, 8vo, 140 pag.

373. 9.—The Chinese Reader's Manual. A Handbook of biographical, historical, mythological, and general literary reference. By William Frederick Mayers. *Shanghai, Amer. Presb. Mission Press*, 1874, 8vo.

374. 10.—*Han Tseu Thso-Yao. Sinensium Litterarum Compendium.* Exercises progressifs sur les Clefs et les Phonétiques de la langue Chinoise, ... *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1845, 8vo.

375. 11.—2 Volumes.—Controversies on the rendering the word "God" into Chinese, &c. 8vo.

Volume I:

A Dissertation on the Theology of the Chinese, ... By W. H. Medhurst, sen. *Shanghai*, 1847, 280 pag.

An Inquiry into the proper mode of rendering the word God in translating the Sacred Scriptures into the Chinese language, by W. H. Medhurst, sen. *Shanghai*, 1848. 170 pag.

An Essay, on the proper rendering of the words Elohim and θεος into the Chinese language. By William D. Boone, D.D. *Canton*, 1848. vi-69 pag.

Reply to the Essay of Dr. Boone on the proper rendering of the words . . . . *(Elohim)* and ΘΕΟΣ into the Chinese Language. By W. H. Medhurst, D.D. *Canton*, 1848. 107 pag.

Reply to the few plain Questions of a brother Missionary, by W. H. Medhurst, sen. 16 pag.

On the true Meaning of the word Shin, as exhibited in the quotations adduced under that word, in the Chinese Imperial Thesaurus, called the *Pei-wan-yun-foo*, translated by W. H. Medhurst. 88 pag.

An Inquiry into the proper mode of translating *Ruach* and *Pneuma* in the Chinese version of the Scriptures. By W. H. Medhurst, sen. 75 pag.

To the Protestant Missionaries labouring at Hongkong, and five Ports of China by W. H. Medhurst (and others). 22 pag.

Some thoughts on the proper term, to be employed to translate Elohim and Theos, into Chinese. *Shanghai*, 1850. 28 pag.

An Argument for 上帝 (Shang-te) as the proper rendering of the words Elohim and Theos, in the Chinese Language, ... by Rev. James Legge, D.D. *Hongkong*. v-43 pag.

Letters on the rendering of the name God in the Chinese Language. By Rev. James Legge, D.D. *Hongkong*, 1850. 73 pag.

Volume II :—

An Inquiry into the proper Mode of rendering the word "God" . . . . into the Chinese Language. . . . . By Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart., M.P. *London*, 1849. 67 pag.

Defence of an Essay on the proper rendering of the words Elohim and ΘΕΟΣ into the Chinese language. By William J. Boone, D.D. *Canton*, 1850. 169 pag.

Letters on the rendering of the name God in the Chinese language. By Rev. James Legge, D.D. *Hongkong*, 1850. 73 pag.

Letter from the Bishop of Victoria, to the Rev. T. W. Meller, M.A., on the Chinese version of the Holy Scriptures. *Hongkong*, 20th August, 1851. 26 pag.

Remarks on the best term for God in Chinese; . . . . by Rev. L. B. Peet. *Canton*, 1852. 31 pag.

The Notions of the Chinese concerning God and Spirits: with an examination of the defence of an essay, on the proper rendering of the words Elohim and Theos, into the Chinese language, by William J. Boone, D.D. By the Rev. James Legge, D.D. *Hongkong*, 1852. 166 pag.

The National Religion of China, an illustrative of the proper word for translating "God" into the Chinese language. Being an extract from the Bishop of Victoria's charge to the Anglican clergy, delivered at Shanghai, China, on October 20th, 1853. *Shanghai*, 1853. 12 pag.

On the Chinese Version of the Scriptures. To the Editor of the Chinese Recorder. *Shanghai*, 1851. 16 pag.

Papers relating to the Shanghai Revision of the Chinese Scriptures. *Shanghai*, 1851. 11 pag.

Strictures on the Remarks contained in "Papers relating to the Shanghae revision of the Chinese Scriptures." *Shanghai*, 1852. 40 pag.

Vindication of Comments on the Translation of Ephesians I. in the Delegates' Version of the New Testament. By William J. Boone, D.D. *Canton*, 1852. 58 pag.

Reply to Dr. Boone's Vindication . . . . by the Committee of Delegates. Also, a Letter on the same subject, from the Rev. J. Legge, D.D. to Dr. Tidman, Secretary of the London Missionary Society. *Shanghai*, 1852. x-80 pag.

Reply to the Strictures on the Remarks made on the translation of Genesis and Exodus in the Revision of the Chinese Scriptures. By M. S. Culbertson. *Canton*, 1852. 25 pag.

Pamphlets issued by the Chinese Insurgents at Nanking; to which is added a History of the Kwang-se Rebellion, gathered from public documents; and a Sketch of the Connection between foreign Missionaries and the Chinese Insurrection; concluding with a Critical Review of several of the above pamphlets; compiled by W. H. Medhurst, sen. *Shanghai*, 1853. 69-9-11-5 pag.

Trip of Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary Sir Geo. Bonham, Bart., &c., in the "Hermes" to Nanking, April 22nd, 1853. "*North-China Herald*," 1853. 10 pag.

Essay on the bearing of the publications of the Tai-ping dynasty insurgents on the controversy respecting the proper term for translating the words Elohim and Theos in the Chinese version of the Scriptures. 1853. 18 pag.

376. 12.—China's Place in Philology: an attempt to show that the language of Europe and Asia have a common origin. By Joseph Edkins, B.A. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1871, 8vo.

377. 13.—Essays on the Chinese Language, by T. Watters. *Shanghai, Presb. Mission*, 1889, 8vo.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

C.—Asiatic Languages.

6.—Transgangetic Languages.

c.—*Japanese Language.*

*378. 1.—Wörterbuch der Japanischen Sprache. Von August Pfizmaier. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1851, 4to, bound with

*2.—Ueber einige Eigenschaften der japanischen Volkspoesie. Von Dr. August Pfizmaier. *April-Heft 1852 Sitzungsber. der philos. histor. Classe der kais. Akad. d. Wissensch.* ppt. 8vo. (13 pag.)

*379. 3.—Introduction à l'étude de la Langue Japonaise par L. Léon de Rosny. *Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie.*, 1856, 4to, 96 pag. bound with

*4.—Bibliographie Japonaise ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs au Japon . . . . redigé par M. Léon Pagès. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1859, 4to.

*380. 5.—Proeve eener Japansche Spraakkunst, van Mr. J. H. Donker Curtius, ... toegelicht, verbeterd en met uitgebreide bijvoegselen vermeerderd door Dr. J. Hoffmann. *Leyden, A. W. Sythoff*, 1857, 8vo.

*381. 6.—Essai de Grammaire Japonaise composé par M. J. H. Donker Curtius commissaire néerlandais au Japon enrichi d'éclaircissements et d'additions nombreuses par M. le Dr. Hoffmann professeur de Japonais et de Chinois, interprète du gouvernement des Indes néerlandaises (*publié en* 1857, *à Leyde*) traduit du Hollandais avec de nouvelles Notes extraites des Grammaires des P.P. Rodriguez et Collado par Léon Pagès. *Paris, Benjamin Duprat*, 1861, 8vo.

*382. 7.—Elements of Japanese Grammar, for the use of beginners, by Rutherford Alcock, Esq., H.B.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan. *Shanghai*, 1861, 8vo.

*383. 8.—Shopping-Dialogues in Dutch, English and Japanese. Published by J. Hoffmann, 1861. *London* and *the Hague*, obl. 8vo, 44 pag., bound with

*9.—A New Familiar Phrases of the English and Japanese Languages general use for the Merchant of the both countries first parts *Nagasaky sixth year of Ansay* December 1859, obl. 8vo.

384. 10.—Familiar Dialogues in Japanese with English and French Translations for the use of students *(by Rutherford Alcock)*. *Paris, B. Duprat—London, Trübner*, 1863, 8vo, pag. viii-40.

385. 11.—Kritische Durchsicht der von Dawidow verfassten Wörtersammlung aus der Sprache der Ainos. Von Dr. August Pfizmaier. *Wien, Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei*, 1852, 8vo.

386. 12.—Het Japansche Cursiefschrift Firagana . . . . door J. Hoffmann. *Leyden, A. W. Sythoff*, 1861 (map).

387. 13.—Prendergast's Mastery System, adapted to the study of Japanese or English. By S. R. Brown, D.D. *Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh*, 1878, sm. 8vo.

388. 14.—Repertorio Sinico-Giapponese compilato dai Professori A. Severini e C. Puini. *Firenze*, 1880, 8vo.

389. 15.—A short Statement of the Aim and Method of the Rōmaji Kai. (Roman Alphabet Association of Japan.) By Naibu Kanda and Ryokichi Yatabe. *Tokyo, Insetsu-Kyoku*, 1885, ppt. 8vo. (28 pag.)

390. 16.—Prof. Schlegel's Zoogenaamde Kritiek van het Japansch-Nederlandsch en Japansch-Engelsch Woordenboek Deel III in de Bijdragen tot de Taal-Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië 5e Volgreeks. 8e Deel. 1e Aflev. 1893. bl. 33 en volgg. Beantwoord door Mr. L. Serrurier. *Leiden*, 13. *Januari* 1893, ppt. 8vo. (8 pag.)

391. 17.—Desultory Notes on Japanese Lexicography by Gustave Schlegel. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1893, ppt. 8vo. (46 pag.)

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

I.—LINGUISTICS.

D.—Miscellaneous Languages.

(*Africa-Oceania-America.*)

*†392. 1.—Athanasii Kircheri Fvldensis Bvchonii e Soc. Jesv. Prodromvs Coptvs sive Ægyptiacvs. . . . . In quo cùm linguæ Coptæ, sive Ægyptiacæ, quondam Pharaonicæ, origo, ætas, vicissitudo, inclinatio; tùm hieroglyphicæ literaturæ instauratio, ... exhibentur. *Romæ, Typis S. Cong: Prop. Fide*, 1636, 4to.

*†393. 2.—Maleisch en Nederduitsch Woordenboek, onder goedkeuring en begunstiging der hooge Regering van Nederlandsch Indië vervaardigd en uitgegeven door P. P. Roorda van Eysinga. *Batavia*, 1825, 8vo.

See in the *Journal R. As. Soc.* Vol. I. N. S. p. 181, a Paper "on the Existing Dictionaries of the Malay Language by Dr. H. N. van der Tuuk."

*394. 3.—A Grammar of the Kafir Language; by W. B. Boyce, *wesleyan missionary. Graham's Town*, 1834, 4to.

*395. 4.—Collecção de Vocabulos e Frases usados na Provincia de S. Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul no Brazil. *Londres, Trübner*, 1856, ppt. (32 pag.)

396. 5.—A Comparative Grammar of South African Languages, by W. H. I. Bleek, *Ph.D.*—Part I. *Phonology. London, Trübner*, 1862, 8vo.

397. 6.—First Lessons in the Maori Language with a short Vocabulary by W. L. Williams, B.A. *London, Trübner*, 1862, 12mo. (73 pag.)

*398. 7.—Eléments de la Grammaire Othomi traduits de l'Espanol accompagnés d'une notice d'Adelung sur cette Langue traduite de l'Allemand et suivis d'un Vocabulaire comparé Othomi-Chinois. *Paris, Maisonneuve*, 1863, 8vo. (39 pag.)

"Les *Othomi* ou *Odomi*, dont le nom vient de leur demi-dieu *Oton* ou *Odon* sont, comme on le sait, les Indiens Mexicains du nord-ouest delà vallée de l'*Anahuac* et d'une partie des provinces du Michoacan, au delà de Queretaro. Quelques groupes d'entre eux occupent également les environs de la ville de Mexico. *Otompan* (aujourd'hui *Otumba*) était leur capitale." *Extrait de l'Avertissement.*

399. 8.—Eléments de la Langue Malaise ou Malaye par Alfred Tugault. *Paris, Impr. imp.*, 1863, 8vo.

400. 9.—Grammaire Javanaise accompagnée de fac-simile et d'exercises de lecture, ... par l'Abbé P. Favre. *Paris, Impr. imp.* 1866, 8vo.

401. 10.—Dictionnaire Javanais-Français. Par l'Abbé P. Favre. *Vienne*, 1870, 8vo.

402. 11.—Chrestomathie Malaye. Lettres et pièces diplomatiques écrites en Malay . . . . par Ed. Dulaurier. *Paris, F. Didot frères*, 1845, 8vo.

403. 12.—Kawi Oorkonden in facsimile, met inleiding en transscriptie van Dr. A. B. Cohen Stuart. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1875, 4to.

404. 13.—Het Maleisch der Molukken. Lijst der meest voorkomende vreemde en van het gewone Maleisch verschillende woorden, zooals die gebruikt worden in de residentiën Manado, Ternate, Ambon met Banda en Timor Koepang, benevens eenige proeven van aldaar veroaardigde Pantoens, Prozastukken en Gedichten, door F. S. A. de Clercq. *Batavia, W. Bruining*, 1876, 4to.

405. 14. . . . . Dictionnaire Coréen-Français contenant I. Partie Lexicographique . . . . II. Partie Grammaticale . . . . III. Partie Géographique . . . . par les Missionaires de Corée. *Yokohama, C. Lévy*, 1880, gr. 8vo.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

II.—COMPOSITION.

A.—Fables, Tales, and Novels.

*406. 1.—Anglais et Chinois par Méry. *Paris, Michel Lévy Frères*, 1853, sm. 12mo.

*407. 2.—Le Fils du Ciel Roman Chinois par Pierre Zaccone. *Paris, Hte Boisgard*, 1857, 12mo.

*408. 3.—The Marvellous Adventures and Rare Conceits of *Master Tyll Owlglass*. Newly collected, chronicled and set forth, in our English tongue, by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie, ... and adorned . . . . by Alfred Crowquill. *2nd ed. London, Trübner*, 1860, 8vo.

*409. 4.—Contes Chinois précédés d'une histoire pittoresque de la Chine par Charles Richomme. *Paris, Vve Louis Jannet*, 8vo.

*410. 5.—*Hau Kiou Choaan* or the Pleasing History. A Translation from the Chinese Language. To which are added,

I. The Argument or Story of a Chinese Play,
II. A Collection of Chinese Proverbs, and
III. Fragments of Chinese Poetry. In 4 vols. *London, Dodsley*, 1761, 8vo.

"The Author of this Translation is not certainly known. The Manuscript was found among the papers of a Gentleman named Wilkinson, who occasionally resided much at Canton, and was a Student of Chinese. The date of the papers, 1719, was the last year he spent in China; and he died in 1736. The three first volumes were in English and the fourth in Portuguese. Dr. Percy, Bishop of Dromore, translated the last volume into English, and edited the work." *Wylie's Notes on Chinese Literature*, p. xxiii.

*411. 6.—*Fan-Hy-Cheu:* a Tale, in Chinese and English: with Notes, and a short Grammar of the Chinese Language. By Stephen Weston, B.D., F.R.S. *London*, 1814, 8vo.

*412. 7.—Translations from the Original Chinese, with Notes. By Mr. Morrison. *Canton*, 1815, 8vo., 42 pag. Bound with:

*8.— . . . . *San-Yu-Low:* or the Three dedicated Rooms. A Tale, translated from the Chinese. By J. F. Davis. *Canton*, 1815, 8vo, 56 pag.

*413. 9.—Chinese Novels, translated from the Originals; to which are added Proverbs and Moral Maxims, collected from their classical Books and other sources. The whole prefaced by Observations on the Language and Literature of China. By Sir John Francis Davis, F.R.S. *London, John Murray*, 1822, 8vo.

414. 10.—*The Fortunate Union*, a Romance, translated from the Chinese original, with Notes and Illustrations, to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy. By John Francis Davis, F.R.S. In 2 vols. *London, Oriental Trans. Fund*, 1829, 8vo.

*415. 11.— . . . . *Blanche et Bleue*, ou les deux Couleuvres—Fées; Roman Chinois, traduit par Stanislas Julien. *Paris, Charles Gosselin*, 1834, 8vo.

*416. 12.—The *Porcelain Tower;* or Nine Stories of China. Compiled from original sources, by "T. T. T." (Sealey) *London, Richard Bentley*, 1841, 12mo.

417. 13.—The Rambles of the Emperor Ching Tih in Këangnan. A Chinese Tale. Translated by Tkin Shen, Student of the Anglo-Chinese College, Malacca. With a preface by James Legge, D.D., President of the College. 2 vols. *London, Longman*, 1843, 12mo.

*418. 14.—Idem. *London*, 1846, 2 vols. bound in one. 12mo.

*419. 15.—*San-Koué-Tchy Ilan Kouroun-I Pithé.* Histoire des Trois Royaumes Roman historique traduit sur les textes chinois et mandchou de la bibliothèque royale par Théodore Pavie. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1845-51, 2 vols., 8vo.

420. 16.—*Wang Keaou Lwan Pih Nëen Chang Han* oder die blutige Rache einer jungen Frau. Chinesische Erzählung. Nach der in Canton 1839 erschienenen Ausgabe von Sloth übersetzt von Adolf Böttger. *Leipzig, W. Jurany*, 1846, 8vo.

421. 17.—Sechs Wandschirme in Gestalten der vergänglichen Welt. Ein japanischer Roman im Originaltexte sammt den Facsimiles von 57 japanischen Holzschnitten übersetzt und herausgegeben von Dr. August Pfizmaier. *Wien*, 1847, 8vo.

*422. 18.—*P'ing-Chan-Lin-Yen.* Les deux Jeunes Filles Lettrées, roman chinois traduit par Stanislas Julien. *Paris, Didier & Cie.*, 1860, 2 vols. bd. in 1 vol. 12mo.

*423. 19.—Les Avadânas Contes et apologues indiens inconnus jusqu'à ce jour suivis de Fables, de Poésies et de Nouvelles chinoises traduits par M. Stanislas Julien. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1859, 3 vols. bd. in 1. 16mo.

424. 20.—*Fasâneh adjaib* (Persian Tales of marvel), novel in Urdu. *Lucknow*, (1268) 1852, 8vo.

425. 21.—Javaansche Vertellingen, bevattende de lotgevallen van een Kantjil, een Reebok en andere dieren. Voor de uitgave bewerkt door Dr. W. Palmer van den Broek. *'S Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1878, 8vo.

426. 22.—*Tam Tu Kinh* ou le Livre des Phrases de trois Caractères avec le grand commentaire de Vu'ong tân thăng. Texte transcription annamite et chinoise. Explication littérale et traduction complètes par Abel des Michels. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1882, gr. 8vo.

427. 23.—Æsop's Fables. Compiled for the use of Chinese studying English ; and English studying Chinese. In three Parts. Part I. (by Alfred J. May.) *Hongkong, China Mail*, 1891, 8vo.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

II.—COMPOSITION.

B.—Poetry.

428. 1.—The Shah Namu, being a series of heroic Poems, on the ancient History of Persia, ... By the celebrated Abool Kausim I Firdousee. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1811, folio.

*2.—The Sánkhya Káriká, or Memorial Verses on the Sánkhya Philosophy, by Iswara Krishna; translated from the Sanscrit by Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Esq., also the Báshya or Commentary of Gaurapáda; translated and illustrated by an original comment, by Henry Hayman Wilson. *Oxford*, *Or. Trans. Fund*, 1837, 4to. (see No. 11.)

Vide in the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, Vol. V, p. 1-60—"Notices of the Life of Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Esq., by his Son"—H. T. Colebrooke was born in London on the 15th of June 1765. He was the youngest of the seven children of Sir George Colebrooke, Bart., for many years Chairman of the E. I. Company. He arrived in India in April 1783, and died the 10th of March 1837. A List of the Works of H. T. C. is to be found at the end of the notice.

*429. 3.—Eloge de la ville de Moukden et de ses environs; Poème composé par Kien-Long, Empereur de la Chine et de la Tartarie, actuellement régnant . . . . Traduit en François par le P. Amiot, Missionaire à Péking; et publiée par M. Deguignes. *Paris*, *N. M. Tilliard*, 1770, 8vo.

Joseph de Guignes was born at Pontoise on the 19th of October 1721 and died in Paris on the 19th of March 1800. His History of the Huns has been translated into German by Daenhert.

*430. 4.—The Conquest of the Miao-tse—An Imperial Poem by Kien-Lung, entitled a Choral song of Harmony, for the first part of the Spring, by Stephen Weston, F.R.S., S.A. From the Chinese. *London, C. & R. Baldwin*, 1810, 8vo.

*431. 5.—*Chinese Courtship.* In verse. To which is added, an Appendix, treating of the Revenue of China, &c., &c. By Peter Perring Thoms. *London & Macao*, 1824, sm. 4to.

*432. 6.—Confucii *Chi-King* sive Liber Carminum. Ex latina P. Lacharme interpretatione edidit Julius Mohl. *Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ, J. G. Cotta*, 1830, 8vo.

*433. 7.—Poésies de l'époque des *Thang* (VIIe., VIIIe. et IXe. siècles de notre ère) traduites du Chinois pour la première fois avec une étude sur l'art poétique en Chine et des notes explicatives par le Marquis d'Hervey-Saint-Denys. *Paris, Amyot*, 1862, 8vo.

434. 8.—*Nalas* und *Damajanti* eine indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Franz Bopp. *Berlin, Nicolai*, 1838, 12mo.

435. 9.—Fanning the Grave and the Wife Tested. By G. C. Stent. *Shanghai, Da Costa & Co.*, 1873, ppt. 12mo. (12 pag.)

436. 10.—The Jade Chaplet in twenty-four beads. A Collection of Songs, Ballads, etc. (From the Chinese.) By George Carter Stent. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1874, 8vo.

437. 11.—Abiâsâ een Javaansch Tooneelstuk, (Wajang) . . . . door H. C. Humme. *'S Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1878, 8vo.

438. 12.—Os Lusiadas por Luis de Camoes.—1880.

439. 13.—*Victoria Sámrájyan*, or Sanskrit Stanzas, ... in Commemoration of the Assumption by H.M.G. Maj., the Queen Victoria, of the diadem "Indiæ Imperatrix." By Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta*, 1876, 8vo.

440. 14.—*Victoria-Gíti-Málá*, or a Brief History of England, in Bengali Verses, ... by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta, Punchanun Mookerjee*, 1877, 8vo.

441. 15.—A few Lyrics of Owen Meredith set to Hindu music by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta, Punchanan Mukerjee*, 1877, 8vo.

442. 16.—*Bhuǫola-o-Itihasa* Ghatita Brittanta.—Part I. Europe. By Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta*, 1877, 16mo.

443. 17.—Fifty Tunes, composed and set to Music, by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.

444. 18.—A Vedic Hymn. Published by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta*, 1878.

445. 19.—*Yantra Kshetra Dípiká*, or a Treatise on the "Setar," . . . . by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. Sec. Ed. *Calcutta, J. N. Vydyaratna*, 1879. 8vo.

446. 20.—A few Specimens of Indian Songs, by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.

447. 21.—*Kavi-Rahasyam*, or a Root-Lexicon within a Poem. By Bhatta Haláyudha. Edited with notes by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.

448. 22.—The ten principal *Avatáras* of the Hindus, ... by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta*, 1880, 4to.

449. 23.—*Manasa Pujanan*, a collection of Sanskrit Hymns, composed by Sankara Charjya. sm. 8vo.

450. 24.—Ueber zwei Sammlungen chinesischer Gedichte aus der Dynastie Thang, Vortrag von Heinrich Plath am 3. *Juli* 1869. 8vo.

451. 25.—The History, Art and Palæography of the Manuscript styled the Utrecht Psalter: by Walter de Gray Birch, F.R.S.L. *London, S. Bagster & Sons*, 1876, 8vo.

452. 26.—Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug oder die Makamen des Hariri von Friedrich Rückert. Sechste Auflage. *Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta*, 1878, sm. 8vo.

453. 27.—Eenige Proeven van Boegineesche en Makassaarsche Poëzie, door Dr. B. F. Matthes. *'S Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1883, ppt. 8vo. (62 pag.)

454. 28.—The Gospel of St. Matthew in Formosan (Sinkang Dialect) with corresponding versions in Dutch and English edited from Gravius's edition of 1661 by Rev. Wm. Campbell, M.R.A.S. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1888, 4to.

455. 29.—*Cursus Litteraturæ Sinicæ neo missionariis accommodatus auctore P. Angelo Zottoli S.J. e missione Nankinensi.* Traduction française du premier volume par P. C. de Bussy, S.J. *Zi-ka-wei, Mission Cathol.*, 1891, 8vo.

456. 30.—The Jātaka-Mālā or Bodhisattvāvadāna-Mālā by Arya-Cūra. Edited by Dr. Hendrik Kern. *London, Ginn & Co.*, 1891, 8vo.

457. The Sacred Books of the East translated by various Oriental Scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1891, 8vo.

31.—Vol. XXXIX. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Tâoism translated by James Legge. Part I. The Tâo Teh King. The Writings of Kwang-Zse. Books I-XVII.

32.—Vol. XL. The Sacred Books of China. The Text of Tâoism translated by James Legge. Part II. The Writings of Kwang-Zse. Books XVIII-XXXIII. The Thâi-Shang Tractate of Actions and their Retributions. Appendices I-VIII.

458. 33.—Sir John Lubbock's Hundred Books. 11. The Shi King the old "Poetry Classic" of the Chinese. A close metrical translation, with annotations by William Jennings, M.A. *London, G. Routledge & Sons*, 1891, 8vo.

D.—BELLES-LETTRES.

II.—COMPOSITION.

C.—Theatre.

*459. 1.— . . . . *Hoeï-lan-ki*, ou l'histoire du Cercle de Craie, drame en prose et en vers, traduit du Chinois et accompagné de notes; par Stanislas Julien. *London, Oriental Trans. Fund*, 1832, 8vo., bound with

*2.— . . . . *Tchao-chi-kou-eul*, ou l'Orphelin de la Chine, drame en prose et en vers, accompagné des pièces historiques qui en ont fourni le sujet, de Nouvelles et de Poésies chinoises. Traduit du chinois, par Stanislas Julien. *Paris, Moutardier*, 1834, 8vo.

*460. 3.—Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanskrit, by Horace Hayman Wilson, M.A., F.R.S.—2 vols. 2nd ed. *London, Parbury Allen & Co.*, 1835, 8vo.

First edition, *Calcutta, Holcroft*, 3 vols. 8vo. Translated into French by A. Langlois, *Paris, Dondey Dupré*, 1828, 2 vols. 8vo.

*461. 4.—Théatre chinois ou Choix de pièces de théatre composées sous les Empereurs Mongols, traduites pour la première fois sur le texte original, précedées d'une introduction et accompagnées de notes par M. Bazin aîné. *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1838, 8vo., bound with

*5.—*Le Pi-Pa-ki* ou l'Histoire du Luth drame chinois de *Kao-Tong-Kia* représenté à Péking, en 1404, avec les changements de *Mao-Tseu* traduit sur le texte original par M. Bazin Aîné. *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1841, 8vo.

462. 6.—*Jên Kueï's* Return, a Play. (From the Chinese.) By G. C. Stent. *Shanghai, Da Costa & Co.*, 1873, ppt. 12mo. (45 pag.)

463. 7.—*Málabikágnimitra.* A drama in five acts by Kálidása. Translated into Bengali by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. Sec. ed. *Calcutta*, 1877, 16mo.

464. 8.—*Bháratiya Nátya Rahasya*, or a Treatise on Hindu Drama: by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta*, 1878, 16mo.

465. 9.—The eight principal *Rasas* of the Hindus, with Múrtti and Vrindaka, or tableaux and dramatic pieces, ... by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta*, 1879, 4to.

466. 10.—*Vení-Sanhára* Nátaka, or the Binding of the Braid, a Sanskrit drama, by Bhatta-Naráyana. Done into English by Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mus. Doc. *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.

467. 11.—*Muktabali Natika*, a Bengali drama. 12mo.

E.—HISTORY.

I.—GEOGRAPHY.

*468. 1.—Précis de la Géographie universelle, ou description de toutes les parties du monde, sur un plan nouveau, d'après les grandes divisions naturelles du globe; . . . . par Malte-Brun. *Bruxelles*, 3 vols., 1829, 8vo.

469. 2.—What the Chinese know of Geography by C. A. Skatschkoff. (*In Russian.*) ppt. 8vo. (16 pag.)

470. 3.—Geographical Sketch of the Island of Hainan, by E. C. Taintor. *Canton*, 1868, ppt. 8vo. (14 pag.) With a map.

471. 4.—Cours complémentaire de Géographie, d'Histoire et de Législation des états de l'Extrême Orient. Par M. G. Pauthier. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1873, 8vo.

472. 5.—Cours complémentaire de Géographie Histoire et Legislation des états Musulmans. Par M. Gustave Dugat. *Paris, Maisonneuve*, 1873, 8vo.

473. 6.—The Geographical Works of Sádik Isfaháni. Translated by J. C. From original Persian MSS. in the collection of Sir William Puseley, the editor. *London, John Murray*, 1832, 8vo.

474. 7.—Géographie d'Aboulféda. Texte Arabe publié d'après les manuscrits de Paris et de Leyde aux frais de la Société Asiatique par M. Reinaud et M. le B^{on} MacGuckin de Slane. *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1840, 4to.

475. 8.—Géographie d'Aboulféda. Traduite de l'Arabe en Français et accompagnée de notes et d'eclaircissements. 2 vols. *Paris, Impr. nation.*, 1848, 4to.—Première partie par M. Reinaud.—Seconde partie par M. Stanislas Guyard.

476. 9.—Etudes sur l'Hexameron de Jacques d'Edesse notamment sur les notions géographiques contenues dans le 3ième traité. Texte Syriaque publié et traduit par Arthur Hjelt. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell*, 1892, 8vo.

477. 10.—Atlas behoorende bij de Beschrijving der Oudheden nabij de grens der residentie's Soerakarta en Djogdjakarta door J. W. Ijzerman.

E.—HISTORY.

II.—TRAVELS.

Vide "Catalogue of Books of Voyage and Travels" *Pinkerton's Travels*, Supp. p. 1-255.

A.—Introduction, Collections, Travels round the World.

†478. 1.—Voyages de Mr. de Thevenot tant en Europe qu'en Asie et en Afrique divisez en trois Parties, qui comprennent cinq volumes. 3 vols., 12mo.

Première Partie qui comprend le Voiage de Levant . . . . *Paris*, chez *Charles Angot* . . . . 1689.

Cette partie est composée de deux livres et d'une table des matières qui forment un volume.

Seconde Partie—Suite du Voyage de Mr. de Thevenot au Levant. *Paris*, *Charles Angot*, 1689.

Ces deux parties forment deux vols. qui peuvent être reliés en quatre tomes.

Troisième Partie—Les Voyages de Mr. de Thevenot aux Indes orientales . . . . *Paris*, *Charles Angot*, 1689.

Cette partie, composée de deux livres et d'une table, forme un seul volume.

*†479. 2.—Recueil de Voyages au Nord, contenant divers Mémoires très utiles au Commerce et à la Navigation. 8 vols. *Amsterdam*, *Jean Frédéric Bernard*, var. dates, 12mo.

Tome Premier, *Nouvelle ed.* 1731. Epitre à l'Empereur des deux Russies—Discours préliminaire.—Dissertation contenant des instructions pour voyager utilement.—Relation de l'Islande et du Groenland par *la Peyrere*, auteur des *Praeadamites*—Les trois navigations de *Martin Frobisher*, pour chercher un passage à la Chine et au Japon par la mer Glaciale, en 1576, 1577 et 1578. Traduites de l'Anglois.

Tome Second., *Nouv. ed.* 1732. Journal d'un Voyage au Spitzberguen et au Groenlandt. Contenant une Relation exacte de tout ce qu'on a remarqué dans ce Voyage depuis de 15. Avril jusqu'au 21 Août 1671. Par *Frédéric Martens* de Hambourg,

trad. de l'Allemand. Addition qui concerne la Pêche de la Baleine.—Discours préliminaire sur le passage par le Nord-Est de l'Europe dans les Mers des Indes. Où le Capitaine *Wood* tâchoit de prouver la possibilité de ce passage, avant que d'en avoir entrepris la découverte.—Journal du Capitaine *Jean Wood*, commandant le *Speedwell*, allant à la découverte d'un passage pour les Indes Orientales par le Nord-Est, en tenant route vers la Nouvelle Zemble et la Tartarie.—Journal à bord du *Prospère*, commandé par le Capitaine *Guillaume Flawes*, depuis la Nouvelle Zemble jusqu'en Angleterre.—Supplément aux voyages du Cap. *Wood* et de *Fred. Martens* vers le Nord-Est.

Tome Troisième, Nouv. ed. 1732. Préface de *Jean Huyghens de Linschoten.*—Voyage de *Jean Huyghens de Linschoten*, au Nord par le detroit de Nassauw et jusqu'à l'embouchure de fleuve Oby, en 1594.—Second voyage . . . . au Détroit de Nassau, ou passage de Waigatz.—Relation du Détroit et de la Baye de Hudson, à Monsieur ** par *Monsieur Jérémie.*—Relation de Terre-Neuve, (que les Anglois appellent New-Found-Land,) par *White*, qui y a été en 1700, traduite de l'Original Anglois.—Mémoire touchant Terre-Neuve, et le Golfe de Saint-Laurent. Extrait des meilleurs journaux de mer, par l'Auteur de la Relation précédente.—Relation des voyages de *Gosnol, Pringe* et *Gilbert*, à la Virginie en 1602 et 1603. Traduite de l'Anglois.—Lettre de *Mr. de Lisle* touchant la Californie. Mémoire touchant la Californie.—Relation d'une descente des Espagnols dans la Californie en 1683. Traduite du Castillan.

Tome Quatrième, Nouv. ed. 1732. Relation de la Découverte de la Terre de Jesso, ou d'Eso, au Nord du Japon, par le vaisseau *Castricom* en 1643. Traduite du Hollandois.—Lettre de *Mr. de Lisle* sur la question, si le Japon est une Ile.—Relation concernant l'empire et le gouvernement du Japon par *François Caron.*—Additions et Memoires touchant le Japon.—Relation du naufrage d'un vaisseau hollandois, sur la côte de l'Isle de Quelpaerts: avec la description du royaume de Corée.—Lettre du Père *Jartoux* . . . . touchant la plante de Ginseng.—Relation de la Tartarie Orientale par le Père *Martini.*—Voyage de l'Empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie orientale, écrit par le Père *Verbiest* en l'année 1682.—Voyage de l'empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie Occidentale, en l'année 1683.—Voyage *d'Antoine Jenkinson*, pour découvrir le chemin du Cathay par la Tartarie . . . .—Relation du Sieur *Ferrand*, Medecin du Kan des Tartares, touchant la Krimée, les Tartares Nogaïs, et ce qui passe au Sérail du dit Kan.—Voyage d'un ambassadeur que le Czar de Moscovie envoya par terre à la Chine l'année 1653.—Lettre de *Mr. Delisle* à Mr. *Cassini*, sur l'embouchure de la Rivière Mississipi.

Tome Cinquième, 3e. ed. 1731. Relation de la Louisianne ou Mississipi, écrite à une dame, par un officier de Marine.—Relation de la Louisianne, et du Mississipi par le *Chevalier de Tonti* gouverneur du Fort Saint Louis aux Illinois.—Voyage en un pays plus grand que l'Europe, entre la Mer Glaciale et le Nouveau Mexique, par le *P. Hennepin.*—Journal du voyage de Laurent Lange à la Chine.

Tome Sixième, 3e. ed. 1729. Relation de l'Arménie, par le Père *Monier.*—Histoire de la Conquête de l'empire de la Chine par les Tartares.

Tome Septième, 1725. Histoire des Deux Conquérans Tartares qui ont subjugué la Chine.—Relation des Tartares, Percopites et Nogaies, des Circassiens, Mingreliens, et Georgiens par *Jean de Luca*.—Additions à la relation précédente de la Tartarie, et principalement des Tartares de Crimée.—Relation de la Colchide, ou Mingrelie, par le *P. Archange Lamberti*.—Relation de la Colchide et de la Mingrelie, par le Père *Dom Joseph Marie Zampi*.—Extrait concernant la mer Caspienne et les pays voisins de cette mer, tiré des écrits du Sieur *Perry*, Anglois . . . .—Relation du voyage de *Jean du Plan Carpin*, Cordelier, qui fut envoyé en Tartarie par le Pape Innocent IV, l'an 1246.

Tome Huitième, 1727. Préface du Traducteur.—Voyage de Moscou à la Chine, par le Mr. *Everard Isbrants Ides*, ambassadeur de Moscovie.—Journal du Sieur *Lange*, contenant ses Négociations à la Cour de la Chine en 1721 & 1722 avec des remarques.—Les moeurs et usages des Ostiackes et la manière dont ils furent convertis en 1712 à la religion chrétienne du Rit Grec . . . . par *Jean Bernard Muller*.

This Collection was published in 10 vols. 12mo. (1731-32.)

*†480. 3.—Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde par Mr. Le Gentil. Avec une Description de l'Empire de la Chine beaucoup plus ample et plus circonstanciée que celles qui ont paru jusqu'à présent, où il est traité des Moeurs, Religion, ... des Peuples de cet Empire. 3 vols. *Amsterdam*, *Pierre Mortier*, 1730-1, sm. 8vo.

†481. 4.—Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca: or, a Compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels: consisting of above Four Hundred of the most Authentick Writers; beginning with *Hackluit*, *Purchass*, &c. in English; *Ramusio* in Italian; *Thevenot*, &c. in French; *De Bry*, and *Grynæi Novus Orbis* in Latin; the *Dutch East-India Company* in Dutch: and continued . . . . by John Harris, A.M. 2 vols. *London*, *Th. Bennet*, 1705, folio.

"La Collection de Harris a été réimprimée en 1744-48 avec de grandes additions, mais aussi avec des altérations considérables. Le choix primitif en etait fort judicieux." *Bibliog. univ.* III. p. 498.

*482. 5.—A Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from Original Manuscripts, others now first published in English. In six volumes. With a General Preface, giving an Account of the Progress of Navigation, from its first Beginning. 6 vols. *London, printed by Assignment from Messrs. Churchill*, 1732, folio.

The First Edition was published in 1704, 4 vols. folio.

483. 6.—A Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from Original Manuscripts, others now first published in English.—In six volumes. To which is prefixed, an Introductory Discourse (*supposed to be written by the celebrated Mr. Locke*) intitled, The whole History of Navigation from its Original to this Time. *3rd. ed.* 6 vols. *London, print. by assignment from Messrs. Churchill, for Henry Lintot; & John Osborn.* 1744-1746, folio.

484. 7.—A Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of Authentic Writers in our own Tongue, which have not before been collected in English, or have only been abridged in other Collections. And continued . . . . Compiled from the curious and valuable Library of the late Earl of Oxford. 2 vols. *London, Thomas Osborne,* 1745, folio.

*485. 8.—A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels : consisting of the most esteemed Relations, which have been hitherto published in any Language comprehending everything remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 4 vols. *London, Thomas Astley,* 1745-47, 4to.

486. 9.—Histoire générale des Voyages, ou Nouvelle Collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages par mer et par terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent dans les différentes Langues de toutes les Nations connues . . . . (15 vols., 4to. et 1 table) 16 vols., 4to. *Paris, Didot,* 1746-1761.

Suite de l'Hist. générale des Voyages; . . . . Tome XVII pour servir de Supplément à l'édition de Paris, *Amsterdam, Arkstée et Merkus,* 1761.

Continuation de l'Hist. générale des Voyages, ... Tome XVIII, formant le 1er. vol. de la continuation. *Paris, Rozet,* 1768.

Tome XIX, formant le dernier vol. des Voyages de Mer. *Paris, Panckoucke,* 1770.

Tome XX. *Bruxelles* et *Paris,* an X.

This publication of the Abbé Antoine Prévost has lost most of its reputation.

It was published in 80 vols. 12mo. (1746).

" L'Edition de la *Haye,* 1747-80, 25 vols. 4to, contient des augmentations considérables, et entre autres, l'histoire des possessions hollandaises dans l'Asie, qui forme le 17e. vol. Il faut y ajouter le 20e. vol. de l'Ed. de Paris *(Brunet).*

*487. 10.—History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German of John Reinhold Forster, I.U.D. *London*, 1786, 4to.

Histoire des Dècouvertes et des Voyages faits dans le Nord, par J. R. Forster, mise en Français par Broussonet. *Paris, Cuchet*, 1788, 8vo, 2 vol.

488. 11.—A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all Parts of the World ; many of which are now translated into English. Digested on a new plan. By John Pinkerton. 17 vols., *London, Longman*, 1808-1814, 4to.

Vol. I-VI (1808-9) Europe—VII-X (1811) Asia—XI (1812) Asiatic Islands—XII-XIII (1812) N. America—XIV (1813) S. America—XV-XVI (1814) Africa—XVII (1814) Supplement.

*489. 12.—Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "*Beagle*" round the world, under the Command of Capt. FitzRoy, R.N., by Charles Darwin, M.A.,F.R.S., 2 vols., *New York, Harper*, 1846, 12mo.

*490. 13.—A Woman's Journey round the World, from Vienna to Brazil, Chili, Tahiti, China, Hindostan, Persia, and Asia Minor. An unabridged Translation from the German of Ida Pfeiffer. 6th ed. *London, Ward & Lock*, 1856, sm. 8vo.

*491. 14.—Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific; with Notices of other Places comprised in a Voyage of circumnavigation in the Imperial Russian Corvette "*Rynda*," in 1858-60. By Henry Arthur Tilley. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1861, 8vo.

492. 15.—Reise des österreischen Fregatte "*Novara*" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf—Urbair. *Wien*, imp. 4to.

Statistich-Commercieller Theil von Dr. Karl von Scherzer, 1864-5, 2 vols.

Zoologischer Theil.

I Band, 1869.
Säugethiere (Johann Zelebor). *Vögel* (August von Pelzeln). *Reptilien* (Dr Franz Steindachner). *Amphibien* (by the same). *Fische* (Dr Rudolf Kner).

II Band. I Abtheilung—*A*, 1868.
1 *Coleoptera* (Dr Ludwig Redtenbacher). 2 *Hymenoptera* (Dr Henri de Saussure). 3 *Formicidae* (Dr Gustav L. Mayr). 4 *Neuroptera* (Friedrich Brauer).

II Band. I Abtheilung—*B*, 1868.
1 *Diptera* (Dr J. R. Schiner). 2 *Hemiptera* (Dr Gustav L. Mayr).

II. Band. II. Abtheilung. 1864-67.
Lepidoptera (Dr Cajetan Felder & Rudolf Felder).

II. Band. III Abtheilung. 1868.
1 *Crustaceen* (Dr Camil Heller). 2 *Anneliden* (Prof. Ed. Grube).
3 *Mollusken* (Georg Ritter v. Frauenfeld).
Linguistischer Theil von Dr. Friedrich Müller.
Anthropologischer Theil. II Abtheil. 1867. Körpermessungen von Dr. A. Weisbach. III Abtheil. Ethnographie, von Dr. Friedrich Müller. 1868.

Geologischer Theil.
I Band. I Abtheilung. Geologie von Neu-Seeland von Dr. Ferdinand von Hochstetter. 1864. II Abtheil. Paleontologie von Neu-Seeland. . . . .

Botanischer Theil. I Band. 1870 . . . .
Algae (A. Grunow) *Lichenes* (A von Krempelhuber) *Fungi*, *Hepaticae et Musci Frondosi* (Dr H. W. Reichardt) *Cryptogamae vasculares* (Dr. Georg Mettenius) *Ophioglosseae und Equisetaceae* (Dr Julius Milde).
(Another copy cont. *Algae*.)
Nautisch—Physicallischer Theil. 1862-65.

493. 16.—Les Voyages d'Etudes autour du monde . . . . *Paris*, 1876, ppt. 8vo (19 pag.)

494. 17.—Early Migrations—Early Maritime Intercourse of ancient Western Nations, ... by Charles Wolcott Brooks. *San Francisco*, 1876, ppt. 8vo (13 pag.)

495. 18.—A Voyage in the "Sunbeam" our home on the Ocean for eleven months by Mrs. Brassey. *Leipzig*, *Bernhard Tauchnitz*, sm. 8vo. 2 vols. bound in 1.

E.—HISTORY.

II.—TRAVELS.

B.—Travels to Several Parts of the World.

*496. 1.—The Travels of Marco Polo, the Venetian. The Translation of *Marsden* revised, with a Selection of his Notes. Edited by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A. *London, Henry G. Bohn*, 1854, 8vo.

On *Marco Polo* Vide *Charton's Voyageurs* p. 252. In the same Work a Bibliography of *Marco Polo* is to be found p. 438.

Vide on Marco Polo Vol. VII of *Pinkterton's Travels.*

The Translatlon of Marsden was published in *London*, 4to. 1818.

First Eng. translat.—The Most Noble and Famous Travels of Marcus Paulus of the Nobilitie of the State of Venice into the East Parts of the Worlde, as Armenia, Persia, Arabia, Tartaria with many other Kingdoms and Provinces, translated (from the Spanish of Roderigo, by John Frampton) into Englishe. *London for R. Newberry*, 1579, 4to, 167 pag.

Latest Eng. ed.—The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdom and Marvels of the East. Newly translated and edited, with Notes, by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B., late of the Royal Engineers (Bengal). In two vols., with Maps and other illustrations. *London, Murray*, 1871.

Italian edition.—Marco Polo, delle maraviglie del mondo da lui vedute. *Venetia, Jo. Bapt. da Sessa*, 1496 *a di xiii di Junio* in 8.

Edition la plus ancienne que l'ont connaisse (en langue vénitienne) de cette relation curieuse d'un voyage exécuté dans le 13e. siècle. Elle est excessivement rare (*Brunet*).

First German translat.—Hie hebt sich an das Puch des edeln Ritters un Landtfarers Marcho Polo. In dem er schreibt die grossen wunderlichen Ding dieser Welt. Sunderlichen von den grossen Künigen und Keysern die da herrschen in den selbigen Landen, und von irem Volk und seine Gerwonheit daselbs—Hie endet sich das Puch des edeln Ritters Marcho Polo das so sagt von mangerley Wunder der Landt und Lewt. Und wie er die selbigen gesehen und durch faren hat von dem Aufgang piss zu dem Nydergang der Sunen seliglich: diss hat gedruckt Fricz Creussner zu Nürnberg. Nach Cristi gepurdt towsent vier hundert und im sieben und siebenczigten jar. *In folio de 57f.*, sans titre, pagination, réclame, ni signature, 1477 (*Ternaux-Compans.*)

Spanish edition.—Libro del famoso Marco-Polo de las cosas mervillosas que vido en las partes orientales: con otro tratado de Pogio florentino, e trata de las mesmas terras e islas *(trad. por Rodriguez Canonigo de Sevilla)—folio* 1529.

Cette Edition de 1529 est fort rare, mais il y en a une plus ancienne de Séville, 1520, in fol. que cite Panzer d'après Vogt (*Brunet.*)

French edition.—Le premier volume du *Recueil des Mémoires de la Société des Geographes, Paris, impr. d'Everard,* 1824, in 4to. contient une ancienne traduction Française de *Marco Polo,* et la même Relation en latin, l'une et l'autre publiées sur les Mss. de la Bibliothèque du Roi; de plus un glossaire des mots hors d'usage, et les variantes de differents Mss. ou Texts impr. du même voyage (*Brunet*).

Portuguese edition.—La plus ancienne édition portugaise, à Lisbonne, *Valentym Fernandez,* 1502 fol. (Pagés, Bib. jap.)

497. 2.—The Merits of Marco Polo by C. A. Skatschkoff, (*in Russian*) ppt. 8vo. (20 pag.)

*†498. 3.—De Wonderlyke Reizenvan Fernando Mendez Pinto . . . . door J. H. Glazemaker. *Amsterdam, Jan Rieuwertsz,* 1653, 4to. Bound with

De vermaarde Reizen van de Heer Vincent Le Blanc . . . . door J. H. Glazemaker. *Amsterdam, Jan Rieuwertsz,* 1654, 4to.

Sandys Voyagien, ... *Utrecht, Lambert Roeck,* 1654, 4to.

*†499. 4.—Peregrinaçâo de Fernâo Mendez Pinto. *Nova Ediçao*—Conforme á primiera de 1614. *Lisboa, Na Typ. Rollandiana,* 1829, 3 vols., 8vo.

Other Translations:—In *Spanish,* by Francisco de Herrera Maldonado, *Madrid,* 1627—*Valencia,* 1645, fol.—In *Dutch, Amsterdam,* 1653, 4to.—In *German, ibid.,* 1671, 4to.—In *French, Paris,* 1645, 4to.—In *Portuguese, Lisboa,* 1614. *Pinkerton's Supp.* p. 419.

*500. 5.—The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Begun in the year MDCXXXIII and finish'd in MDCXXXIX. Containing a compleat History of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adjacent countries. . . . . Whereto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo (a gentleman belonging to the Embassy) from Persia, into the East-Indies. . . . . Written originally by Adam Olearius, Secretary to the Embassy. Faithfully rendred into English, by John Davies, of Kidwelly. *London, Thomas Dring,* 1662, sm. folio.

*501. 6.—Memoirs and Travels of Mauritius Augustus Count de Benyowsky; Magnate of the Kingdoms of Hungary and Poland, one of the chiefs of the Confederation of Poland, &c., &c. Consisting of his military operations in Poland, his exile into Kamchatka, his escape and voyage from that Peninsula through the Northern Pacific Ocean, touching at Japan and Formosa, to Canton in China, with an Account of the French Settlement he was appointed to form upon the island of Madagascar.—Written by himself. Translated from the original manuscripts. 2 vols. *London, Robinson*, 1790, 4to.

502. 7.—The Travels of Ibn Batūta; translated from the abridged Arabic Manuscript copies, preserved in the Public Library of Cambridge. With Notes, ... By the Rev. Samuel Lee, B.D. *London, Or. Transl. Committee*, 1829, 4to.

*503. 8.—Trade and Travel in the Far East; or Recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China. By G. F. Davidson. *London, Madden & Malcolm*, 1846, 12mo.

*504. 9.—The East: Sketches of Travel in Egypt and the Holy Land. By the Rev. J. A. Spencer, M.A., 3rd ed. *New York, George F. Putnam*, 1852, 12mo.

*505. 10.—China, Australia and the Pacific Islands, in the years 1853-56. By J. d'Ewes, Esq. *London, R. Bentley*, 1857, 12mo.

*506. 11.—Voyages to India, China, and America, with an Account of the Swan River Settlement. By W. S. Bradshaw. *London, J. F. Hope*, 1857, sm. 8vo.

*507. 12.—A Lady's Visit to Manilla and Japan. By Anna d'A. *London, Hurst & Blackett*, 1863, 8vo.

*508. 13.—Voyageurs anciens et modernes . . . . par M. Edouard Charton. Tome II. *Voyageurs du Moyen Age. Paris*, 1863, 4to.

509. 14.—Instructionen für die Fachmännischen Begleiter der K. K. Mission nach Ostasien und Südamerika. *Wien*, 1868, ppt. 8vo.

*†510. 15.—Le Grand Rovtier de Mer, de Jean Hvgves de Linschot Hollandois. Contenant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il convient tenir en la Navigation des Indes Orientales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des Antilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves . . . . Le tout fidelement recueilli des memoires & observations des Pilotes Espagnols & Portugais. Et nouvellement traduit de Flameng en François. *Amsterdam, Cloppenburch*, 1619, 4to.

†511. 16.—Voyages de Mr. de Thevenot en Europe, Asie & Afrique. Divisez en trois Parties, contenant cinq Tomes. Première Partie contenant le Voyage du Levant. Trois. ed. 4 vols. *Amsterdam, M. Ch. de Céne.* 1727, 12mo.

E.—HISTORY.

II.—TRAVELS.

C.—Travels in Europe.

512. 1.—Russia.—St. Petersburg, Moscow, Kharkoff, Riga, Odessa, the German provinces on the Baltic, the Steppes, the Crimea, and the Interior of the Empire. By J. G. Kohl. *London, Chapman & Hall*, 1844, 8vo.

513. 2.—Zur Kenntniss von Süd-Albanien von Josef Lehnert. 1 Karte. *Wien*, 1872, ppt. 8vo. (31 pag.)

E.—HISTORY.

II.—TRAVELS.

D.—Travels in Asia.

1.—*Travels in Several Parts of Asia.*

*†514. 1.—Divers Voyages et Missions dv P. Alexandre de Rhodes en la Chine, et autres Royaumes de l'Orient, auec son retour en Europe par la Perse et l'Arménie. . . . . *Paris, Cramoisy*, 1653, 4to.

*†515. 2.—Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine, de deux Voyageurs Mahométans, qui y allèrent dans le neuvième siècle; traduites d'Arabe: . . . . (par Eusèbe Renaudot). *Paris, J.-B. Coignard*, 1718, 8vo.

*†516. 3.—Ancient Accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan Travellers. Who went to those Parts in the 9th century; translated from the Arabic, by the late learned Eusebius Renaudot . . . . *London, Sam. Harding*, 1733, 8vo.

> "Doubts have been expressed of the authenticity of these Travels, but M. de Guignes has discovered the original Arabic Ms. in the Imperial Library. They contain many absurdities, but much of what relates to China was confirmed by Marco-Polo, and by more modern Travellers." *Pinkerton's Travels—Supp.* p. 147.

*517. 4.—Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia. By John Bell, of Antermony. *Glasgow*, 1763, 2 vols., 4to.

*518. 5.—The Oriental Voyager; or, Descriptive Sketches and cursory remarks, on a Voyage to India and China, in his Majesty's Ship *Caroline*, performed in the years 1803-4-5-6 . . . . By J. Johnson, Esq., Surgeon in the Royal Navy. *London, James Asperne*, 1807, 8vo.

519. 6.—The Traveller in Asia: or, a Visit to the most celebrated parts of the East Indies and China, ... For the instruction and entertainment of young persons. By Priscilla Wakefield. *London, Darton*, 1817, 12mo.

*520. 7.—Historical Accounts of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. By Hugh Murray, F.R.S.E., 3 vols. *Edinburgh, A. Constable & Co.*, 1820, 8vo.

*521. 8.— . . . . *Foĕ Kouĕ Ki* ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques: Voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan et dans l'Inde, exécuté, à la fin du IVe siècle, par *Chy Fă Hian*. Traduit du Chinois et commenté par M. Abel Rémusat. Ouvrage-posthume revu, complété, et augmenté d'éclaircissements nouveaux par M.M. Klaproth et Landresse. *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1836, imp. 4to.

*522. 9.—Travels in South-Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, and China; with notices of numerous Missionary Stations, and a full account of the Burman Empire. By the Rev. Howard Malcolm, of Boston, U.S. *London, Charles Tilt*, 1839, 2 vols., bd. in 1 vol., 12mo.

*523. 10.—The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville, Kt. Which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of Marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes. Reprinted from the edition of A.D. 1725. With an introduction, additional notes, and glossary, by J. O. Halliwell, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.A.S. *London, Edward Lumley*, 1839, 8vo.

*524. 11.—The Nestorians; or the Lost Tribes: containing Evidence of their identity, their manners, customs, and ceremonies. With Sketches of Travel in Ancient Assyria, Armenia, Media, and Mesopotamia; and illustrations of Scripture Prophecy. By Asahel Grant, M.D. *3rd edition. London, Murray*, 1844, sm. 8vo.

*525. 12.—Relation des Voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IX siècle de l'ère chrétienne—Texte arabe imprimé en 1811 par les soins de feu Langlès publié avec des corrections et additions et accompagné d'une traduction française et d'éclaircissements par M. Reinaud, membre de l'Institut. *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1845, 2 vols., 24mo.

Vol. I. Discours préléminaire et traduction.
„ II. Notes de la traduction et texte arabe.
See Charton's *Voyageurs du Moyen Age*, p. 94 et seq.

*526. 13.—A Visit to India, China, and Japan, in the year 1853. By Bayard Taylor. *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.*, 1855, 12mo.

*527. 14.—A Visit to India, China, and Japan: by Bayard Taylor. Newly revised and edited by George Frederick Pardon. *London, James Blackwood* [1859], sm. 8vo.

The New York Edition of 1855 is much more complete but this edition contains an appendix which supplements Taylor's Sketches.

*528. 15.—Personal Narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of coast of China; in H. M. S. *Barracouta*. By J. M. Tronson, R.N. With charts and views. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1859, 8vo.

529. 16.—The Private Letters of Sir James Brooke, K.C.B., Rajah of Sarawak, narrating the events of his life, from 1838 to the present time. Edited by John C. Templer. 3 vols. *London, R. Bentley*, 1853, 8vo.

530. 17.—Overland through Asia. Pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar Life . . . . By Thomas W. Knox. *Hartford, Conn., Amer. Publishing Co.*, 1871, 8vo.

531. 18.—Im fernen Osten. Reisen des Grafen Bela Széchenyí in Indien, Japan, China, Tibet und Birma in den Jahren 1877-1880. Von Gustav Kreitner. *Wien, Alfred Hölder*, 1881, 8vo.

532. 19.—Atlas of a portion of Eastern-Asia illustrating the travels of Count Béla Széchenyi 1877-1880. Based on surveys made by Lieutenant Gustav Kreitner. The geological observations 15 Sections by Ludwig von Lóczy. *Vienna.* fol.

533. 20.—Third Voyage in Central Asia.—From Zaisan through Hami to Tibet and to the Sources of the Yellow River. By N. M. Prjevalsky. (*In Russian.*) *St. Petersburg*, 1883, 4to.

534. 21.—N. M. Prjevalsky's Fourth Travels in Central Asia.—From Kiahta to the Sources of the Yellow River. Explorations on the Northern frontiers of Tibet; and Road via Lob-nôr along the Basin of the Tarima. (*In Russian.*) *St. Petersbury*, 1888, gr. 8vo.

535. 22.—Reis in Oost-en Zuid- Borneo van Koetei naar Banjermassin, ondernomen op last der Indische Regeering in 1879 en 1880 door Carl Bock. *'S Gravenhage, Mart. Nijhoff*, 1887, 4to.

E.—HISTORY.

II.—TRAVELS.

D.—Travels in Asia.

2.—*Travels in Cisgangetic and Transgangetic India and in Central Asia, &c.*

*†536. 1.—Voyage remarquable, de Guillaume de Rubruquis, envoié en Ambassade par le Roi Louis IX en différentes parties de l'orient: Principalement, en Tartarie et à la Chine, l'an de notre Seigneur, MCCLIII . . . . Traduit de l'Anglois par le Sr. de Bergeron, 4to.

*†537. 2.—A Voyage to Siam. *London printed*, 1688, 8vo.

*538. 3.—A Voyage to the East-Indies in 1747 and 1748. . . . . *London, T. Becket*, 1762, 8vo.

*539. 4.—Ambassade au Thibet et au Boutan, ... par M. Samuel Turner, chargé de cette Ambassade; traduit de l'Anglais avec des notes, par J. Castéra. *Paris, F. Buisson*, an IX (1800), 2 vols., 8vo.

Pub. in English *London, Bulmer*, 1800, 4to.

*540. 5.—A Voyage to Cochin-China in 1792 and 1793, containing a general View of the valuable productions and the political importance of this flourishing Kingdom, etc., to which is annexed an Account of a Journey made in 1801 and 1802 to the Residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation, by John Barrow. *London, Cadell*, 1806, 4to.

*541. 6.—Journal of a Voyage, in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China; returning by the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena; in the H. C. S. *The Hope*, Capt. James Pendergrass. By James Wathen. *London, J. Nichols*, 1814, 4to.

*542. 7.—Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in the years 1712, 13, 14, & 15; by the Chinese Ambassador, and published, by the Emperor's authority, at Pekin. Translated from the Chinese, and accompanied by an Appendix of Miscellaneous Translations. By Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. *London*, *Murray*, 1821, 8vo.

Sir George Thomas Staunton was the only son of Sir George Leonard Staunton, whom he accompanied to China. He was born at Salisbury the 26th May 1781, and died the 18th of August 1859. His Library which was sold at auction by Sotheby in June 1860 fetched £566. 5/6.

*543. 8.—Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bókhara; by Mr. William Moorcroft and Mr. George Trebeck, from 1819 to 1825. Prepared for the Press, from Original Journals and Correspondence, by Horace Hayman Wilson, M.A., F.R.S. *London*, *Murray*, 1841, 2 vols. 8vo.

Horace Hayman Wilson was born in London in 1786. Went to India as Assistant-Surgeon to the East-India Company. Was appointed *Boden* Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford (1831). Became Librarian at East-India House and Director of the R. A. Soc. He died in May 1860.

*544. 9.—Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844-5-6. By M. Huc. Translated from the French by W. Hazlitt. 2nd edition. *Nat. illust. Library*, *s. a.*, 2 vols., 12mo.

*545. 10.—Recollections of a Journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844, 1845, and 1846. By M. Huc, ... A condensed Translation by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. *London*, *Longman*, 1852, sm. 8vo.

546. 11.—Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629, jusqu'en 645, par Hoeï-li et Yen-Thsong; suivie de documents et d'éclaircissements géographiques tirés de la relation originale de Hiouen-Thsang; traduite du Chinois par Stanislas Julien. *Paris*, *Impr. imp.*, 1853, 8vo.

Vide in the *Journal of the Roy. As. Soc. XIII*, p. 106 "Summary Review of the Travels of Hiouen-Thsang, from the Translation of the *Si-yu-ki*, by M. Julien, and the Mémoire analytique of M. Vivien de St. Martin by Professor H. H. Wilson."

547. 12.—Mémoires sur les Contrées occidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 648, par Hiouen-Thsang, et du Chinois en Français par M. Stanislas Julien. *Paris, Impr. imp.*, 2 vols. 8vo, 1857-68.

*548. 13.—Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet pendant les années 1844, 1845 et 1846 par M. Huc, ancien missionnaire apostolique. 3e ed., 2 vols. *Paris, Gaume Frères*, 1857, 12mo.

*549. 14.—Description du Royaume Thai ou Siam . . . . par Mgr. Pallegoix. *Paris*, 1854, 2 vols. bd. in 1 vol. 12mo.

*550. 15.—Recollections of Tartar Steppes and their Inhabitants. By Mrs. Atkinson. *London, Murray*, 1863, 8vo.

*551. 16.—Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary: being a summer's ride beyond the Great Wall of China. By George Fleming, Esq. *London, Hurst & Blackett*, 1863, 8vo.

*552. 17.—Cochin-China, and my Experience of it. A Seaman's Narrative of his Adventures and Sufferings during a captivity among Chinese Pirates, on the coast of Cochin-China, and afterwards during a Journey on foot across that Country, in the years 1857-8. By Edward Brown, Amoy, China. *London, Charles Westerton*, 1861, sm. 8vo.

553. 18.—Reistochten naar de Geelvinkbaai op Nieuw-Guinea in de Jaren 1869 en 1870 door C. B. H. von Rosenberg. *'S Gravenhage, Mart. Nijhoff*, 1875, 4to.

554. 19.—Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea . . . . in de Jaren 1871, 1872, 1875-76 door de Heeren P. van der Crab en J. E. Teysmann, J. G. Coorengel en A. J. Langeveldt van Hemert en P. Swaan met geschied-en aardrijkskundige toelichtingen door P. J. B. C. Robidé van der Aa. *'S Gravenhage, Mart. Nijhoff*, 1879, 8vo.

†555. 20.—Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi a l'etablissement et aux progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces Unies de Païs-Bas. (Par de Constantin.) *Amsterdam, Estienne Roger*, 1702, 12mo.

556. 21.—India in the Fifteenth Century. Being a collection of Narratives and Voyages to India, in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources, now first translated into English. Edited by R. H. Major, Esq., F.S.A. *London, Hakluyt Soc.*, 1857, 8vo.

557. 22.— . . . . Le Livre de Marco Polo citoyen de Venise conseiller privé et commissaire impérial de Khoubilaï-Khaân : redigé en français sous la dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise ; publié . . . . par M. G. Pauthier. *Paris, Firmin Didot*, 1865, 8vo.

558. 23.—Recueil d'Itinéraires et de Voyages dans l'Asie Centrale et l'Extrême Orient.—Journal d'une Mission en Corée par F. Scherzer.—Mémoires d'un voyageur chinois dans l'empire d'Annam par L. Leger.—Itinéraires de l'Asie Centrale par A.-P. Khorochkine. Itinéraire de la vallée du moyen Zerefchan par Louis Leger.—Itinéraires de Pichaver a Kaboul, de Kaboul a Qandahar et de Qandahar a Hérat, traduits du persan par C. Schefer. *Paris, Ernest Léroux*, 1878, 8vo.

559. 24.—Les Explorateurs du Cambodge par M. le Marquis de Croizier. *Paris, Challamel*, 1878, ppt. 8vo (pag. 8.)

E.—HISTORY.

II.—TRAVELS.

D.—Travels in Asia.

3.—*Travels in China and Japan.*

*†560. 1.—L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers l'Empereur de la Chine, ou grand Cam de Tartarie, faite par les Srs. Pierre de Goyer, & Jacob de Keyser, ... le tout recueilli par le Mr. Jean Nieuhoff, ... mis en françois, ... par Jean le Carpentier. *Leyde, Jacob de Meurs*, 1665, folio.

*†561. 2.—An Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham Emperour of China, delivered by their Excellencies Peter de Goyer, and Jacob de Keyzer, at his Imperial City of Peking. Wherein the Cities . . . . are ingenuously described by Mr. John Nievhoff, Steward to the Ambassadours. . . . . Englished . . . . by John Ogilby. *London*, 1669, fol.

*†562. 3.—Het Gezantschap der Neêrlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, aan den Grooten Tartarischen Cham, den tegenwoordigen Keizer van China: . . . . door Joan Nieuhoff. *Amsterdam, Jacob van Meurs*, 1670, folio.

The Latin Translation of this Work of Nieuhoff under the Title of "Legatio Batavica ad magnum Tartariæ Chamum Sungteium modernum Sinæ imperatorem" . . . . was made by George Horne. *Amst. Meursius*, 1668, folio.

Nieuhoff's Voyages and Travels into Brasil 1640-49, and into the East-Indies, 1653-76, will be found in the second volume of *Churchill's* Collection of Voyages and Travels, and in the Fourteenth Vol. of *Pinkerton's* Collection, and his Travels in China are in the Seventh Vol. of the latter Collection (Lowndes).

*†563. 4.—Borts Voyagie, Naer de Kuste van China en Formosa. By een gestelt, en Berymt door Matthijs Cramer. *Amsterdam, P. Dircksz*, 1670, 12mo.

*†564. 5.—Ambassades mémorables de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales des Provinces Unies, vers les Empereurs du Japon. *Amsterdam, Jacob de Meurs*, 1680, folio.

565. 6.—*Atlas Japannensis:* being remarkable Addresses by way of Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Emperor of Japan. . . . . Collected . . . . by Arnoldus Montanvs. English'd . . . . by John Ogilby. *London, Tho. Johnson*, 1670, folio.

566. 7.—*Atlas Chinensis:* being a Second Part of a Relation of remarkable Passages in two Embassies from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Vice-roy Singlamong and General Taising Lipovi, and to Kongchi, Emperor of China and East-Tartary. . . . . Collected . . . . by Arnoldus Montanus. . . . . English'd by John Ogilby. *London, Tho. Johnson*, 1671, folio.

*567. 8.—Ambassades de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes d'Orient, vers l'Empereur du Japon. . . . . *La Haye, Meindert Uitwerf*, 1696, 2 vols. 24mo.

*568. 9.—Relation du Voyage de Mr. Evert Isbrand Envoyé de Sa Majesté Czarienne à l'Empereur de la Chine, en 1692, 93, et 94. Par le Sieur Adam Brand; avec une lettre de Monsieur * * * sur l'état présent de la Moscovie. *Amsterdam, J.-L. de Lorme*, 1699, sm. 8vo.

*569. 10.—Three Years Travels from Moscow over-land to China: throu' Great Ustiga, Siriania, Permia, Sibiria, Daour, Great Tartary, &c. to Peking. . . . . Written by his Excellency E. Ysbrants Ides, Ambassador from the Czar of Muscovy to the Emperor of China. . . . . To which is annex'd an accurate Description of China, done originally by a Chinese Author. . . . . Printed in Dutch by the direction of Burgomaster Witzen, formerly Ambassador in England; and now faithfully done into English. *London*, 1706, 4to.

*570. 11.—De droevige Shipbreuk van het Fluitschip *den Arion*, op de reize uit Japan naer Batavia. . . . . Door A. Bógaert. *Amsterdam, W. Barents*, 1723, 8vo.

*571. 12.—De Reizende Chinees, op bevel en kosten van zynen Keizer. . . . . bd. in 4 vols. *Amst., Hendrik Bosch*, 1727-28, 8vo.

*572. 13.—Herrn Peter Osbeck. . . . . Reise nach Ostindien und China—Nebst O. Toreens Reise nach Surratte und C. G. Eckebergs Nachricht von der Landwirthschaft der Chineser. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. G. Georgi. *Rostock, Johann Christian Koppe*, 1765, 8vo.

The Swedish Relation of Osbeck's Travel was pub. at *Stockholm* in 1757, 1 vol. 8vo.

573. 14.—A Voyage to China and the East-Indies, by Peter Osbeck, ... together with a Voyage to Surratte, by Olof Toreen, ... and an Account of the Chinese Husbandry, by Captain Charles Gustavus Eckeberg.—Translated from the German by John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S., to which are added a Faunula and Flora Sinensis. *London, B. White*, 2 vols., 1771, 8vo.

*574. 15.—Le Voyageur François, ou la Connoissance de l'ancien et du nouveau monde, mis au jour par M. l'abbé Delaporte. Tome Cinquième: *la Chine. Paris, Vincent*, 1767, 12mo.

*575. 16.—A Narrative of the British Embassy to China, in the years 1792, 1793, and 1794 . . . . by Aeneas Anderson. . . . . *London, J. Debrett*, 1795, 4to.

An Abridgment (in 8vo) also appeared in 1795. (*Lowndes.*)

A French Travel, was pub. an IV. *Paris, Denné*, 8vo, 2 vols. in 1.

*576. 17.—An authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; . . . . together with a Relation of the Voyage undertaken on the occasion by his Majesty's ship "*the Lion*," and the ship "*Hindostan*," in the East India Company's service, to the Yellow Sea, and Gulf of Pekin; as well as of their return to Europe; . . . . taken chiefly from the Papers of . . . . the Earl of Macartney. . . . . Sir Erasmus Gower. . . . . By Sir George Staunton, Bart. *London, G. Nicol*, 1797, 3 vols., 8vo.

Sir George Leonard Staunton was born in Ireland in the County of Galway the 19th of April 1737—Was for some time a Physician in the West-Indies—Then practised as a Lawyer. He became acquainted at Granada with Lord Macartney whom he accompanied to Madras as private Secretary when L. M. was appointed Governor of that place. He went to China with L. M. in 1792, and died the 14th January 1801.

The same . . . . in 2 vols., 4to.

*577. 18.—An Historical Account of the Embassy to the Emperor of China, undertaken by order of the King of Great Britain; . . . . and preceded by an account of the causes of the Embassy and Voyage to China. Abridged principally from the Papers of Earl Macartney, as compiled by Sir George Staunton, Bart. *London, John Stockdale*, 1797, 8vo.

*578. 19.—Voyages à Péking, Manille et l'île de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801, par M. de Guignes. *Paris, Impr. imp.*, 1808, 3 vols. 8vo. et atlas folio.

English edition. *London*, 4to., 1809.

Charles Louis Joseph de Guignes, son of Joseph de Guignes, was born in Paris in 1759 and died in 1845.

Vide in the First vol. of "Description de la Chine" by Grosier "Réflexions critiques sur le Voyage à Pékin, de M. de Guignes fils." Pag. xv et seq.

*579. 20.—Voyage à Canton, Capitale de la Province de ce nom, à la Chine; par Gorée, le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, et les Isles de France et de la Réunion; suivi d'Observations sur le voyage à la Chine, de Lord Macartney et du citoyen Van-Braam, et d'une Esquisse des arts des Indiens et des Chinois. Par le C. Charpentier Cossigny, ex-Ingénieur. *Paris, André*, an VII, 8vo.

*580. 21.—Reize van het gezantschap der Hollandsche Oostindische Compagnie, naar den Keizer van China, in den Jaare 1794 en 1795. . . . . Van A. E. van Braam Houckgeest. . . . . Door M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Mery. *Haarlem, François Bohn*, 1804, 2 vols. bd. in 1, 8vo.

"Voyage de l'ambassade, &c., tiré du journal d'André Everart van Braam Houckgeest, et publié en Français par L. E. Moreau de Saint Méry. *A Philadelphie*, 1797, 4to."

*581. 22.—Travels in China, containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons, made and collected in the course of a short Residence at the imperial Palace of of Yuen-Min-Yuen, and on a subsequent journey through the Country from Pekin to Canton. . . . . By John Barrow, Esq. *London, Cadell*, 1804, 4to.

It has been translated into French by J. Castéra. *Paris*, an XIII, 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to. atlas.

*582. 23.—Reizen in China, ... door John Barrow, ... uit het Engelsch. *Haarlem, F. Bohn*, 1807-1809, 3 vols., 8vo.

*583. 24.—Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China; comprising a correct Narrative of the public transactions of the Embassy, of the Voyage to and from China, and of the journey from the mouth of the Pei-ho, to the return to Canton. By the Right Hon. Henry Ellis. *London, Murray*, 1817, 4to.

Ce journal de l'ambassade de Lord Amherst a été traduit en français par M. J. MacCarthy qui a publié sa traduction sous le titre "Voyage en Chine, ou Journal de la dernière ambassade anglaise à la cour de Peking. *Paris*, 1818, 2 vols. in 8 fig. 15 fr." (*Brunet.*)

25.—The same. New ed. *London, Moxon*, 1840, 8vo.

*584. 26.—Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that Country, in the years 1816 and 1817; containing an Account of the most interesting transactions of Lord Amherst's Embassy to the Court of Pekin, and observations on the Countries which it visited. By Clarke Abel, F.L.S. *London, Longman*, 1818, 4to.

*585. 27.—Narrative of my Captivity in Japan, during the years 1811, 1812 and 1813; with observations on the country and people. By Captain Golownin, R.N., to which is added an Account of Voyages to the Coasts of Japan, and of Negotiations with the Japanese, for the release of the Author and his Companions, by Captain Rikord. *London, Henry Colburn*, 1818, 2 vols., 8vo.

A 3rd vol. was pub. in 1819, under the title of "*Recollections of Japan.*" M. Léon Pagès who mentions the 3 vols. of the 2nd ed. 1824, does not speak of the two first vols. of the ed. of 1818.

*586. 28.—Le Japon, ou Voyage de Paul Ricord, aux iles du Japon, en 1811, 1812 et 1813 sur la corvette russe *la Diane*, pour la délivrance du Capitaine Golownin. Traduit de l'allemand, par M. Breton. *Paris, Nepveu*, 1822, 2 vols. (bd. in 1.) 24mo.

587. 29.—Voyage of his Majesty's ship *Alceste*, to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew, with an Account of her Shipwreck. By John M'Leod, M.D., Surgeon of the *Alceste*. 3rd ed., *London, Murray*, 1819, 8vo.

1st ed. 1817—2nd ed. 1818—the third ed. is of 1819 as above and not 1826 as stated by M. L. Pagès.

*588. 30.—Voyage to Corea, and the Island of Loo-chow. By Captain Basil Hall—A new ed. *London, Murray*, 1820, sm. 8vo.

"The First Ed. [1818, 4to.] of this work which gives a full account of the Voyage to Corea and Loochoo, is divided into a Narrative—an Appendix, containing Charts and various nautical and scientific Notices and a Vocabulary of the Loochoo Language. The present Edition is confined to the narrative alone to the exclusion of all technical and other details, not calculated to interest the general reader." *(Preface.)*

*589. 31.—Voyage à Peking, à travers la Mongolie, en 1820 et 1821, par M. G. Timkovski; traduit du russe par N********, revu par M. J.-B. Eyriès; publié, avec des Corrections et des Notes, par M. J. Klaproth. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré*, 1827, 2 vols. 8vo.

*590. 32.—Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and Residence in Peking, in the years 1820-1821. By George Timkowski. With Corrections and Notes by Julius von Klaproth. *London, Longman*, 1827, 2 vols., 8vo.

German transl. by J. A. E. Schmidt, Leipzig, Fleischer, 1825, 8vo.

591. 33.—Report of Proceedings on a Voyage to the Northern Ports of China, in the ship *Lord Amherst* (by M. Lindsay). *London, B. Fellowes*, 1833, 8vo.

*592. 34.—Report of Proceedings on a Voyage to the Northern Ports of China, in the ship *Lord Amherst*. Extracted from Papers, printed by order of the House of Commons, relating to the Trade with China. 2nd ed. *London, B. Fellowes*, 1834, 8vo.

"This Voyage was projected by Mr. Marjoribanks, the late President of the Select Committee of Supra-Cargoes at Canton. The Gentlemen entrusted with the Mission, were Mr. Lindsay, one of the Company's supra-cargoes, and the Rev. Charles Gutzlaff, a Prussian Missionary *(from the advt)*

Lindsay's *Report* pages 1—268.
Gutzlaff's *Report* pages 269—295.

*593. 35.—Journal of three Voyages along the Coast of China, in 1831, 1832, and 1833, with notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-choo Islands. By Charles Gutzlaff. To which is prefixed, an introductory Essay on the Policy, Religion, &c. of China, by the Rev. W. Ellis. *London, F. Westley & A. H. Davis*, 1834, 8vo.

*594. 36.—Sketches of China; partly during an inland journey of four months, between Peking, Nanking, and Canton; with notices and observations relative to the Present War. By John Francis Davis, F.R.S., &c. *London, Charles Knight & Co.*, 1841, 2 vols., bound in 1, 12mo.

*595. 37.—A Narrative of an exploratory visit to each of the Consular Cities of China, and to the islands of Hong-kong and Chusan, in behalf of the Church Missionary Society, in the years 1844, 1845, 1846. By the Rev. George Smith, M.A. *London, Seeley*, 1847, 8vo.

596. 38.—The Chinese Miscellany—No. 1. A glance at the Interior of China, obtained during a journey through the Silk and Green Tea Districts. *Shanghai*, 1849, 8vo.

*597. 39.—Three years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, including a visit to the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries: with an Account of the Agriculture and Horticulture of the Chinese, new plants, etc. By Robert Fortune, *Botanical Collector to the Horticultural Society of London.* 2nd ed. *London, Murray*, 1847, 8vo.

*598. 40.—Aventures de Robert Fortune dans ses Voyages en Chine à la recherche des Fleurs et du Thé traduit de l'anglais (1843-50). *Paris, Hachette*, 1854, 16mo.

*599. 41.—A Residence among the Chinese: inland, on the coast, and at sea. Being a narrative of sciences and adventures during a third visit to China, from 1853 to 1856. . . . . By Robert Fortune. *London, Murray*, 1857, 8vo.

*600. 42.—A Voyage to China; . . . . by Dr. Berncastle. *London*, 1850, 2 vols. (bd. in 1) 12mo.

*601. 43.—Voyage en Chine. . . . . Par M. C. Lavollée. *Paris, Rouvier—Leloyen*, Oct. 1852, 8vo.

*602. 44.—Recollections of a three years' Residence in China; including Peregrinations in Spain, Morocco, Egypt, India, Australia, and New Zealand. By W. Tyrone Power, D.A.C.G. *London, R. Bentley*, 1853, 12mo.

*603. 45.—Voyage en Chine du Capitaine Montfort avec un Appendice historique sur les derniers évènements par Georges Bell. *Paris, Victor Lecou*, 1854, 12mo.

*604. 46.—L'Empire Chinois faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé *Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet* par M. Huc, ancien missionaire apostolique en Chine. 2e. ed. *Paris, Gaume Frères*, 1854, 2 vols., bound in 1, 8vo.

*605. 47.—The same. 3e. ed. *Paris, Gaume*, 1857, 2 vols., 12mo.

*606. 48.—Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S.N. Compiled . . . . by Francis L. Hawks, D.D., LL.D. *New York, Appleton*, 1857, 8vo.

*607. 49.—Geographical and Ethnographical Elucidations to the Discoveries of Maerten Gerrits Vries Commander of the *flute Castricum* A.D. 1643 in the East and North of Japan, ... and to Jezo, Krafto, and the Kurils. By P. F. von Siebold. Translated from the Dutch by F. M. Cowan. *Amsterdam, F. Muller*, 1859, 8vo.

*608. 50.—Two Journeys to Japan 1856-57. By Kinahan Cornwallis. *London, T. C. Newby*, 1859, 2 vols., 12mo.

*609. 51.—A Journal of the First French Embassy to China, 1698-1700. Translated from an unpublished Manuscript by Saxe Bannister, M.A. With an Essay of the friendly disposition of the Chinese Government and people to foreigners. *London, Newb*, 1859, 12mo.

*610. 52.—Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, 58, 59. By Laurence Oliphant, Private Secretary to Lord Elgin. *Edinburgh & London, Blackwood*, 1859, 2 vols. 8vo.

*611. 53.—Souvenirs d'une Ambassade en Chine et au Japon en 1857 et 1858 par le M*is* de Moges. *Paris, Hachette*, 1860, 12mo.

*612. 54.—Fanny Loviot—Les Pirates chinois—Ma Captivité dans les mers de la Chine. Nouvelle ed. *Paris, Lib. Nouv.*, 1860, 12mo.

*613. 55.—A Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859-60. With an Account of Japan generally. By C. Pemberton Hodgson, late H.B.M. Consul at those ports. With a Series of Letters on Japan, by his Wife. *London, R. Bentley*, 1861, sm. 8vo.

At the End of the Vol. pages 327-350 there is a "*Catalogue of Japan Plants, systematically arranged, communicated* by Sir William Hooker."

*614. 56.—Ten Weeks in Japan by George Smith, D.D., Bishop of Victoria (Hongkong). *London, Longman*, 1861, 8vo.

*615. 57.—Five Months on the Yang-tsze ; with a Narrative of the Exploration of its upper waters, and Notices of the present rebellions in China. By Thomas W. Blakiston, late Captain Royal Artillery—Illustrated from Sketches by Alfred Barton, M.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., with Maps by Arrowsmith. *London, Murray*, 1862, 8vo.

616. 58.—Un Voyage autour du Japon par Rodolphe Lindau. *Paris, Hachette*, 1864, 12mo.

(Presentation Copy to the Society.)

617. 59.—De Macao a Fuchau—Recordações de Viagem por Gregorio José Ribeiro. *Lisboa, Typ. universal*, 1866, ppt. 8vo. (77 pag.)

618. 60.—Notes for Tourists in the North of China. By N. B. Dennys. *Hongkong, Shortrede*, 1866, ppt. 8vo.

619. 61.— . . . . A Sketch of the New route to China and Japan by the Pacific Mail S. S. Co. *San Francisco*, 1867, ppt. 12mo.

620. 62.—Voyage d'Exploration en Indo-Chine effectué pendant les années 1866, 1867 et 1868 par une commission française présidée par M. le Capitaine de Frégate Doudart de Lagrée et publié par les ordres du Ministre de la Marine sous la direction de M. le Lieut. de V. Francis Garnier avec le concours de M. Delaporte, Lieut. de V., et de M.M. Joubert et Thorel, médecins de la Marine, Membres de la Commission. Ouvrage illustré de 250 gravures . . . . et accompagné d'un Atlas. 2 vols. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1873, 4to.

63.—Atlas du Voyage d'Exploration en Indo-Chine. . . . . Première Partie : Cartes et Plans dressés par M.M. Doudart de Lagrée, Francis Garnier et M. le Lieut. de V. Delaporte.

Deuxième Partie ; Album Pittoresque exécuté d'après les dessins de M. le Lieut. de V. L. Delaporte. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1873, fol.

621. 64.—Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'Empire Chinois ouvrage contenant 3 cartes par M. l'Abbé Armand David. 2 vols. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1875, 8vo.

622. 65.—Voyage dans la Chine occidentale, par l'Abbé Armand David. Lettre. . . . . Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. Août 1874. ppt. 8vo. (14 pag.)

623. 66.—The Eastern Seas : being a Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Dwarf" in China, Japan, and Formosa. With a description of the coast of Russian Tartary and Eastern Siberia, from the Corea to the river Amur. By Captain B. W. Bax, R.N. *London, John Murray*, 1875, 8vo.

624. 67.—Voyage de l'Abbé David en Chine, lettre au secrétaire général. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. *Décembre*, 1871, ppt. 8vo. (14 pag.)

625. 68.—Reisen in China von Peking zur Mongolischen Grenze und Rueckkehr nach Europa. Von Dr. Adolf Bastian. *Jena, H. Costenoble*, 1871, 8vo.

626. 69.—China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien von Ferdinand Freiherrn von Richthofen. Erster Band. Einleitender Theil. *Berlin, D. Reimer*, 1877, 8vo.

627. 70.—*Royal Geographical Society.—Supplementary Papers.* Travels and Researches in Western China. By E. Colborne Baber. *London, J. Murray*, 1882, 8vo. (2 copies.)

628. 71.—A Trip to Corea. Reprinted from the "North China Daily News." *Shanghai*, 1885, ppt. 12mo. (57 pag.)

629. 72.—Recent Journeys to Korea. By W. R. Carles, H.M. Vice-Consul, Korea. From "Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography," May No., 1886, ppt. 8vo. (24 pag.)

E.—HISTORY.

II.—TRAVELS.

D.—Travels in Asia.

4.—*Travels in Russian Asia.*

*630. 1.—Voyages de M. P. S. Pallas, en différentes Provinces de l'empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale ; traduits de l'allemand, par M. Gauthier de la Peyronie. *Paris, Lagrange*, 1788-93, 5 vols., 4to.

An Atlas folio accompanies generally this Edition. A new ed., revue by Lamarck et Langlès, was published in 8 vols. 8vo. and folio Atlas. *Paris*, an II, *Maradan*—The German ed. was pub. in 3 vols. 4to, *St. Petersburg*, 1771-1773-1774.

Two vols. 4to of the translation by Delaboulaye and Tonnelier of the Travels in 1793-94 were pub. *Paris*, 1805, and form the continuation of 5 vols. 4to printed 1788-93.

Pierre Simon Pallas was born at *Berlin* in 1741 and died in the same City in 1811.

*631. 2.—Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka ; performed during the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823, by Capt. John Dundas Cochrane, R.N. *London, Murray*, 1824, 8vo.

*632. 3.—Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia ; with a Narrative of a Residence in China. By Peter Dobell, Counsellor of the Court of his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Russia. 2 vols. (bd. in 1 vol.) *London, Henry Colburn & Richard Bentley*, 1830, sm. 8vo.

633. 4.—Travels in Siberia : including Excursions Northwards, down the Obi, to the Polar Circle, and Southwards, to the Chinese Frontier. By Adolph Erman. Translated from the German, by William Desborough Cooley. *London, Longman*, 1848, 2 vols., 8vo.

*634. 5.—Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of China. . . . . By Thomas William Atkinson, F.R.G.S. *London, Hurst & Blackett*, 1860, 8vo.

635. 6.—Travels along the Frontiers of Russian Asia by M. Venioukoff *(in Russian) St. Petersburg*, 1868, 8vo.

636. 7.—Reise nach dem Nordosten des europäischen Russlands, durch die Tundren der Samojeden, zum Arktischen Uralgebirge, auf Allerhöchsten Befehl für den Kais. botanischen Garten zu St. Petersburg im Jahre 1837 ausgeführt von Alexander Gustav Schrenk.—Erster Theil: Historischer Bericht, 1848.—Zweiter Theil: Wissenschaftliche Beilagen, 1854. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 8vo.

637. 8.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens. . . . . Herausgegeben von G. v. Helmersen.—Fr. Schmidt's, P. v. Glehn's und A. D. Brylkin's Reisen im Gebiete des Amurstromes und auf der Insel Sachalin. *St. Petersburg, Kais. Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 1868, 8vo.

E.—HISTORY.

II.—TRAVELS.

E.—Travels in America, Africa, to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, etc.

*638. 1.—A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in his Majesty's ship, *The Endeavour*. Faithfully transcribed from the Papers of the late Sydney Parkinson, Draughtsman to Joseph Banks, Esq. on his late Expedition, with Dr. Solander, round the World. . . . . *London*, 1773, 4to.

*639. 2.—The Chinaman abroad: or a desultory Account of the Malayan Archipelago, particularly of Java; by Ong-Tae-Hae. Translated from the original. *Shanghai, Mission Press*, 1849, ppt. 8vo.

*640. 3.—Hong kong to Manilla and the Lakes of Luzon, in the Philippine Isles, in the year 1856, by Henry T. Ellis, R.N. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1859, 8vo.

641. 4.—La Nouvelle-Guinée.—Prince Roland Bonaparte
IIIe. Notice. La Fleuve Augusta.
IVe. Notice. Le Golfe Huon.
Paris, 1887 & 1888, 8vo.

E.—HISTORY.

III.—ANCIENT HISTORY.

*642. 1.—*Fasti Hellenici.* The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the earliest accounts to the Death of Augustus. By Henry Fynes Clinton, M.A. *Oxford*, 1834, 3 vols. 4to.

643. 2.—Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. By A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the German.—Vol. I. *Asiatic Nations.* Persians, Phœnicians, Babylonians.

Vol. II. *Asiatic Nations.* Scythians, Indians, Appendixes. *London, Henry G. Bohn*, 1846, 2 vols. 8vo.

644. 3.—A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies, of the States of Antiquity. By A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the German. *London, Henry G. Bohn*, 1847, 8vo.

645. 4.—Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. By A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the German. 2nd ed. *London, Henry G. Bohn*, 1850, 8vo.

*646. 5.—The Geography of *Herodotus*, developed, explained, and illustrated from modern Researches and Discoveries. By J. Talboys Wheeler, F.R.G.S. *London, Longman*, 1854, imp. 8vo.

†647. 6.—Hadriani Relandi Dissertationum Miscellanorvm. *Trajecti ad Rhenum.* 1706, sm. 8vo.

648. 7.—The Ten Tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the Western hemisphere. By Mrs. Simon. *London, R. B. Seeley*, 1836, 8vo.

649. 8.—Notiz über das Geschichtswerk *Tso-tschuen.* Von Dr. August Pfizmaier. Vorgetragen in der Sitzung der historisch-philologischen Classe (*der k. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien*) am 29. *März*, 1848, ppt. fol. (14 pag.)

650. 9.—Die Sprache der Contracte Nabû-Nâ'ids (555-538 v. Chr.) Mit Berücksichtigung der Contracte Nebukadrezars und Cyrus' von K. L. Tallqvist. *Helsingfors, Alexanders-Univ.*, 1890, 8vo.

E.—HISTORY.

IV.—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

*†651. 1.—Epistolæ Indicæ et Japanicæ de Mvltarvm Gentium ad Christi fidem, per Societatem Jesu conuersione.--Item de Tartarorum potentia, moribus, et totius penè Asiæ religione. *Tertia editio. Louanii*, 1570, sm. 8vo.

*†652. 2.—Lettera del P. Alessandro Valignano, Visitatore della Compagnia di Giesv nel Giappone é nella Cina de '10. d'Ottobre del 1599. Al Reverendo P. Clavdio Aqvaviva Generale della medesima Compagnia. *Milano*, 1603, 16mo.

*†653. 3.—L'État présent de l'Eglise de la Chine, adressé à Monseigneur l'évêque de***—Relation abrégée de la nouvelle persécution de la Chine. VII partie—Réponse de M. Pastel, Docteur en Théologie, de la Maison et Société de Sorbonne, et Approbateur de la Théologie de M. Habert, à la dénonciation de cet ouvrage. . . . . *Paris*, 1711.

Trois Pièces reliès en un vol. in 12.

*654. 4.—A History of the Missions in Japan. 8vo.

*†655. 5.—De Christianis apvd Japonios trivmphis, sive de gravissima ibidem contra Christi fidem persecutione exorta anno 1612 usque ad annum 1620 Libri V, in annos totidem summâ cum fide ex annuis Soc. Jesu litteris continuâ historiæ serie distributi. auctore P. Nicolao Trigavtio, S.J. Cum Raderi auctario et iconibus Sadelerianis. *Monachii*, 1623, 4to.

L'Addition de Raderus est l'Histoire de l'Eglise Japonaise en 1617, 1618, 1619, et 1620. Cette Addition est suivie d'une Lettre du P. Spinola, du Catalogue des Martyrs Japonais, de 1612 à 1620, et de la Liste des résidences que les P.P. ont dû abandonner. 1624, 4to.

In French: Trans. by P. Pierre Morin, *Paris, S. Cramoisy*, 1624, 8vo pp. 638 and by the abbé de Pure, 1655 4to. Le Père Morin, né à Paris vers 1562, mort à Paris en 1625. (*Léon Pagès, Bib. Jap.*)

*†656. 6.—De Christiana Expeditione apvd Sinas svscepta ab Societate Jesv ex P. Matthaei Ricii ejusdem Societatis Commentariis. Libri V ad S. D. N. Pavlvm. V. . . . . Auctore P. Nicolao Trigavtio *Belga* ex eadem Societate. *Augustæ Vind. apud Christoph. Mangium*, 1615, 4to.

XXI. P. Nicolaus Trigaultius *Belga*, eodem anno (1610) venit propagatum S. Legem in Provincia Chekiang, Cungcingi Imperatoris anno 2 (1629) ibidem obiit; sepultus est in Hangcheu in loco Fangein dicto. Ph. Couplet *Cat. Pat. S. Jesu, p.* 106-7.

N. Trigault was born at Douay 3rd March 1577. He joined the Society of Jesus in 1594. He went to Europe (1615-1618).

"Le P. Math. Ricci, célèbre jésuite, et fondateur de la mission de Chine, naquit à Macerata, dans la marche d'Ancône, en 1552. . . . . Il entra dans la compagnie de Jesus en 1571." Il est mort à Pekin en 1610.

Vide Rémusat's Nouv. Mel. As. Vol. II p. 207 et seq.

*657. 7.—Defensa de los nvevos Christianos, y Missioneros de la China, Japon, y Indias. Contra dos libros intitulados, *La Practica Moral de los Jesuitas*, y *el Espiritu de M. Arnaldo*. Traducida de Frances en Español. . . . . Por Don Gabriel de Parraga. *Madrid*, 1690, 8vo.

*658. 8.—Delle Missioni dé' Padri della Compagnia di Giesv nella Prouincia del Giappone, e particolarmente di quella di Tumkino. Libri Cinqve. del P. Gio : Filippo de Marini. . . . . *Roma, N. A. Tinassi*, 1663, 4to.

Le P. de Marini, Génois, alla d'abord au Tonkin, puis fut Provincial du Japon, il vivait encore en 1677. *(Léon Pagès).*

*659. 9.—The History of the Church of Japan. Written originally in French by Monsieur l'Abbé de T. (R. P. Crasset.) And now translated into English by N. N. *London*, 1705, 2 vols. bd. in 1 vol. 4to.

*660. 10.—Relation de la nouvelle persecution de la Chine, jusqu'à la mort du Cardinal de Tournon : dressée par le R. P. François Gonzales de S. Pierre—1714, 12mo.

*661. 11.—Io. Lavrentii Moshemii Historia Tartarorvm Ecclesiastica. Adjecta est Tartariæ Asiaticæ secvndvm recentiores geographos in mappa delineatio. *Helmstadi, Weygand*, 1741, 4to.

*662. 12.—Mémoires historiques présentés en 1744 au souverain pontife Benoit XIV sur les missions des Pères Jésuites aux Indes orientales, ... 3e. ed. par le R. P. Norbert. *Besançon, Jean Pierre Le Fevre*, 1747, 2 vols., 4to.

Pierre Parisot, alias Père Norbert, a Capucin Monk, was born at Bar-le-Duc in 1697 and died near Commercy 3rd July 1769, after a most eventful life.

*663. 13.—A Chinese Fragment. Containing an Enquiry into the present state of Religion in England. With notes by the Editor. *London*, 1786, 8vo.

*664. 14.—A Retrospect of the First ten years of the Protestant Mission to China, (now, in connection with the Malay, denominated, the ultra-Ganges Missions). Accompanied with miscellaneous Remarks on the Literature, History, and Mythology of China, &c. By William Milne. *Malacca*, 1820, 8vo.

*665. 15.—A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands; . . . . by John Williams. *London, J. Snow*, 1838, 8vo.

*666. 16.—China: its State and Prospects, with especial reference to the Spread of the Gospel: . . . . By W. H. Medhurst. *London, John Snow*, 1838, 8vo.

Reviewed in the *Ch. Rep.* IX, 74.

*667. 17.—Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions, considered in their mutual relations. By John Campbell. *London, John Snow*, 1840, 8vo.

*668. 18.—Christianity in Ceylon; its Introduction and Progress under the Portuguese, the Dutch, the British, and American Missions: with an historical Sketch of the Brahmanical and Buddhist Superstitions. By Sir James Emerson Tennent, K.C.S. *London, Murray*, 1850, 8vo.

*669. 19.—The Cross and the Dragon or, the Fortunes of Christianity in China: with Notices of the Christian Missions and Missionaries, and some account of the Chinese secret societies. By John Kesson, of the British Museum. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1854, 8vo.

*670. 20.—The Land of Sinim, or China and Chinese Missions. By the Rev. William Gillespie. *Edinburgh, Myles Macphail*, 1854, sm. 8vo.

*671. 21.—Missions de Chine—Mémoire sur l'etat actuel de la Mission du Kiang-Nan 1842-1855 par le R. P. Broullion de la Comp. de Jésus suivi de Lettres relatives à l'Insurrection 1851-55. *Paris, Julien, Lanier & Cie.*, 1855, 8vo.

*672. 22.—Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Histoire et la Constitution des Ordres religieux dans l'Empire Chinois, par M. Bazin. . . . . *Paris, Impr. imp.*, 1856, ppt. 8vo. (70 pag.)

673. 23.—Proclamations du Mandarin *Ye* et du Vice-Roi *Ho*, Commissaire impérial et Gouverneur général des Deux-Kiang, ordonnant la liberté du culte catholique en Chine et la libre circulation des missionnaires chrétiens dans tout l'empire ; traduites sur les originaux chinois par M. G. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1860, ppt. 8vo. (17 pag.)

*674.—24.—The Jesuit Martyrs of Japan.—A History of the Lives and Martyrdom of Paul Michi, James Chisaï, and John Soan de Goto, of the Society of Jesus. By Father Boero, of the same society. Translated from the Italian by a Catholic Priest. *Dublin, James Duffy*, 1862, 12mo.

APPENDIX TO ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY:

Lives and Works of Missionaries.

See on the First Jesuits who came to China P. Couplet's *Catalogus Patrum Societatis Jesu*, printed at the end of P. Verbiest's *Astronomia Europœa* (*Vide* No. 149).

See in Kircheri *China illustrata* p. 117: *Catalogus librorum a Patribus nostris in Chinensis Ecclesiæ incrementum conscriptorum.*

*675. 25.—La Vie de St. François Xavier, Apôtre des Indes et du Japon. Par le Père Bouhours. *Avignon, Fr. Seguin*, 1819, 2 vols. 12mo.

This Work of Père Dominique Bouhours (born 1628+1702) had numerous French Editions and was translated into English by Dryden (*London*, 1683, 12mo, *Léon Pagès*). (*London*, 1688, 8vo. *Lowndes*).

St. Fr. Xavier was born on the 7th April 1506 and died 2nd December 1552.)

*676. 26.—Lectures on the Sayings of Jesus: by Robert Morrison, D.D. *Malacca, Mission Press*, 1832, 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo.

677. 27.—Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Robert Morrison, D.D. . . . . compiled by his widow; with critical Notices of his Chinese Works, by Samuel Kidd. . . . . *London, Longman,* 1839, 2 vols., 8vo.

Vide in *Ch. Rep.* Vol. III p. 177 et seq. "*Obituary Notice of the Rev. Robert Morrison, D.D., with a Brief View of his Life and Labours*" by E. Stevens.

Robert Morrison was of Scottish descent, but born at Morpeth in the North of England on the 5th of January 1782. He died at Canton the 1st August 1834.

*678. 28.—The Life and Opinions of the Rev. William Milne, D.D., Missionary to China. . . . . By Robert Philip. *London, John Snow*, 1846, 16mo.

Vide in *Ch. Rep.* Vol. I p. 316 et seq. "*A Brief Sketch of the Life and Labours of the late Rev. William Milne, D.D.*, by E. Stevens."

William Milne was born in Aberdeenshire (*Scotland*) in 1785. He was ordained in July 1812, and arrived at Macao the 4th July 1813. His death took place on the 2nd June 1822.

*679. 29.—Memoir of the Rev. Samuel Dyer, sixteen years Missionary to the Chinese. By Evan Davies. *London, John Snow*, 1846, 16mo.

*680. 30.—Memoirs of the Rev. Walter M. Lowrie, Missionary to China. Edited by his father. *Philadelphia*, 8vo.

W. M. Lowrie was born in 1819 and died in 1847.

*681. 31.—Sermons] preached in China, by the Rev. Walter M. Lowrie. *New York, R. Carter & Bros.*, 1851, 8vo.

*682. 32.—Memoir of the Life and Brief Ministry of the Rev. David Sandeman, Missionary to China. By the Rev. Andrew A. Bonar. *London, Nisbet*, 1861, sm. 8vo.

*683. 33.—Lectures on Theology, Science, and Revelation. By the late Rev. George Legge. With a Memoir, by James Legge, D.D. . . . . *London, Jackson*, 1863, 8vo.

684. 34.— . . . . Prophetæ Posteriores. (In Hebrew.) By Dr. Nath. Forster, 4to.

685. 35.—Storia della Fondazione della Congregazione e del Collegio de'Cinesi sotto il titolo della *Sagra Famiglia di G. C.* scritta dallo stesso fondatore Matteo Ripa. . . . . *Napoli*, 1832, 3 vols., 8vo.

686. 36.—Fac-Similes of the Hebrew Manuscripts, obtained at the Jewish Synagogue in *K'ae-Fung-Foo. Shanghai*, 1851, 4to.

687. 37.—The Bible in China. By A. Wylie, Esq. *Foochow*, 1868, ppt. 8vo. (14 pag.)

688. 38.—*Thomas Saga Erkibyskups.* Fortœelling om Thomas Becket Erkebiskop af Canterbury. . . . . Udgiven af C. R. Unger. *Christiana*, 1869, 8vo.

689. 39.—Catalogus Patrum ac Fratrum e Societate Jesui qui a morte S. Fr. Xaverii ad annum MDCCCLXXII Evangelio Xti Propagando in Sinis adlaboraverunt. Pars Prima. *Shanghai*, 1873, 8vo.

690. 40.—The Missionary Enterprise: its success in other lands the assurance of its success in China. By a Missionary. *Shanghai*, 1880, ppt. 8vo. (23 pag.)

691. 41.—The State of Missions in China. By J. N. A. *Kasan*, 1885, ppt. 8vo. (29 pag.) (in Russian.)

E.—HISTORY.

V.—ARCHÆOLOGY.

*†692. 1.—Antiquitates sacræ veterum Hebræorum delineatæ ab Hadriano Relando. *Trajecti Batavorum*, 1712, 12mo.

Adrian Reland was born at Ryp, in North Holland, in 1676. He finished his classical studies by the time he was eleven years of age, and became Professor of Philosophy at Harderwik, when only twenty-four. He removed to Utrecht afterwards, where he became Professor of the Oriental Tongues and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, and was snatched away by the small pox, February 11th, 1719, in the forty-third year of his age. *(Dr. Clarke's Bib. Dict.* VI p. 13.*)*

*693. 2.—Monument de *Yu*, ou la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine ; suivie de trente-deux formes d'anciens caractères Chinois, avec quelques remarques sur cette inscription et sur ces caractères, par Joseph Hager. *Paris, Treuttel & Wurtz, Impr. de Pierre Didot l'aîné au Louvre*, 1802, folio.

"Les numéros mis aux 32 sortes d'écritures répondent à ceux des volumes de l'édition chinoise, et par conséquent aux explications qu'Amiot a extraites pag. 126 et suiv. de l'éloge de Moukden. J'ai mis les noms chinois et mandchoux dans mon exemplaire" *(Note de M. Klaproth. Vide his Cat.)*

694. 3.—Description des Médailles Chinoises du Cabinet Impérial de France, précédée d'un Essai de Numismatique Chinoise, avec des Eclaircissemens sur le Commerce des Grecs avec la Chine, et sur les Vases précieux qu'on y trouve encore. par J. Hager. *Paris, Impr. imp.* an XIII=1805, 4to.

695. 4.—Essay on the Architecture of the Hindús. By Rám Ráz. *London*, 4to, 1834.

*696. 5.—The Early History of Egypt, from the Old Testament, Herodotus, Manetho, and the Hieroglyphical Inscriptions. By Samuel Sharpe. *London, Edward Moxon*, 1836, 8vo, bound with

*6.—Rudiments of a Vocabulary of Egyptian Hieroglyphics. By Samuel Sharpe. *London, Edward Moxon*, 1837, 8vo.

*697. 7.—Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837 : with an Account of a Voyage into Upper Egypt, and an Appendix. By Colonel Howard Wyse. *London*, 1840-1842, 3 vols., 4to.

*698. 8.—The Antiquities of Egypt ; with a particular Notice of those that illustrate the Sacred Scriptures. *London, Religious Tract Society*, 1841, 8vo.

*699. 9.—A Dissertation on the Ancient Chinese Vases of the Shang Dynasty, from 1743 to 1496, B.C., ... by P. P. Thoms. *London*, 1851, ppt. 8vo (63 pag.)

Reviewed by Dr. Williams in the *Ch. Rep.* XX, p. 489.

This Work of Thoms has been published in the *Journal of the R. As. Society* (I. 57 et seq.—213 et seq. II. 166 et seq.—276 et seq.) under the Title of "*Description of Ancient Vases; with Inscriptions illustrative of the History of the Shang Dynasty of Chinese Sovereigns, who reigned from about* 1756 *to* 1112 *B.C. Translated from the original Work entitled Pŏ-koo-too, by Peter Perring Thoms, Esq.*"

"Mr. Thoms, as our readers doubtless know, resided in Macao for several years, engaged by the E. I. Comp. in carrying Dr. Morrison's Dict. of the Chinese Language through the Press."—Ch. Rep. XX. 489.

*700. 10.—A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. Revised and abridged from his larger Work, by Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, D.C.L. . . . . 2 vols. *John Murray*, 1854, 8vo.

*701. 11.—The Egyptians in the Time of the Pharaohs. Being a Companion to the Crystal Palace Egyptian Collections. By Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, D.C.L., ... To which is added an Introduction to the Study of the Egyptian Hieroglyphs. By Samuel Birch. *London, Bradbury & Evans*, 1857, 8vo.

*702. 12.—The Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia : with a new Key for the Recovery of the lost Ten Tribes. By the Rev. Charles Forster, B.D. . . . . *London, Richard Bentley*, 1859, 8vo.

703. 13.—Notice raisonnée d'un Traité Médical datant du XIVe siècle avant notre ère et contenu dans un Papyrus hiératique du Musée royal (*Dép. des Antiq. Egypt.*) de Berlin publiée par le Dr. Henri Brugsch. *Leipsig, Brockhaus*, 1863, 8vo.

704. 14.—*Etudes Egyptologiques*—Etude sur un Rouleau magique du *Musée* de Leide—Traduction analytique et commentée du Pap. 348 Revers par W. Pleyte. *Leide, E. J. Brill*, 1866, 8vo.

705. 15.—Grundplan des Grabes König Ramses IV in einem Turiner Papyrus. Von Richard Lepsius. . . . . *Berlin*, 1867, 4to.

706. 16.—Aelteste Texte des Todtenbuchs nach Sarkophagen des Altaegyptischen Reichs im Berliner Museum herausgegeben von R. Lepsius. *Berlin, Wilhelm Hertz*, 1867, imp. 4to.

707. 17.—Deux Papyrus hiératiques du Musée de Turin. Publiés en Fac-Simile par J. Lieblein. Avec la traduction et l'analyse de l'un de ces deux papyrus par M. F. Chabas. . . . . *Christiania*, 1868, 8vo.

708. 18.—*Tree and Serpent Worship:* or illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ. From the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. With introductory Essays and Descriptions of the Plates by James Fergusson, Esq, F.R.S. *London, India Museum*, 1868, imp. 4to.

709. 19.—Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council from Photographs, Plans, and Drawings taken by order of the Government of India. By Henry Hardy Cole, R.E. *London, India Museum*, 1869, imp. 4to.

710. 20.—Antiquarian, Architectural, and Landscape Illustrations of the History of Java, by the late Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, F.R.S. . . . . With a large map of Java. . . . . *London, H. G. Bohn*, 1844, fol.

711. 21.—Beschreibung der Scheide-Münzen von China, Japan, Nord- und Süd-Annam . . . . von Josef Neumann. Mit 18 Tafeln. *Prag*, 1862, ppt. 8vo. (32 pag.)

712. 22.—Note on some Agate Beads from North-Western India, by W. Theobold, Esq., jr. (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, for October, 1869.) ppt. 8vo. (3 pag.)

713. 23.—Notes on the Stone Implements of Burma; by W. Theobald, junior, Esq., *Geological Survey of India. Proceedings of the Asiatic Society*, 1869, ppt. 8vo. (6 pag.)

714. 24.—Bôrô-Boedoer op het Eiland Java, afgebeeld door en onder toezigt van F. C. Wilsen, met toelichtenden en verklarenden tekst, naar de geschreven en gedrukte verhandelingen van F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund en andere bescheiden, bewerkt en uitgegeven, op last van Zijne Excellentie den Minister van Kolonien, door Dr. C. Leemans. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1873, 8vo.

715. 25.—Bôrô-Boedoer dans l'ile de Java, ... (*same title as No. 714 in French*). *Leide, E. J. Brill*, 1874, 8vo.

†716. 26.—Dutch and French title as Nos. 714 and 715.—Illustrations. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, fol.

†717. 27.—Tekstplaten Bôrô-Boedoer.—Planches du texte Bôrô-Boudour.

718. 28.—The *Tenno-Sama*, or *Mikoshi;* Ark-Shrines of Japan. By William Simpson.—*Reprinted from the "Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archæology." Vol. V, Part 2, 1877.* ppt. 8vo. (5 pag.)

719. 29.—Les Monuments de l'Ancien Cambodge classés par provinces par le M^is^ de Croizier. *Paris, Challamel ainé*, 1878, ppt. 16mo. (12 pag.)

720. 30.—La nouvelle Société Indo-Chinoise fondée par le Marquis de Croizier et son ouvrage *L'Art Khmer* par le Dr. Legrand. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1878, ppt. 8vo. (16 pag.)

721. 31.—*Publications de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes.* Recherches archéologiques et historiques sur Pékin et ses environs par M. le Docteur E. Bretschneider. . . . . Traduction française par V. Collin de Plancy. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1879, 8vo.

722. 32.—*Ne sutor ultra crepidam.* In Self-Defence by Gustav Oppert. *Madras*, 1884, ppt. 8vo. (49 pag.)

723. 33.—Sixteenth and seventeenth Annual Reports of the Trustees of the Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. Vol. III. Nos. 3 and 4. *Cambridge*, 1884, 8vo.

724. 34.—*Archæological Survey of India.* South-Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. Edited and translated by E. Hultzsch, Ph.D. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1890, 4to.

725. 35.—Inscriptions de l'Orkhon. Recueillies par l'expédition finnoise 1890 et publiées par la Société Finno-Ougrienne. *Helsingfors*, 1892, 4to.

726. 36.—La Stèle funéraire du Téghin Giogh et ses copistes et traducteurs chinois, russes et allemands par Gustave Schlegel. . . . . *Leide, E. J. Brill*, 1892, 8vo.

727. 37.—La Sculpture sur Pierre en Chine au temps des deux dynasties Han par Edouard Chavannes. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1893, 4to.

728. 38.—*Variétés Sinologiques No. 3.*—Croix et Swastika en Chine, par le P. Louis Gaillard, S.J. *Chang-hai, Mission Cathol.*, 1893, 8vo.

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

A.—Europe.

*729. 1.—An Historico-geographical Description of the North and Eastern Parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary; . . . . together with an entire New Polyglot-Table of the Dialects of 32 Tartarian Nations: and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian Tongue. . . . . Written originally in High German by Mr. Philip John von Strahlenberg. . . . . Now faithfully translated into English. *London, W. Innys*, 1738, 4to.

Pub. in German, *Stockholm*, 1730, 4to. (*see* No. 757).

730. 2.—A Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from its Formation at the close of the fifteenth Century, to its re-establisment upon the Fall of Napoleon. By A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the fifth German Edition. *London, Henry G. Bohn*, 1846, 8vo.

731. 3.—Mémoires sur l'Ambassade de France en Turquie et sur le Commerce des Français dans le Levant par M. le Comte de Saint-Priest. *Paris, E. Leroux*, 1877, 8vo.

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

B.—Asia.

1.—*Asia Generally.*

732. 1.—Asia, sive Historia Vniversalis Asiaticarvm gentivm et rervm domi forisqve gestarvm, a cvjvsqve origine ad hæc tempora mixti passim sacri profanique Ritus, Avctore Io. Baptista Gramaye. . . . . *Antverpiæ*, 1604, 4to.

*733. 2.—Anecdotes chinoises, japonoises, siamoises, tonquinoises, etc.; dans lesquelles on s'est attaché principalement aux Moeurs, Usages, Coutumes et Religions de ces différens Peuples de l'Asie. *Paris, Vincent*, 1774, 8vo.

734. 3.—Lettres Chinoises, Indiennes, et Tartares. A Monsieur Paw, par un Benedictin, avec plusieurs pièces intéressantes. *Paris*, 1776, 8vo.

*735. 4.—Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient. . . . . Par Mr. d'Herbelot—*la Haye*, 1777-1779, 4 vols. 4to.

The Fourth Vol. contains the "Continuation de la Bibliothèque Orientale, par Monsieur Claude Visdelou, évêque de Claudiopolis" and "Paroles et Maximes des Orientaux par A. Galland."

Editions: Paris 1697 folio—*Maestricht* 1776 *& Supp.* (by Visdelou) 1780, 2 parts in one-folio vol.—Abridgement. *Paris*, 1782, 6 vols. 8vo.

Barthélemy d'Herbelot was born in Paris in 1625 and died in 1695.

Claude de Visdelou, was born in Brittany the 12th of August 1656. He joined the Society of Jesus in 1670 and came to China in 1687. He was appointed the 12th January 1708 Apostolic Vicar of *Kouei-Tcheou* and later on Bishop of Claudiopolis. The part he took in the quarrels which divided the various religious bodies in China at that time and the support he gave to Cardinal de Tournon sent by the Pope as a Pacificator compelled him to leave China the 24th June 1709. P. Visdelou then retired to Pondichéry where he died the 11th November 1737.

P. Visdelou was one of the six Missionnaries selected to go to China in 1684. They embarked in March 1685, went to Siam, and arrived in China in 1687. His fellow companions were P.P. Jean de Fontaney (b. 17 Feb. 1643—S. J. (1658)—date and place of death unknown.) Jean François Gerbillon (b. at Verdun 21 Jan. 1654—S. J. 1670—d. at Pekin 1707.) Guy Tachard (b. 1694) Lecomte—et Bouvet.

736. 5.—Nouveaux Mémoires des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans le Levant. *Paris, Nic. le Clerc*, 1715, 12mo.

*737. 6.—Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères, par quelques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. *XXV Recueil. Paris, Le Mercier*, 1741, 12mo.

Paraguay.—Etat de la Religion de la Chine en l'année 1738.

*738. 7.—Travels of the Jesuits, into various Parts of the World: particularly China and the East-Indies. . . . . Translated from the celebrated *Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des Missions étrangères, par les Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus.* . . . . To which is now prefixed, an Account of the Spanish Settlements, in America, with a General Index to the whole Work. By Mr. Lockman, *2nd ed. London*, 1762, 2 vols., 8vo.

First ed. *London*, 1743, 2 vols. 8vo.

*†739. 8.—Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères.—*Nouvelle édition. Paris, J. G. Mérigot le jeune*, 1780-1811. 26 vols., in 12mo.

Vol. XXII. (*Toulouse* 1811)
„ XXV. do.
„ XXVI. do.
} belong to the Edition published at *Toulouse* 1810-11 26 vols. 12mo which is inferior to the Paris edition.

Mérigot's Edition was published by the Abbé de Querbeuf and comprises also 26 vols. 12mo, 1780-1783.

Mémoires du Levant Vols. I-V (1780)—Mém. d'Amérique Vols. VI-IX (1781)—Mém. des Indes Vols. X-XV (1781)—Mém. de la Chine Vol. XVI (1781)—Mém. de la Chine, &c. Vols. XVII-XXVI (1781-1811.)

"La première éd. de ces Lettres *(recueillies par les P.P. le Gobien, du Halde et Patouillet)* a été impr. à Paris, de 1717 à 1776, en 34 Recueils qui sont ordinairement rel. en 32 vols. in 12. On ne la trouve pas facilement complète; cependant elle n'est pas aussi chère que la nouvelle édition. Il faut y ajouter 9 vol. des *Mémoires des missions du Levant. (Brunet.)*

German Edition.—Der neue Weltbote mit allerhand Nachrichten der Missionariorum Soc. Jes. Allerhand so lehr- als geist-reiche Briefe Schrifften und Reise-Beschreibungen, welche von den Missionariis des Gesellschaft Jesu von beyden Indien, und andern über Meer gelegenen Ländern, seit an 1612 bis auf das Jahr 1726 in Europa angelangt seynd. Jetzt zum erstenmal theils aus Handschrifftlichen Urkunden, theils aus denen Französischen *Lettres édifiantes* verteutscht und zusammen getragen, von Joseph Stöcklein gedachter *Societät Jesu Priester.*

Anderte Edition cum privilegio Cæsareo et Superiorum facultate ac indice locupletissimo. *Augspurg und Grätz in Verlag Philipp Martin und John Veith seel.* Erben 1728, 36 vol. folio.

P. Stöcklein died after the publication of the 24th vol. and his work was continued successively by P.P. Charles Meyer, Pierre Probst, and François Keller. This collection contains 723 letters or articles.

*740. 9.—Nouvelles des Missions Orientales, reçues au Séminaire des Missions étrangères à Paris, en 1782, 1791, 1792. Pouvant servir de suite aux *Lettres édifiantes* des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Liége*, 1794, 12mo.

*741. 10.—Nouvelles des Missions Orientales, reçues à Londres, par les Directeurs du Séminaire des Missions étrangères, en 1793, 1794, 1795 et 1796. Pouvant servir de suite aux *Lettres édifiantes* des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Londres*, 1797, 12mo.

742. 11.—Nouvelles Lettres édifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales. *Paris, Adrien Le Clere*, 1818-1823, 7 vols., 12mo.

8 vols. were published.

*743. 12.—Morceaux choisis des Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des Missions étrangères, ... par Antoine Caillot—4e. ed. *Paris, Brunot-Labbe*, 1823, 2 vols., 12mo.

*744. 13.—Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des Recherches historiques, géographiques et philologiques sur les Peuples de l'Orient; par M. J. Klaproth, Membre du Conseil de la Société Asiatique de Paris. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré*, 1824-26-28, 3 vols., 8vo.

*745. 14.—Mélanges Asiatiques, ou Choix de morceaux critiques et de Mémoires relatifs aux Religions, aux Sciences, aux Coutumes, à l'Histoire et à la Géographie des Nations orientales ; par M. Abel-Rémusat. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré.* 1825-26, 2 vols., 8vo.

*746. 15.—Nouveaux Mélanges asiatiques, ou Recueil de morceaux de critique et de mémoires relatifs aux Religions, aux Sciences, aux Coutumes, à l'Histoire et à la Géographie des Nations orientales ; par M. Abel-Rémusat. *Paris, Schubart et Heideloff*, 1829, 2 vols., 8vo.

*747. 16.—Mélanges posthumes d'Histoire et de Littérature orientales par M. Abel Rémusat publiés sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1843, 8vo.

*748. 17.—Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes herausgegeben von H. Ewald, C. v. d. Gabelentz, J. G. L. Kosegarten, Ch. Lassen, C. F. Neumann, E. Rödiger u. F. Rückert. *Göttingen*, 1837-40, 3 vols., 8vo.

749. 18.—Asiatische Studien von Carl Friedrich Neumann. Erster Theil. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1837, 8vo.

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

B.—Asia.

2.—*Miscellaneous Works on different Countries of Asia.*

*750. 1.—Inde Chine et Japon ou Nouveau Tableau anecdotique de la religion, des moeurs, usages et coutumes des Peuples de ces Contrées lointaines. *Paris, Lehuby*, 12mo.

*751. 2.—De Regio Persarvm Principatv Libri tres. Ex aduersariis Viri clarissimi Barnabæ Brissonii Senatus Parisiensis Præsidis. *Editio secvnda. Parisiis*, 1599, sm. 8vo.

752. 3.—History of the Indian Archipelago. Containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, ... by John Crawfurd, F.R.S. *Edinburgh, A. Constable & Co.*, 1820, 3 vols., 8vo.

*753. 4.—The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated from the Original Persian Manuscript presented by his Majesty Faty Aly Shah to Sir Harford Jones Brydges, Bart. . . . . to which is prefixed, a succinct Account of the History of Persia, previous to that Period. . . . . *London, John Bohn*, 1833, 8vo.

*754. 5.—The Shajrat ul Atrak, or Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tartars; translated and abridged by Col. Miles. *London, Wm. H. Allen & Co.*, 1838, 8vo.

755. 6.—Chronique de Abou-Djafar-Móhammed-Ben-Djarîr—Ben-Yezid Tabarí, traduite sur la version persane d'Abou-Ali-Móhammed-Bel'ami, d'après les Manuscrits de Paris, de Gotha, de Londres et de Canterbury, par M. Hermann Zotenberg. *Paris, Impr. imp., Orient. Transl. Fund*, 1867-69, 2 vols., 8vo.

756. 7.—Hedendaegsche Historie, of tegenwoordige staet van Alle Volkeren; In opzigte hunner Landsgelegenheit, Personen, Klederen, ... Eerst in't Engelsch beschreven door Th. Salmon; nu vertaelt . . . . door M. van Goch, M.D. I. Deel. Behelzende de Tegenwoordige staet der Keizerryken China en Japan, als mede van de Ladrones. Filippynsche en Molukkische Eilanden, en van Makassar. *Amsterdam, Isaak Tirion*, 1729, 8vo.

757. 8.—Das Nord-und Ostliche Theil von Europa und Asia, In so weit solches Das gantze Russische Reich mit Siberien und der grossen Tatarey in sich begreiffet, ... *Tabula Polyglotta* von zwei und dreyssigerley Arten Tatarischer Völcker Sprachen und einem Kalmuckischen *Vocabulario*, ... von Philipp Johann von Strahlenberg. *Stockholm*, 1730, 4to (*see* No. 729.)

758. 9.—Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes and illustrations, by Charles Fried. Neumann. *London, Orient. Transl. Fund*, 1831, 8vo.

759. 10.—Extraits de l'Histoire des Mongols de Raschid-Eldin. Texte Persan. *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1847, 8vo.

760. 11.—Simeons bref om Nestorianerna. Oefversättning fran Syriskan jemte Kommentarier. Akademisk Afhandling, ... af Axel G. G. Törner. *Lund*, 1862, ppt. 8vo. (28 pag.)

761. 12.—Fachmännische Berichte über die österreichisch-ungarische Expedition nach Siam, China und Japan (1868-1871). . . . . von Dr. Karl von Scherzer. *Stuttgart, Julius Maier*, 1872, 8vo.

762. 13.—Babad Tanah Djawi, in Proza. Javaansche Geschiedenis loopende tot het jaar 1647 des Javaansche jaartelling. Met aanteekeningen van J. J. Meinsma. Eerste Stuk: Tekst. 1874.

14.—Tweede Stuk: Aanteekeningen, 1877. *'S Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 8vo.

763. 15.—*Publications de l'Ecole des langues orientales vivantes.*—Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm (Khiva) de Riza Qouly Khan. Publié, traduit et annoté par Charles Schefer.—Texte Persan. *Paris, E. Leroux*, 1876, 8vo.

764. 16.—Recueil de Documents sur l'Asie Centrale.

I. Histoire de l'insurrection des Tounganes sous le règne de Tao-Kouañg (1820-1828), d'après les documents chinois.

II. Description orographique du Turkestan chinois, traduite duSi Yu T'ou Tché.

III. Notices géographiques et historiques sur les peuples de l'Asie centrale, traduite de Si Yu T'ou Tché.

Par Camille Imbault-Huart. *Paris, E. Leroux*, 1881, 8vo.

765. 17.—Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the Geography and History of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century. By E. Bretschneider, M.D. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1888, 2 vols., 8vo.

766. 18.—On the Orotches of Port Imperial by V. P. Margaritoff. *St. Peterburg*, 1888, 4to. (in Russian.)

767. 19.—Les Débuts de la Compagnie Royale de Suède en extrême Orient au XVIIIe siècle, par M. Henri Cordier. *Paris, Impr. nation.*, 1889, ppt. 8vo. (45 pag.)

768. 20.—De Badoej's door Dr. Jul. Jacobs en J. J. Meller. *'S Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1891, 8vo.

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

B.—Asia.

3.—*Cisgangetic and Transgangetic India, &c.*

*†769. 1.—Tvnchinensis Historiæ libri dvo, qvorum altero status temporalis huius Regni. Altero mirabiles evangelicæ Prædicationis progressus referuntur. Cœptæ per patres Societatis Jesv, ab anno 1627. ad annum 1646. Authore P. Alexandro de Rhodes. . . . . *Lvgdvni*, 1652, 4to.

*770. 2.—Histoire générale de l'Empire du Mogol depuis sa fondation jusqu'à présent. Sur les Mémoires Portugais de M. Manouchi, Vénitien. Par le R. P. François Catrou, de la Compagnie de Jésvs. *Paris, Jean de Nully*, 1715, 4to.

P. F. Catron was born in Paris 1659—S. J. 1677—d 1737.
Also, *La Haye, Guillaume de Voys*, 1708, 4to.

*771. 3.—An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, and of the Territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha. By Francis Hamilton (*formerly* Buchanan) M.D. *Edinburgh, A. Constable & Co.*, 1819, 4to.

772. 4.—A View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos. . . . . By the Rev. W. Ward—3rd ed. *London*, 1817-1820, 4 vols., 8vo.

First ed. *Serampore* 1811, 4to.—Sec. ed 1815, 4to. *Serampore*—New ed. *London, Kingsbury*, 1822, 3 vols. 8vo.

773. 5.—*Affairs of the East India Company*, 16 vols. *London*, 4to.

I.—Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to enquire into the Present State of the Affairs of the East-India Company, and into the Trade between Great-Britain, the East-Indies, and China, together with the Minutes of evidence and an Appendix. *London, printed by order of the Hon. Court of Directors*, 1830.

II.—Appendix, ... 1830:

Papers relating to the Financial Accounts of the East India Company.—Papers relat. particularly to the China Trade carried on by the Company and other British subjects.—Pap. relat. more especially to the Tea Trade.—Pap. relat. to the Trade carried on by the Americans and other Foreign Nations with India, China, and the Eastern, Islands.—Pap. relat. to the cultivation of Coffee, Cotton, and Tobacco in India.—Pap. relat. to the Trade with India and China.—Pap. relat. to the Finances of the East-India Company, abroad and at home.—Glossary of Oriental Terms.

III.—Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons. . . . . 1830.

IV.—Second Report. . . . . 1830.

V.—Third Report. . . . . 1832.

VI.—Appendixes to the Third Report, ... 1832.

Accounts and Papers—China Papers—External and Internal Commerce of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay—Administration of Monopolies: Opium and Salt—The establishment of Legislative Councils.

VII.—Minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East-India Company I *Public*—Appendix Jan. 1833.

VIII.—Minutes . . . . II *Finance and Accounts*—*Trade*—Appendix Jan. 1833.

IX.—*Finance and Accounts*—*Trade*—Appendix . . . . 1833.

X.—Minutes . . . . III *Revenue*, Jan. 1833.

XI.—III. Revenue.—Appendix and Index. 1833.

XII.—Minutes . . . . IV *Judicial*. Appendix and Index. Jan. 1833.

XIII.—Minutes . . . . V *Military*. Appendix and Index. Jan. 1833.

XIV.—Minutes . . . . VI *Political or Foreign*. Appendix and Index. Jan. 1833.

XV.—Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons. . . . . General Appendix and Index. Jan. 1833.

XVI.—Papers respecting the Negotiation with His Majesty's Ministers on the subject of the East-India Company's charter and the Government of His Majesty's Indian Territories, for a further term after the 22nd April 1834 . . . . 1833.

774. 6.—Oriental Memoirs : a Narrative of Seventeen years Residence in India. By James Forbes, Esq., F.R.S. *2nd ed.*, revised by his Daughter, the Countess de Montalembert. *London*, 1834, 2 vols., 8vo.

775. 7.—Illustrations to Oriental Memoirs. By James Forbes, Esq., with explanatory Notices. *London, Bentley*, 1834, 4to.

This is an Abridgement of the work published in 1813, 4 vols. 4to.

*776. 8.—Fragments Arabes et Persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde, antérieurement au XIe. siècle de l'ère Chrétienne, recueillis par M. Reinaud. *Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1845, 8vo.

*777. 9.—Indische Skizzen—Vier bisher in Zeitschriften zerstreute Vorträge und Abhandlungen. Von Albrecht Weber. *Berlin, F. Dümmler*, 1857, 8vo.

778. 10.—Ceylon, Skizzen seiner Bewohner, seines Thier— und Pflanzenlebens und Untersuchungen des Meeresgrundes nahe der Küste, von Baron Eugen von Ransonnet-Villez. *Braunschweig, G. Westermann*, 1868, folio.

779. 11.—Bangkok Calendar for the year of our Lord 1870. . . . . Compiled by D.B.B. *Bangkok, Amer. Mission. Assoc.*, 1870, 8vo.

780. 12.—An Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris. By the late James Wilkinson Breeks . . . . ; edited by his widow. *London, India Museum*, 1873, 4to.

781. 13.—Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question : a series of political papers by Arminius Vambéry. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1874, 8vo.

782. 14.—Histoire de l'Asie Centrale (Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, Khoqand). Depuis les dernières années du règne de Nadir Châh (1153), jusqu'en 1233 de l'Hégire (1740-1818). Par Mir Abdoul Kerim Boukhary. Publiée, traduite et annotée par Charles Schefer. *Paris, E. Leroux*, 1876, 8vo.

Texte Persan.
Traduction Française.

783. 15.—*Mémoires de la Société Académique Indo-Chinoise de Paris.*—Tome Deuxième.—L'Ouverture du Fleuve Rouge au Commerce et les Evénements du Tong-kin 1872-1873. Journal de Voyage et d'Expédition de J. Dupuis . . . . par M. le M[is] de Croizier. *Paris, Challamel aîné*, 1879, 4to.

784. 16.—Report on the Irrawaddy River by R. Gordon, Esq., M.I.C.E. *Rangoon*, 1879-80, fol. 3 vols. bound in 1.

785. 17.—The Máldive Islands: an Account of the physical features, climate, history, inhabitants, productions, and trade. By H. C. P. Bell, Esq. *Colombo, Frank Luker*, 1883, 4to.

786. 18.—Le Consulat de France a Hué sous la restauration, documents . . . . par M. Henri Cordier. *Paris, E. Leroux*, 1884, 4to.

787. 19.—History of the Rulers of Fergana by the Malla Niyazi Muhammed Ben-Ashur Muhammed, of Khokand. (In Arabic.) Edited by N. N. Pantusoff. *Kazan, Imp. University*, 1885, 8vo.

788. 20.—Das Opium in Indonesien, von Emil Metzger. *Stuttgart*, 1887, ppt. 8vo. (32 pag.)

789. 21.—Notice sur le Manuscrit de la Première Traduction de la Chronique d'Abulghâsi-Behâder. Par Auguste Strindberg. *Stockholm*, 1889, ppt. 8vo, (14 pag.)

790. 22.—L. Nocentini.—Notizie geografiche e commerciali del Tonkino e dei nuovi mercati cinesi (con tre cartine nel testo). *Roma, Soc. Geogr. Ital.*, 1890, ppt. 8vo, (20 pag.)

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

B.—Asia.

4.—China and Chinese Possessions.

History, Customs, &c.

†791. 1.—Histoire dv grand Royavme de la Chine, situé aux Indes Orientales : . . . . *Jean Arnaud*, 1606, 8vo.

*†792. 2.—Imperio de la China. I Cvltvra Evangelica en èl, por los Religios de la Compañia de Iesvs.—Compuesto por el Padre Alvarez Semmedo, ... Publicado por Manuel de Faria i Sousa. . . . . Segvnda Impression. *Iuan Sanchez en Madrid*, 1642, 8vo.

XXV. P. Alvarus Semedus *Lusitanus*. eodem anno (1613) venit propagatum S. Legem in Hangcheu, Metropoli Provinciæ Chekiang, deinde in Nanking, tandem redux in Provinciam Quangtung obiit, 1658. Sepultus est Macai. *Ph.* Couplet *C.P.S.J.* p. 109.

Alvarez de Semedo was born at Nizza (Portugal) in 1585 and joined the Society of Jesus in 1602.

*793. 3.—The History of that Great and Renowned Monarchy of China. . . . . Lately written in Italian by F. Alvarez Semedo, a Portughess, ... *London, E. Tyler*, 1655, folio.

*794. 4.—Histoire vniverselle de la Chine, par le P. Alvarez Semedo, Portuguais. Auec l'Histoire de la Guerre des Tartares, contenant les reuolutions arriuées en ce grand Royaume, depuis quarante ans : Par le P. Martin Martini.—Traduites nouuellement en François. *Lyon, Hierosme Prost*, 1667, 4to.

*795. 5.—Imperio de la China, y Cultura evangelica en el, por los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus. Sacado de las noticias del Padre Alvaro Semmedo de la propia Compañia. Por Manuel de Faria y Sousa. . . . . *Lisboa occidental*, 1731, folio.

*796. 6.—Rervm morvmqve in Regno Chinensi maxime notabilivm Historia. . . . . Per R. P. M. Ioannem Gonzalez de Mendosa. . . . . Ex Hispanica lingua in Latinam transtulit F. Ioachimvs Brvlivs. *Antverpiæ*, 1655, 4to.

*797. 7.—Martini Martinii, e Societate Jesv, Sinicæ Historiæ Decas prima, res à gentis origine ad Christum natum in extrema Asia, sive Magno Sinarum Imperio gestas complexa. *Amstelædami, Joannem Blaev*, 1659, 8vo.

LV. P. Martinus Martini *Tridentinus* Zungcingi Imperatoris anno 16 (1643) venit prædicatum S. Legem in Provincia Chekiang, dein perrexit in Aulam, inde regressus in Provinciam Fokien & Quangtung, denique rediit in Chekiang, ubi Xunchy anno 15 (1661) diem obiit, sepultus est in loco Fangein dicto *(Couplet C. P. S. J.)* p. 118.

P. M. Martini was born at Trent in 1614 and joined the Society of Jesus in 1631. He died 6th June 1661.

Also *Monachii, Straubius*, 1658, 4to.

†798. 8.—Athanasii Kircheri e Soc. Jesu China Monumentis, qua Sacris quà Profanis, nec non variis naturæ & artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium argumentis illustrata, auspiciis Leopoldi Primi, Roman. Imper. Semper Augusti, Munificentissimi Mecænatis. *Amstelodami, Jac. à Meurs*, 1667, folio.

"The plates in the latin copies are superior to those of the French. Struve asserts the whole to have been produced by Kircher's imagination, and that he was never in China." Pinkerton's Travels Supp. p. 150.

Athanasius Kircher, was born in 1602, at Geysen, near Fulda. After teaching philosophy and Oriental languages at Wurtzburg he retired, on account of the war (the Thirty Years' war) then raging in Germany, to Avignon and subsequently to Rome (1636). He died in 1680.

*799. 9.—La Chine d'Athanase Kirchere de la Compagnie de Jésus, illustrée de plusieurs Monuments tant sacrés que profanes, et de quantité de Recherches de la Nature et de l'Art. . . . . Avec un Dictionnaire Chinois et François, lequel est très-rare, et qui n'a pas encores paru au jour. Traduit par F. S. Dalquié. *Amsterdam*, 1670, folio.

*800. 10.—Palafox—La Conqueste de l'Empire de la Chine. Par les Tartares. Trad. de l'Espagnol. *Paris, Vitré*, 1670, 8vo, *(no title page)*.

*801. 11.—Historia Tartaro-Sinica nova authore P. Francisco de Rougemont Societatis Jesv. . . . . *Lovanii, M. Hullegœrde*, 1673, 8vo.

LXXVIII. P. Franciscus de Rougement *Belga*, eodem anno (1659) venit prædicatum S. Legem in Provincia Nanking. Imperatoris Kanghy anno 15 (1676) obiit in oppido Tajeng, sepultus extra muros Civitatis Crangxo in monte yuxan dicto. Ph. Couplet *Cat. Pat. Soc. Jesu*, p. 122.

F. de Rougemont was born at Maëstricht in 1624 and joined the Soc. of Jesus in 1641. He died 4th November 1676.

*802. 12.—Tratados historicos, politicos, ethicos, y religiosos de la Monarchia de China. . . . . Por el P. Maestro Fr. Domingo Fernandez Navarette. 1676. *Madrid, Anisson*, folio.

"This is a Work of great scarcity and of considerable value. The Author being sent to Rome to remonstrate for the Chinese Missionaries against their customary mode of conversion, they induced the Inquisition to suppress the second volume, and to prohibit the third from going to the Press. *Pinkerton's Travels. Sup.* p. 151.

P. Ferdinand Navarette was born in Castille about 1620. He joined the Dominican Monks—and came to China in 1659, where he resided till 1672 when he was appointed Archbishop of Santo Domingo. He died in 1689.

*803. 13.—A New History of China, containing a Description of the most considerable Particulars of that vast Empire. Written by Gabriel Magaillans of the Society of Jesus. Done out of French. *London, Thomas Newborough*, 1688, 8vo.

Translated by John Ogilby.

LIII. P. Gabriel de Magalhanes *Lusitanus*, venit eodem anno (1640) prædicatum S. Legem in Provincia Suchuen, aliisque locis, ubi gravissimis periculis & latronibus defunctus, & sæpe à morte imminente ereptus, tandem Xungchy Imperatoris anno 5 (1648) in Aulam venit, ubi regios favores sæpius expertus tandem Kanghy Imperatoris anno 16 (1677) diem obiit, Imperator illum dignatus est funebri elogio, obtulit insuper 200 aureos & magna serica volumina numero 10. ad exequias. Dum adhuc viveret, jussit Imperator effigiem ejus depingi, die autem exequiarum legavit 3 intimos aulæ Ministros, qui prosequerentur funus ad sepulturam, quæ extra portam Feuching dictam. Ph. Couplet. *Cat. Pat. Soc. Jesu*, p. 117-118.

G. de Magalhaens was born near Coimbre in 1609 and joined the Society of Jesus in 1624. His death took place at Pekin the 6th May 1677.

*804. 14.—Nouvelle Relation de la Chine, ... composée en l'année 1668 par le R. P. Gabriel de Magaillans, de la Compagnie de Jésus, Missionnaire apostolique. Et traduite du Portugua.s . . . . par le Sr. B. *Paris, Claude Barbin*, 1688, 4^{1}_{t}o.

805. 15.—Abdallæ Beidavæi Historia Sinensis, *Persicè* é geminô Manuscripto edita, *Latinè* quoque reddita ab Andrea Mvllero Greiffenhagio. *Berolini*, et *Jenæ*, 1689, 4to.

A Chinese Chronicle by Abdalla of Beyza; translated from the Persian, with Notes and Explanations, by S. Weston. *London, Clarke*, 1820, 8vo. *(not mentioned by Lowndes).*

50 Copies printed.

*806. 16.—Histoire de deux Conquérans Tartares, qui ont subjugué la Chine par le R. P. J. D***. (D'Orléans). *Paris, Louis Lucas*, 1690, 8vo.

Also *Paris, Lucas*, 1689, 8vo.

*807. 17.—One vol. 4to. containing:

—*Louis le Comte.* Beschryvinge van het machtige Keyserryk China. *'S Gravenhage, E. Boucquet*, 1698.

—*J. Bouvet en C. Gobien.* Historische Beschryvinge van het magtige Keyserryk China, ... *Utrecht, G. Kribber*, 1710.

—*E. A. Saken*—'t Verwaerloosde Formosa, of waerachtig verhael. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1675.

Joachim Bouvet was born at le Mans 18th July 1656, joined the Society of Jesus, 1673, came to China in 1687 and died at Pekin 29th June 1730.

P. Charles Le Gobien was born at St. Malo 1653, died in Paris 1708.

808. 18.—Memoirs and Observations. . . . . Made in a late Journey through the Empire of China, ... by Louis Le Comte, Jesuit. . . . . Translated from the Paris Edition, ... Second edition. *London, Benjamin Tooke*, 1698, 8vo.

*809. 19—Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'État présent de la Chine. Par le P. Louis Le Comte de la Compagnie de Jésus, Mathématicien du Roi. *Paris, Anisson*, 1701, 2 vols., 12mo.

Vol. I—4th ed. Vol. II—3rd ed.

Also *Paris, Anisson*, 1696, 2 vols.

Louis Le Comte was born at Bordeaux 10th October 1655, joined the Soc. of Jesus 1671, came to China in 1687, went back to France in 1692 and died at Bordeaux 1729.

*810. 20.—Apologie des Dominicains Missionnaires de la Chine. Ou Réponse au Livre du Père Le Tellier Jésuite, intitulé, *Défense des Nouveaux Chrétiens;* et á *l'éclaircissement du P. Le Gobien* de la même Compagnie, sur les honneurs que les Chinois rendent à Confucius et aux Morts, 2e. ed. *Cologne*, 1700, 12mo.

811. 21.—Description géographique historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise, ... par le P. J. B. du Halde, de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Paris, P. J. Lemercier*, 1735, 4 vols., folio.

Other ed: La Haye, Schemleer, 1736, 4 vols. 4to. Translated into German, *Rostock, Koppe*, 1747, 4 vols. 4to.

J. B. Duhalde was born in Paris in 1674 and died in 1743.

*812. 22.—Nouvel Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise, et du Thibet: . . . . par Mr. d'Anville. *La Haye, Scheurleer*, 1737, folio.

Cet Atlas fait pour accompagner la Description de la Chine, de Duhalde, édition de *la Haye*, 4 vols. in 4, est une copie tronqueé de l'édition de Paris 10 à 15 fr. On trouve aussi quelquefois séparément les 50 cartes et les 14 gravures de l'Ouvrage du P. Duhalde. tirées en gr. pap. avec un Frontispice particulier au nom de *Desanche*, Géographe, chez lequel cet atlas ainsi formé se vend 48 fr. (*Brunet.*)

The Geographer Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'Anville was born in Paris in 1697, and died in 1782.

*813. 23.—The General History of China. Containing a Geographical, Historical, Chronological, Political and Physical Description of the Empire of China, Chinese-Tartary, Corea and Thibet. . . . . Done from the French of P. Du Halde. *London, John Watts.* 1736, 4 vols., 8vo.

*814. 24.—A Description of the Empire of China and Chinese-Tartary, together with the Kingdoms of Korea, and Tibet: . . . . From the French of P. J. B. du Halde, Jesuit. *London, T. Gardner*, 1738-41, 2 vols., folio.

Other Eng. Ed. 1744, 4 vols. 8vo.

*815. 25.—Designs of Chinese Buildings, Furniture, Dresses, Machines, and Utensils. Engraved by . . . . Mr. Chambers, *Architect. London*, 1757, folio.

*816. 26.—The History of China. Upon the Plan of Mr. Rollin's Antient History. . . . . Translated from the French. *London*, *J. Knox*, 1763, 8vo.

817. 27.—Chineesche Geschiedenis, behelzende de gevallen van den heer Tieh-Chung-U en de jongvrouw Shuey-Ping-Sin. *Amsterdam*, *F. Houttuyn*, 1767, 8vo.

*818. 28.—Lettres au R. P. Parrenin, Jésuite, Missionnaire à Pékin ; contenant diverses questions sur la Chine. *Nouvelle édition*. . . . . Par M. Dortous de Mairan. *Paris*, *Impr. roy.*, 1770, 8vo.

"M. de Mairan . . . . fut un des premiers de ce siècle, qui manifesta ces doutes sur l'origine des Chinois, dans sa lettre au P. Parennin, Jésuite Missionnaire à Pekin, en 1734. Il avoue que la première idée, que les Chinois pourraient être une colonie des Egyptiens, lui était venue de l'Hist. du Commerce et de la Navigation des Anciens, par le savant M. Huet Evêque d'Avranches, qui jette en passant cette proposition, comme un doute." La Réponse du P. Parennin à M. de Mairan, du 18 Septembre 1735, se trouve insérée dans le vingt-quatrième volume du "*Recueil des Lettres édifiantes.*" *Mémoires concernant les Chinois.* I—vi-vii.

P. Dominique Parennin was born at Grand-Bussey, near Pontarlier (Diocese of Besançon) 1st Sept. 1664, joined the Soc. of Jesus in 1682, and died at Pekin the 27th Sept. 1741.

*819. 29.—Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. Par Mr. de P*** (Pauw) *Berlin*, *G. J. Decker*, 1773, 2 vols., 8vo.

*820. 30.—Philosophical Dissertations on the Egyptians and Chinese. Translated from the French of Mr. de Pauw, Private Reader to Frederic II, King of Prussia, by Capt. J. Thomson. *London*, *J. Chapman*, 1795, 2 vols. bd. in 1 vol., 8vo.

Cornelius de Pauw was born in 1739 at Amsterdam and died in 1799. He wrote also some Philosophical Dissertations on the Americans (*Berlin*, 1768-69, 2 vols. 8vo), and on the Greeks (*Berlin*, 1787, 8vo.)

*821. 31.—Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, les moeurs, les usages, &c., des Chinois : par les Missionnaires de Pékin. *Paris*, *Nyon*, 15 vols., 1776-91, 4to. (*ex libris Château de Mouchy—Noailles*).

Ces Mémoires ont été écrits en grande partie par les P.P. Amiot (*ou* Amyot) et Cibot.

On trouve dans le Tome X des "*Mémoires concernant les Chinois*" une "*Table Générale des Matières.*" The list of P. Amiot's Works takes nearly fourteen columns of this Table and the list of the contributions of P. Cibot occupies seven columns.

P. Jean Joseph Marie Amyot was born at Toulon the 18th Feb. 1718, joined the Soc. of Jesus in 1737, came to China in 1751 and died at Pekin 8th October 1793.

P. Jean Martial Cibot was born at Limoges 14th Aug. 1727, joined the Society of Jesus 1743, came to China in 1759 and died at Pekin the 8th Aug. 1780.

Voir dans le VIe., vol. des *Mémoires concernant les Chinois* "Mémoire sur la Musique des Chinois tant anciens que modernes; par M. Amiot, *Missionnaire à Pekin*" revu par l'Abbé Roussier.

*822. 32.—A General Description of China: . . . . Translated from the French of the Abbé Grosier. *London, G. G. J. and J. Robinson*, 1788, 2 vols., 8vo.

*823. 33.—An Historical, Geographical and Philosophical View of the Chinese Empire; comprehending a Description of the Fifteen Provinces of China, Chinese Tartary, Tributary States; Natural History of China; Government . . . . by W. Winterbotham. To which is added, a copious Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy, compiled from original communications. *London, J. Ridgway*, 1795, 8vo.

*824. 34.—A Complete View of the Chinese Empire. Exhibited in a Geographical Description of that Country, a Dissertation on its Antiquity, and a genuine and copious Account of Earl Macartney's Embassy from the king of Great-Britain to the Emperor of China. *London, G. Cawthorn*, 1798, 8vo.

*825. 35.—Costumes de la Chine, représentés en soixante gravures: avec des explications en anglais et en français. Par George Henry Mason, Ecuyer. *Londres*, 1800, large 4to.

*826. 36.—China: its Costume, Arts, Manufactures, &c. edited principally from the Originals in the Cabinet of the late M. Bertin; with Observations . . . . by M. Breton. 4 vols. (bd. in 1), 2nd ed. *London, J. J. Stockdale*, 1812-1813, 12mo.

*827. 37.—De la Chine, ou Description générale de cet Empire, rédigée d'après les Mémoires de la Mission de Pékin . . . . 3*e édition.* Par l'Abbé Grosier, Bibliothécaire de son Altesse Royale Monsieur. *Paris, Pillet et A. Bertrand*, 1818-1820, 7 vols., 8vo.

First edition, Paris, 1785, 4to. *Sec. ed., Ibid.*, 1787, 2 vols. 8vo.

J. B. Gabriel Alexandre Grosier was born in 1743 and died in 1823.

*828. 38.—Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our Commercial intercourse with that Country, including a few Translations from the Chinese Language. By Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. 2nd ed. *London, Murray*, 1822, 8vo.

*829. 39.—Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our Commercial intercourse with that Country, including a few translations from the Chinese Language. By Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. *2nd ed.*; enlarged in 1822, and accompanied, in 1850, by introductory observations on the Events which have affected our Chinese Commerce during that interval. *London, Murray*, 1822-50, 8vo.

*830. 40.—Beautés de l'Histoire de la Chine, du Japon et des Tartares, ... par F.-M.-M. de Beaumont. 2e. ed. *Paris, Alexis Eymery*, 1825, 2 vols., bd. in 1 vol., 12mo.

*41.—The *Mulfuzāt Timūry*, or autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timūr, written in the *Jagtay Türky* language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny, and translated into English by Major Charles Stewart. *London, Or. Transl. Fund*, 1830, 4to. Missing.

*831 42.—British Relations with the Chinese Empire in 1832—Comparative Statement of the English and American Trade with India and Canton. *London, Parbury, Allen & Co.*, 1832, 8vo.

832. 43.—China. An Outline of its Government, Laws, and Policy; and of the British and Foreign Embassies to, and intercourse with that Empire. By Peter Auber. *London, Parbury, Allen & Co.*, 1834, 8vo.

*833. 44.—A Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern: comprising a Retrospect of the Foreign intercourse and trade with China. By the Rev. Charles Gutzlaff. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1834, 2 vols., 8vo.

*834. 45.—Journal of a Residence in China and the neighbouring Countries from 1830 to 1833. By David Abeel—Revised and reprinted from the American Edition, with an introductory Essay by the Hon. and Rev. Baptist Wriothesley Noel, M.A. *London, James Nisbet & Co.*, 1835, 12mo.

*835. 46.—An Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China; and of the Roman Catholic Church and Mission in China. By Sir Andrew Ljungstedt—A Supplementary Chapter, descriptive of the City of Canton, republished from the *Chinese Repository*, with the Editor's permission. *Boston, James Munroe & Co.*, 1836, 8vo.

*836. 47.—The Chinese: a General Description of the Empire of China and its inhabitants. By John Francis Davis, Esq., F.R.S. *London, Charles Knight & Co.*, 1836, 2 vols., bd. in 1, 12mo.

*837. 48.—An Historical and Descriptive Account of China; . . . . by Hugh Murray—John Crawfurd—Peter Gordon—Capt. Thomas Lynn—William Wallace—and Gilbert Burnett. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1836, 3 vols., 18mo.

Vide a Review of this Work in the *Chinese Rep.* V. 193 & VI. 59.

*838. 49.—Relation des Mongols ou Tartares par le Frère Jean du Plan de Carpin, de l'ordre des Frères mineurs, Légat du Saint-Siége apostolique, Nonce en Tartarie pendant les années 1245, 1246, 1247, et Archevêque d'Antivari. *Première édition* complète publiée . . . . par M. d'Avezac. *Paris*, 1838, 4to.

Vide Charton's Voyageurs du Moyen Age p. 223.

*839. 50.—China opened: or, a Display of the Topography, History, Customs, ... of the Chinese Empire. By the Rev. Charles Gutzlaff. Revised by the Rev. Andrew Reed, D.D. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1838, 2 vols. (bd. in 1 vol.) 12mo.

There is at the end of the second volume a List of Cities and Places of which the Latitude and Longitude have been determined by the Jesuits taking the Meridian of Peking as their basis.

Reviewed by Dr. S. W. Williams in the *Ch. Rep.* VIII. 84.

*840. 51.—The *Fan-qui* in China. In 1836-37. By C. Toogood Downing, Esq., M.R.C.S. *London, Henry Colburn*, 3 vols. (in 1 vol.) 12mo.

841. 52.—Description of the City of Canton: with an Appendix, containing an Account of the Population of the Chinese Empire, Chinese Weights and Measures, ... *2nd ed. Canton*, 1839, 8vo.

*842. 53.—Narrative of the late Proceedings and Events in China. By John Slade, Editor of the *Canton Register. China, Canton Register Press*, 1839, 8vo.

*843. 54.—Description de la Chine et des Etats tributaires de l'Empereur. Par M. le Marquis de Fortia d'Urban. *Paris*, Chez *l'Auteur*, 1839-1840, 3 vols., 12mo.

Tome premier 1839 contenant la Partie Septentrionale—*Tome second* 1840 contenant les deux Parties Moyennes ou Centrales—*Tome troisième* 1840 contenant la Partie Méridionale, l'Empire d'Annam et l'Empire Birman.

*844. 55.—Histoire anté-diluvienne de la Chine, ou Histoire de la Chine jusqu'au déluge d'Yao, l'an 2298 avant notre ère, par M. le Marquis de Fortia d'Urban. *Paris*, 1840, 2 vols., 12mo.

*845. 56.—Le Chine et l'Angleterre, ou Histoire de la Déclaration de guerre faite par la reine d'Angleterre à l'Empereur de la Chine. Par M. le Marquis de Fortia d'Urban. *Paris*, 1840, 12mo.

Agricole-Joseph-François, marquis de Fortia d'Urban, was born at Avignon in 1756 and died in 1843.

*846. 57.—China and its Resources, and Peculiarities, physical, political, social, and commerical; with a View of the Opium question, and a Notice of Assam. By Robert Mudie. *London, Grattan & Gilbert*, 1840, sm. 8vo.

*847. 58.—Discours sur l'Empereur Kien-Long, suivi des Extraits de six volumes publiés sur l'Empire de la Chine, par M. le marquis de Fortia d'Urban. *Paris*, 1841, 12mo.

*848. 59.—China, or, Illustrations of the Symbols, Philosophy, Antiquities, Customs, Superstitions, Laws, Government, Education, and Literature of the Chinese. Derived from original sources, and accompanied with drawings from native works. By Samuel Kidd. *London, Taylor & Walton*, 1841, 8vo.

"The Author of this Work was a Missionary at Malacca seven years, from whence he returned to England in 1832, and was afterwards appointed Professor of Chinese in University College, London. *Ch. Rep.* XVIII. 419.

*849. 60.—The Chinese as they are: their moral, social, and literary character; a new Analysis of the Language; with succinct Views of their principal Arts and Sciences. By G. Tradescant Lay, Esq. *London, William Ball & Co.*, 1841, 8vo.

*850. 61.—China en de Chinezen. Door J. F. Davis, oppercommissaris van wijlen zijne Gr. Britt. Majesteit in China. Naar de laatste uitgave, waarin de geschiedenis van het handelsverkeer met de engelschen tot op dit oogenblik toe behandeld wordt. Uit het engelsch vertaald door Mr. C. J. Zweerts. *Amsterdam, G. J. A. Beijerinck*, 1841, 3 vols., 8vo.

*851. 62.—Ten Thousand Things relating to China and the Chinese; an Epitome of the Genius, Government, History, Literature, ... of the people of the Celestial Empire, together with a Synopsis of the Chinese Collection. By William B. Langdon, Esq. *London*, 1842, 8vo.

*852. 63.—A Complete View of the Chinese Empire; exhibited in a geographical Description of that Country, a Dissertation on its Antiquity, and a genuine and copious Account of Earl Macartney's Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. *London, J. S. Pratt*, 1842, 32mo.

*853. 64.—Narrative of the Second Campaign in China. By Keith Stewart Mackenzie, Esq. *London, Richard Bentley*, 1842, 12mo.

*854. 65.—Sketches of China and the Chinese; from drawings by Auguste Borget. *London, Tilt & Bogue*, 1842, folio.

*855. 66.—Narrative of the Expedition to China, from the Commencement of the War to its termination in 1842. . . . . By Commander J. Elliot Bingham, R.N. 2nd ed. *London, Henry Colburn*, 1843, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo.

*856. 67.—The War in China. Narrative of the Chinese Expedition from its formation in April, 1840, to the treaty of peace in August, 1842. By D. McPherson, M.D. 3rd ed. *London, Saunders & Otley*, 1843, 8vo.

*857. 68.—Doings in China. Being the personal Narrative of an Officer engaged in the China Expedition, from the recapture of Chusan in 1841, to the Peace of Nankin in 1842. By Lieut. Alexander Murray. *London, Richard Bentley*, 1843, 8vo.

*858. 69.—The Closing Events of the Campaign in China: the Operations in the Yang-tze-kiang; and the Treaty of Nanking. By Capt. Granville G. Loch, R.N. *London, John Murray*, 1843, 12mo.

*859. 70.—Schetsen en Tafereelen uit China door J. F. Davis. *Groningen, W. van Boekeren*, 1843, 2 vols., 8vo.

860. 71.—Mémoire sur la Constitution politique de la Chine au XIIe siècle avant notre ère par M. Ed. Biot—*Extrait du Tome II de la 1re Série des Memoires présentés par divers savants à l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Paris, Impr. roy.*, 1844, 4to.

*861. 72.—A History of China, from the earliest Records to the treaty with Great Britain in 1842. By Thomas Thornton, Esq., (in 2 vols.) Vol. I. *London, Wm. H. Allen & Co.*, 1844, 8vo.

*862. 73.—An Aide-de-Camp's Recollections of Service in China, a Residence in Hongkong, and Visits to other Islands in the Chinese seas. By Captain Arthur Cunynghame. *London*, 1844, *Saunders & Otley*, 2 vols. (bd. in 1) 12mo.

*863. 74.—The Chinese War: an Account of all the Operations of the British Forces from the commencement to the Treaty of Nanking. By Lieutenant John Ouchterlony, F.G.S. *London, Saunders & Otley*, 1844, 8vo.

*864. 75.—Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the *Nemesis*, from 1840 to 1843; and of the combined naval and military operations in China: comprising a complete Account of the Colony of Hongkong, and remarks on the character and habits of the Chinese. From notes of Commander W. H. Hall, R.N., with personal observations, by W. D. Bernard, Esq., A.M., *Oxon. London, Henry Colburn*, 1844, 2 vols., 8vo.

*865. 76.—The *Nemesis* in China, comprising a History of the late War in that Country; with a complete Account of the Colony of Hong-kong. From the Notes of Captain W. H. Hall, R.N., and the personal observations of W. D. Bernard, Esq., A.M.. *Oxon.* *3rd ed.* *London, Henry Colburn*, 1846, 12mo.

*866. 77.—The History of China and India, pictorial and descriptive; by Miss Corner, ... *London, Dean & Co.*, 1846, 8vo.

*867. 78.—China; political, commercial, and social; in an official Report to Her Majesty's Government. By R. Montgomery Martin, Esq. *London, James Madden*, 1847, 2 vols., 8vo.

*868. 79.—Gützlaff's Geschichte des chinesischen Reiches . . . . von Karl Friedrich Neumann. *Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta*, 1847, 8vo.

869. 80.—Essai sur l'histoire de l'instruction publique en Chine et de la Corporation des Lettrés, depuis les anciens temps jusqu'à nos jours; . . . . par Edouard Biot. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1847, 8vo.

*870. 81.—Desultory Notes on the Government and people of China, and on the Chinese Language; illustrated with a Sketch of the Province of Kwang-tûng, shewing its Division into Departments and Districts. By Thomas Taylor Meadows. *London, Wm. H. Allen & Co.*, 1847, 8vo.

*871. 82.—Five Years in China; from 1842 to 1847. With an Account of the Occupation of the Islands of Labuan and Borneo by Her Majesty's Forces. By Lieut. F. E. Forbes, R.N. *London, Richard Bentley*, 1848, 8vo.

*872. 83.—China, during the War and since the Peace. By Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., F.R.S., late Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary in China; Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong. *London, Longman*, 1852, 2 vols. (bd. in 1 vol.) 12mo.

*873. 84.—The Life of Taou-Kwang, late Emperor of China; with Memoirs of the Court of Peking; including a Sketch of the principal events in the History of the Chinese Empire during the lasty fifty years. By the late Rev. Charles Gutzlaff. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1852, 12mo.

874. 85.—Chine ou Description historique, géographique et littéraire de ce vaste Empire, d'après des documents chinois. *Première Partie*, comprenant un Résumé de l'histoire et de la civilisation chinoises depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours, par M. G. Pauthier. *Seconde Partie*, Arts, Littérature, Moeurs, ... etc., par M. Bazin. *Paris, Didot*, 1853, 2 vols., 8vo.

*875. 86.—Lewchew and the Lewchewans; being a Narrative of a Visit to Lewchew, or Loo choo, in October, 1850. By George Smith, D.D., Lord Bishop of Victoria. *London, T. Hatchard*, 1853, 8vo,—95 pages; bound with

—The Seventh Report of the Loochoo Mission Society for 1851-52. *London*, 1853, 8vo. p. 32.

—Loochoo Mission: Extracts from the Journal of the Society's Missionary, Dr. Bettelheim. 1850-52. *London*, 8vo. p. 61.

*876. 87.—The History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China and the Situation thereof. Compiled by the Padre Juan Gonzales de Mendoza. And now reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir George T. Staunton, Bart. With an Introduction by R. H. Major, Esq. *London, Hakluyt Soc.*, 1853, 8vo.

*877. 88.—L'insurrection en Chine depuis son origine jusqu'à la prise de Nankin par M.M. Callery et Yvan. *Paris, Lib. nouvelle*, 1853, 12mo.

*878. 89.—History of the Insurrection in China; with Notices of the Christianity, Creed, and Proclamations of the insurgents. By M.M. Callery and Yvan. Translated from the French, with a supplementary Chapter, narrating the most recent events by John Oxenford. 2nd ed. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1853, sm. 8vo.

*879. 90.—A History of China to the present Time. Including an Account of the Rise and Progress of the present religious insurrection in that Empire. *London, R. Bentley*, 1854, sm. 8vo.

*880. 91.—Les Chinois pendant une période de 4458 années—Histoire, Gouvernement, Sciences, ... Par H. de Chavannes de la Giraudière. 2e ed. *Tours, Mame & Cie*, 1854, 8vo.

*881. 92.—Impressions of China, and the present Revolution: its progress and prospects. By Capt. Fishbourne, Commander of the *Hermès*, on her late visit to Nankin. *London, Seeley, Jackson & Halliday*, 1855, 12mo.

*882. 93.—Eight months' Journal kept on board one of her Majesty's Sloops of war during visits to Loochoo, Japan, and Pootoo. By Alfred Laurence Halloran, Master, R.N. *London, Longman*, 1856, 8vo.

*883. 94.—The Chinese and their Rebellions, viewed in connection with their national philosophy, ethics, legislation, and administration. To which is added, an Essay on civilisation and its present state in the East and West. By Thomas Taylor Meadows. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1856, 8vo.

*884. 95.—The Middle Kingdom; a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants. By S. Wells Williams. *4th ed. New York, Wiley & Halsted*, 1857, 2 vols., 12mo.

*885. 96.—Life in China. By Rev. William C. Milne, M.A. *London, G. Routledge & Co.*, 1857, 8vo.

*886. 97.—Le Christianisme en Chine en Tartarie et au Thibet par M. Huc, ancien missionnaire apostolique en Chine, 4 vols., bound in 3 vols., 8vo.

Tome Premier, Paris, 1857—Depuis l'apostolat de Saint Thomas jusqu'à la découverte du Cap de Bonne-Espérance. *Tome Second, Paris*, 1857—Depuis le passage du Cap de Bonne-Espérance jusqu'à l'établissement de la dynastie Tartare-Mantchoue en Chine. *Tome Troisième, Paris*, 1857—Depuis l'établissement de la dynastie Tartare-Mantchoue jusqu'à la mort de l'empereur Khang-hi. *Tome Quatrième, Paris*, 1858—Depuis la mort de l'empereur Khang-hi jusqu'au traité de Tien-Tsing en 1858.

*887. 98.—La Vie réelle en Chine par le Révérend William C. Milne traduite par André Tasset avec une introduction et des notes de M. G. Pauthier. *Paris, Hachette*, 1858, 12mo.

*888. 99.—Arbeiten der kaiserlich Russischen Gesandtschaft zu Peking über China, sein Volk, seine Religion, ... Aus dem Russischen nach dem in St. Petersburg 1852-57 veröffentlichten Original von Dr. Carl Abel und F. A. Mecklenburg. *Berlin*, 1858, 2 vols., bd in 1 vol., 8vo.

*889. 100.—L'Angleterre la Chine et l'Inde, par Don Sinibaldo de Mas, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire de la reine d'Espagne en Chine. *Paris, Jules Tardieu*, 1858, 8vo.

*890. 101.—Expédition des mers de Chine. Rapports adressés à S. Exc. le Ministre de la Guerre par le Capitaine Labbe, Chef du génie du corps français. Publiée par les soins du dépôt de la guerre. *Paris, Impr. imp.*, 1858, 8vo.

*891. 102.—China: being "*The Times*" special Correspondence from China in the years 1857-58. With corrections and additions by the author, George Wingrove Cooke. New ed. *London, Routledge*, 1859, 8vo.

*892. 103.—Organisation militaire des Chinois ou la Chine et ses armées suivi d'un aperçu sur l'administration civile de la Chine. Par P. Dabry. *Paris, Henri Plon*, 1859, 8vo.

*893. 104.—The Past and Future of British Relations in China by Captain Sherard Osborn, C.B., R.N. *Edinb. & London, William Blackwood*, 1860, 8vo.

894. 105.—*Société orientale de France*—Mémoire secret adressé à l'empereur Hien-Foung actuellement régnant par un Lettré chinois sur la conduite à suivre avec les puissances européennes (traduit du chinois) par M. G. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1860, ppt. 8vo. (32 pag.)

*895. 106.—Pictures of the Chinese, drawn by themselves. Described by Rev. R. H. Cobbold, M.A., Rector of Broseley, Salop, late Archdeacon of Ningpo. *London, Murray*, 1860, 8vo.

*896. 107.—The Englishman in China. *London, Saunders & Otley*, 1860, 12mo.

*897. 108.—Twelve years in China. The People, the Rebels, and the Mandarins by a British Resident (John Scarth). *Edinburgh, Thomas Constable & Co.*, 1860, 8vo.

*898. 109.—Narrative of the North China Campaign of 1860; . . . . By Robert Swinhoe. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1861, 8vo.

*899. 110.—The Taeping Rebellion in China; a Narrative of its rise and progress, based upon original documents and information obtained in China. By Commander Lindesay Brine, R.N. *London, Murray*, 1862, 12mo.

*900. 111.—Narrative of the War with China in 1860 to which is added the Account of a short residence with the Tai-ping Rebels at Nankin and a voyage from thence to Hankow by Lieut.-Colonel G. J. Wolseley. *London*, *Longman*, 1862, 8vo.

*901. 112.—Expédition de Chine par Paul Varin. *Paris*, *Michel Lévy*, 1862, 8vo.

*902. 113.—How we got to Pekin. A Narrative of the Campaign in China of 1860. By the Rev. R. J. L. M'Ghee. *London*, *Richard Bentley*, 1862, 8vo.

*903. 114.—China from a Medical Point of view in 1860 and 1861, to which is added a Chapter on Nagasaki as a Sanitarium. By Charles Alexander Gordon, M.D., C.B. *London*, *John Churchill*, 1863, 8vo.

Seven Chapters out of Thirteen composing the work are especially devoted to Tientsin.

*904. 115.—Personal Narrative of Three Years' Service in China. By Lieut.-Colonel Fisher, C.B., *Royal Engineers*. *London*, *Richard Bentley*, 1863, 8vo.

*905. 116.—The numerical Relations of the Population of China, during the 4,000 years of its historical existence; or, the Rise and Fall of the Chinese Population. By T. Sacharoff, Member of the Imp. Russian Embassy in Peking. Translated into English by the Rev. W. Lobscheid. Also, the Chronology of the Chinese, from the Mythological times up to the present Ruler. *Hongkong*, *Shortrede* [1864], ppt. 8vo. (VII-39 pag.)

*906. 117.—Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British Embassy at Peking. By D. F. Rennie, M.D. *London*, *Murray*, 1865, 2 vols. 8vo.

907. 118.— . . . . *Thian Ti Hwui*—The *Hung-League* or *Heaven-Earth-League*. A secret Society with the Chinese in China and India. By Gustave Schlegel. *Batavia*, *Lange & Co.*, 1866, 4to.

*908. 119.—The Origin of the Chinese: an Attempt to trace the connection of the Chinese with western nations in their religion, superstitions, arts, language, and traditions. By John Chalmers, A.M. *Hongkong*, *Souza & Co.*, 1866, ppt. 8vo. (78 pag.)

*909. 120.—Suppression of the Taiping Rebellion in the Departments around Shanghai. *Shanghai*, *Kelly & Co.*, 1871, ppt. 8vo. (94 pag.)

*†910. 121.—Traité des Tartares, de leur origine, païs, peuples, ... ; de la suite de leurs Chams et Empereurs; . . . . par Pierre Bergeron, *Parisien*, 4to. (bound with No. 536).

*†911. 122.—Avril's China, 12mo. *(no title page).*

*912. 123.—China, historisch, romantisch, malerisch. *Carlsruhe*, 4to, s. a.

*913. 124.—Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Chinese. Illustrated with fifty coloured Engravings, with descriptions. By William Alexander. *London, J. Goodwin*, 4to. s. a.

*914. 125.—(Edouard) Biot—Considérations sur les anciens temps de l'Histoire Chinoise. J. A. Extr. No. 1. (1846) 8vo, 64 pag. *(no title page).*

*915. 126.—The Celestial Empire ; or, Points and Pickings of information about China and the Chinese. By the Author of "*Soldiers and Sailors*," "*Paul Preston*," etc. *London, Grant & Griffith*, fscap. 8vo, s. a.

---

†916. 127.—Artificia Hominum Miranda Naturæ, in Sina & Evropa. . . . . *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1655, 12mo.

917. 128.—Novissima Sinica historiam nostri temporis illustratura in quibus de Christianismo publica nunc primum autoritate propagato missa in Europam relatio exhibetur, ... Edente G. G. L. (Leibnitio). 1697, sm. 8vo.

918. 129.—An Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa, an Island subject to the Emperor of Japan. . . . . By George Psalmanaazaar, a Native of said Island, now in London. *London, Dan. Brown*, 1704, 8vo.

*Second edition corrected. *London, Mat. Wotton*, 1705, 8vo.

*†919. 130.—Histoire du grand Genghizcan premier Empereur des anciens Mogols et Tartares. Divisée en quatre livres. . . . . Traduite et compilée . . . . par feu M. Pétis de la Croix le père. *Paris, Claude Barbin*, 1710, 12mo.

Pétis was born in 1622 and died in 1695. The above work was published by his son (b. 1653, d. 1713).

*920. 131.—The History of Genghizcan the Great, first Emperor of the Antient Moguls and Tartars; in four Books. . . . . By the late M. Petis de la Croix *Senior*, and now faithfully translated into English. *London, J. Darby*, 1722, 8vo.

921. 132.—Yu le Grand et Confucius, Histoire chinoise: Par M. Clerc. . . . . *Soissons, Imprim. de Ponce Courtois*, 1769, 4to.

*922. 133.—Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen und ihres Fürstenhauses, verfasst von Ssanang Ssetsen Chungtaïdschi der Ordus; aus dem Mongolischen übersetzt, ... von Isaac Jacob Schmidt. *St. Petersburg & Leipzig*, 1829, 4to.

*923. 134.—Geschichte des östlichen Asiens von Dr. Joh. Heinr. Plath—*Erster Theil*—Die Mandschurey. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1830, 8vo.

*924. 135.—Denkwürdigkeiten über die Mongolei. Von dem Mönch Hyakinth. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Karl Friedrich von der Borg. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1832, 8vo.

925. 136.—Pé-king et la Chine. Mesures, monnaies et banques chinoises par M. Natalis Rondot. *Paris, Guillaumin & Co.*, 1861, ppt. 8vo (19 pag.)

926. 137.—Recherches sur l'Existence des Juifs en Chine depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'a nos jours par Mr. A. Wylie. Mémoire traduit de l'anglais par M. l'Abbé Th. Blanc, et annoté par M. G. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1864, ppt. 8vo (33 pag.)

927. 138.—Chinese Miscellanies: a collection of essays and notes. By Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B. *London, J. Murray*, 1865, 8vo.

928. 139.—Ephemerides Commemorativas da Historia de Macau e das relac~es da China com os povos Christãos por A. Marques Pereira. *Macau, José da Silva*, 1868, 8vo.

929. 140.—The Morning of my life in China. A Lecture delivered . . . . on . . . . January 31st, 1873 by Mr. Nye. 8vo. 73 pag.

Peking the Goal,—the sole hope of peace. Comprising an inquiry into the origin of the pretension of universal supremacy by China and into the causes of the first war: with incidents of the imprisonment of the foreign community and of the first campaign of Canton. 1841. By Gideon Nye, Jr. *Canton*, 1873, 8vo.

The Opium Question and the Northern Campaigns. . . . . By Gideon Nye, Jr. *Canton*, 1874, 8vo.

930. 141.—Baron F. von Richthofen's Letters to the Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce. *Shanghai*, fol.

On the Province of Hunan. 1872.

On the Province of Hupeh. 1874.

On the Provinces of Chekiang and Nganhwei. 1871.

On the Regions of Nanking and Chinkiang. 1871.

On the Rebellion in Kansu and Shensi. 1872.

On the Provinces of Chili, Shansi, Shensi, Sz'-chwan, with notes on Mongolia, Kansu, Yünnan and Kwei-chau. 1872.

931. 142.—The Province of Shantung: its geography, natural history, &c. By A. Fauvel. *Hongkong*, "*China Mail*," 1875, ppt. 8vo (13 pag.)

932. 143.—Chinese Sketches. By Herbert A. Giles. *London*, *Trübner & Co.*, 1876, 8vo.

933. 144.—Notes on the Malay Archipelago and Malaca. Compiled from Chinese sources by W. P. Groeneveldt. *Batavia* & the *Hague*, 1876, 8vo.

934. 145.—The Life of Jenghiz Khan. Translated from the Chinese. With an introduction. By Robert Kennaway Douglas. *London*, *Trübner & Co.*, 1877, sm. 8vo.

935. 146.— . . . . Manners and Customs of the Chinese at Macao. Translated by Rufino F. Martins. *Shanghai*, "*Celestial Empire*," 1877, 12mo.

936. 147.—A Retrospect of political and commercial Affairs in China during the five years 1873 to 1877. Edited by R. S. Gundry. *Shanghai*, "*North-China Herald*," 1878, 8vo.

937. 148.—The Chinese Government. A Manual of Chinese Titles, categorically arranged. . . . . By William

Frederick Mayers. *Shanghai, Amer. Presbyt. Mission*, 1878, 8vo.

938. 149.—La Province Chinoise du Yün-nan par Emile Rocher. 2 vols. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1879-80, 8vo.

939. 150.—Chinese Researches. — First Part. Chinese Chronology and Cycles by Thomas Fergusson. *Shanghai*, 1880, sm. 8vo.

940. 151.—The Province of Shing-king. (By Julius Bryner.) *Shanghai*, "*Shanghai Mercury*," 1880, 4to.

941. 152.—Histoire des Relations de la Chine avec l'Annam-Viêtnam du XVIe au XIXe siècle d'après des documents chinois . . . . par G. Déveria. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1880, 8vo.

942. 153.—Ethnography of the Han. Translated from the "Tsëën Han Shoo," Book 94 to 96. By A. Wylie, Esq. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1881, 8vo.

943. 154.—Le Conflit entre la France et la Chine. . . . . Par Henri Cordier. *Paris, L. Cerf*, 1883, ppt. 8vo. (48 pag.)

944. 155.—An Account of Missionary Success in the Island of Formosa. Published in London in 1650 and now reprinted with copious appendices by Rev. Wm. Campbell, F.R.G.S. 2 vols. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1889, 8vo.

945. 156.—The famous Men of China. *1889.*
The Status of Women in China. *1889.*
The famous Women of China. *1890.*
By Rev. Ernst Faber, Dr. theol. *Shanghai*, sm. 8vo.

946. 157.—Notes on Hangchow past and present. By G. E. Moule, Bishop in Mid-China. *Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, Lim.*, 1889, ppt. 8vo (27 pag.)

947. 158.—Formosa: characteristic traits of the Island and its aboriginal Inhabitants. By George Taylor. From "*Proc. of the R. Geogr. Soc.*," April No, 1889, ppt. 8vo (16 pag.)

948. 159.—The Natural History of the Chinese Boy and of the Chinese Girl: a study of sociology. By the Author of "Chinese Characteristics." (A. H. Smith.) *Shanghai*, "*North-China Herald*," 1890. ppt. 8vo. (27 pag.)

949. 160.—*Variétes Sinologiques No. 1.*—L'Ile de Tsong-ming a l'embouchure du Yang-tse-kiang. Par le P. Henri Havret, S.J. *Chang-hai, Mission Cathol.*, 1892, 8vo.

950. 161.—*Variétés Sinologiques No. 2.*—La Province du *Ngan-hoei* (avec 2 cartes hors texte) par le P. Henri Havret, S.J. *Chang-hai, Mission Cathol.*, 1893, 8vo.

---

951. 162.—L'Empire Chinois illustré d'après des dessins pris sur les lieux, par Thomas Allom. Avec les descriptions des mœurs, ... du peuple chinois depuis les temps les plus recules jusqu'a nos jours. Par Clément Pelle. *Londres & Paris, Fisher, Fils, & Cie.*, 4to., 4 vols., bound in 2.

†952. 163.—Illustrations of China and its People. A series of two hundred photographs, with letterpress descriptive of the places and people represented. By J. Thomson, F.R.G.S. Four volumes. *London, Sampson*, 1873-74, fol.

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

B.—Asia.

4.—*China and Chinese Possessions.*

b.—*Blue Books on China.*

953. 1.—Papers relative to the establishment of a Court of Judicature in China. . . . . 1838.

Rules and Regulations concerning the Trade in China. 1847.

Ordinances issued in the year 1847, by the Authorities in China; and Commissions to the Chief Superintendent of Trade. 1848.

Ordinances issued in the years 1850 and 1852. . . . . 1852.

954. 2.—Correspondence relating to China. 1840.

955. 3.—Additional Papers relating to China. 1840.

Correspondence relative to the Actual Value of the Opium delivered up to the Chinese Authorities in 1839. 1843.

Accounts relative to the Payment of Debts due by Chinese Merchants to British Subjects. 1846.

Correspondence relative to the Operations in the Canton River. April 1847. 1847.

956. 4.—Parliamentary Papers relating to the Opium Trade; . . . . 1821 to 1832. 1840.

1842-1856. 1857.

957. 5.—Returns of Trade at the Ports of Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai, for the Year 1844. . . . . 1845.

. . . . of the various Ports of China, for the Year 1846. 1847.

. . . . at Canton and Hongkong. 1848.

. . . . of the various Ports of China, for the Year 1849. 1850.

Commercial Reports from Her Majesty's Consuls in China, for the year 1862. 1864.

958. 6.—Report. Commerical Relations with China. 1847.

959. 7.—Papers respecting the Civil War in China. 1853. Papers relating to the Rebellion in China and Trade in the Yang-tze-kiang River. 1862.

960. 8.—Correspondence with the Superintendent of British Trade in China, upon the subject of Emigration from that country. 1853.

961. 9.—Correspondence respecting Insults in China. 1857.

Papers relating to the Murder of six Englishmen in the neighbourhood of Canton, in the month of December, 1847. 1848.

Papers relating to the Riot at Canton in July 1846. . . . . 1847.

962. 10.—Further Papers relative to the Proceedings of Her Majesty's Naval Forces at Canton. 1857.

963. 11.—Correspondence relative to the Earl of Elgin's Special Missions to China and Japan, 1857-1859. 1859. Correspondence respecting Affairs in China. 1860.

964. 12.—Correspondence with Mr. Bruce, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. 1860.

965. 13.—Correspondence respecting Affairs in China. 1859-60. *1861.* 1863. *1864.*

966. 14.—Correspondence respecting the fitting out, dispatching to China, and ultimate withdrawal, of the

Anglo-Chinese Fleet under the command of Captain Sherard Osborn; and the dismissal of Mr. Lay from the Chief Inspectorate of Customs. *1864.*

Correspondence respecting the Employment under the Government of China of Officers in the naval or military service of Her Majesty. *1862.*

967. 15.—Commercial Reports from Her Majesty's Consuls in China 1862-64. *1865.*

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

B.—Asia.

4.—*China and Chinese Possessions.*

c.—*Miscellaneous Works published in China.*

968. 1.—The Anglo-Chinese Calendar. 1848 & 1851. 1855. *Canton*, 8vo.

969. 2.—The China Pilot. . . . . Compiled . . . . by Staff Commander John W. King, R.N. 4th ed. *London, Hydrographic Office*, 1864, 8vo.

970. 3.—The China Directory for 1864. *Hongkong, A. Shortrede & Co.*, 1864, 8vo.

971. 4.—The Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan and the Philippines, 1866. 1867. 1868. *Hongkong, Daily Press Office*, 8vo.

972. 5.—A Hand-book of Treaties with China and Japan—*First Series.* Great Britain with China and Japan,—United States of America with China and Japan,—and France with China. *Shanghai, A. H. de Carvalho*, 8vo.

973. 6.—A Statement of the needs of the United States Consulates in China. ppt. 8vo (17 pag.) bound with

The Legislative Authority of the Minister and Consuls of the United States in China, ppt. 8vo (11 pag.)

974. 7.—Treaties between the United States of America and China, Japan, Lewchew and Siam, Acts of Congress, and the Attorney-General's Opinion, with the decrees and regulations issued for the guidance of U. S. Consular Courts in China. *Hongkong*, 1862, 8vo.

975. 8.—Reports on Amoy and the Island of Formosa, by C. W. Le Gendre, U.S. Consul at Amoy. *Washington, Gov. Printing Off.*, 1871, ppt 8vo (50 pag.)

976. 9.—Inaugural Address at Concordia Hall, Canton, December 15th, 1873, by Mr. Nye. ppt 8vo (7 pag.)

977. 10.—The Treaty-Rights of the Foreign Merchant, and the Transit-System, in China ; . . . . by Johannes von Gumpach. *Shanghai*, "*Celestial Empire*," 1875, 8vo.

978. 11.—The Anglo-Chinese Calendar Manual. . . . . 1860 to 1879 ; . . . . Compiled by William Frederick Mayers. Sec. ed. *Shanghai*, "*North-China Herald*," 1875, 8vo.

979. 12.—The Treaty Illegality of the Transit Dues and Lekin Taxes. . . . . By Thomas T. Fergusson, of Chefoo. *Shanghai*, "*North-China Herald*," 1876, 8vo.

980. 13.—The Great Famine. Report of the Committee of the China Famine Relief Fund. *Shanghai, Amer. Presb. Mission*, 1879, 8vo.

981. 14.—Bericht des Kaiserlichen Konsuls (Travers) in Canton betreffend die Dampferlinie des Oesterreichischen Lloyds nach Ostasien. 1. November 1884. fol. 9 pag.

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

B.—Asia.

4.—*China and Chinese Possessions.*

d.—*Shanghai Local Publications.*

982. 1.—The Great Currency Question, or, the Rise and Fall of Mexico ; by Philo Carolus. *Shanghai*, 1856, ppt. 8vo (p. 35.)

Official Papers on the Administration of affairs at the Port of Shanghai, 1854. . . . . *Shanghai*, *Herald Office*, 1854, ppt. 8vo.

Correspondence on the Better government of Shanghai : . . . . . *Shanghai*, *North-China Herald*, 1862, ppt. 8vo.

Rules of the Shanghai Debating Society, p. 4.

983. 2.—Shanghai Almanac for the year 1857, 1858, 1860, 1861, 1863, 1869. *Shanghai*, 8vo.

984. 3.—The Fourteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Chinese Hospital at Shanghai. 1861, 1864, 1865, 1874, 4 ppts. 8vo.

985. 4.—Report of the Shanghai General Hospital 31st December 1868, 1874-78, 1882, 1886, 1890. *Shanghai*, 9 ppts. 8vo.

986. 5.—*Christian Missions*—A Sermon preached in Trinity Church October 11th, 1863. By the Rev. William Muirhead. *Shanghai*, 1863, ppt 8vo (22 pag.)

987. 6.—Catalogue of Austrian Hand ungarian Products, exhibited in the Shanghai Club. Published by Victor Schönberger. *Shanghai*, July 1869, ppt. 8vo.

988. 7.—Land Regulations and Bye-Laws for the Foreign Settlements of Shanghai, North of the Yang-King-Pang. *Shanghai*, 1854, 1870, 2 ppts. 8vo.

Report of the Committee appointed to revise the Land Regulations . . . . together with Draft of Proposed Municipal Regulations and By-Laws. *Shanghai*, 1881, 8vo.

Debates and Proceedings of Shanghai Ratepayers sitting in committee to revise the proposed New Municipal Regulations and By-Laws. . . . . *Shanghai*, 1881, 8vo.

Proposed Municipal Regulations and By-Laws together with the alterations suggested by the Foreign Ministers at Peking. *Shanghai*, 1882, 8vo.

989. 8.—*Municipal Council of Shanghai.* Report for the year ending 31st March, 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871, with Appendices. 1875. 7 ppts. 8vo.

990. 9.—*Municipal Council of Shanghai.* Report for the nine months ended 31st December, 1875. Report for the year ended 31st December, 1876. 2 ppts. 8vo.

991. 10.—*Municipal Budget.*—Estimate for the year commenced 1st April, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1873, 1875, and ending 31st March, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1874, 1876 with Remarks. 6 ppts, 8vo.

992. 11.—*Municipal Budget.*—Estimate for the year commenced 1st January, 1876, 1877, and ending 31st December 1876, 1877 with Remarks. 2 ppts. 8vo.

993. 12.—*Municipal Council Shanghai.*—Report for the year ended 31st December, 1877, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883; 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890; 1891, 1892, and Budget for the year ending 31st December, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884; 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891; 1892, 1893. *Shanghai*, 12 ppts. 8vo.

994. 13.—*Land Renters' Meeting.*—Minutes . . . . May 4th and 11th, 1868.—27th and 28th May, 1869. *Shanghai*, 2 ppts. 8vo.

995. 14.—*Meeting of Ratepayers.*—Debates, Proceedings and Votes . . . . 18th May, 1875. 25th February, 1876. 12th March, 1878. 10th March, 1879. 30th March, 1881. 24th February, 1882. 20th April, 1882. 23rd February, 1883. 28th February, 1884. 13th February, 1885. 2nd April, 1885. 24th February, 1887. 25th February 1889. 18th September, 16th and 23rd October, 1889. 18th February, 1890. 26th February, 1891. 29th February, 1892. 7th November, 1892. 28th February, 1893. 7th June, 1893. *Shanghai*, 20 ppts. 8vo.

996. 15.—Report on proposed Water Works for Shanghai. *Shanghai*, 2 ppts., 1875-76, 8vo.

997. 16.—Health Officer's Report for the year ended 31st December, 1875. *Shanghai*, 1876, 8vo.

998. 17.—*Municipal Council, Shanghai.*—Reports on the Plans and Estimates for the Proposed Garden Bridge across the mouth of the Soochow Creek. *Shanghai*, 1889, 8vo.

999. 18.—*Shanghai Recreation Fund.*—Report of the Secretary, for the year ending 31st December, 1890. 1891. *Shanghai*, 2 ppts. 8vo.

1000. 19.—*Municipal Council, Shanghai.* Special Report on the Delimitation of the Boundaries of Hongkew or the American Settlement at Shanghai. *Shanghai*, 1893, 8vo.

1001. 20.—*Conseil d'Administration Municipale de la Concession Française, à Shanghai.*—Compte-Rendu de la Gestion pour l'Exercice 1868-69. (Échue le 31 Mars 1869.)—Budget, 1869-70. *Shanghai*, 1869, 8vo. (*2 copies.*)

1002. 21.—The North-China Daily News. *Shanghai*, fol. New Series, Vol. X; July, August; September-December, 1872. 2 vols.—

Vol. XI; January-March; April-June, 1873. 2 vols.—

Vol. XII; July-September; October-December, 1873. 2 vols.—

Vol. XIII; January-March; April-June, 1874. 2 vols.

Vol. XIV; July-September; October-December, 1874. 2 vols.—

1003. 22.—The Shanghai Evening Courier. *Shanghai*, fol. Vol. I; January-March; 1869. 1 vol.—

Vol. II; January-March; April; May-July; August-October; November & December, 1870. 5 vols.—

Vol. III; January-March (2 copies): April-June; August-September; October-December, 1871. 4 vols.—

Vol. IV; January-March; April-June; July-September; October-December, 1872. 4 vols.—

Vol. V; January-March; April-June, 1873. 2 vols.—

Vol. VI.; July-September; October-December, 1873. 2 vols.

Vol. VII.; January-March; April-June; July-September, 1874. 3 vols.—

Vol. IX.; October-December, 1874. 1 vol.—

1004. 23.—The Shanghai Budget and Weekly Courier. *Shanghai*, fol.

January-June, July-December, 1871. 2 vols.—

January-June, July-December, 1872. 2 vols.—

January-June, July-December, 1873. 2 vols.—

January-June, July-December, 1874. 2 vols.—

1005. 24.—The North-China Herald. *Shanghai*, fol.

Vol. I. & II., August 1850-July 1852;

Vol. III. & IV., August 1852-July 1854;

Vol. VII.-IX., 1857 & 1858;

Vol. IX.-XI., 1859 & 1860. 4 vols.

1006. 25.—Six Essays on the Trade of Shanghai; reprinted from "the Celestial Empire." *Shanghai*, "Gazette" Office, ppt. 8vo. (73 pag.)

1007. 26.—Sketches in the Foreign Settlements and Native City of Shanghai. By W. Macfarlane. *Shanghai*, "*Shanghai Mercury*," 1881, 4to.

1008. 27.—History of the Shanghai Recreation Fund, from 1860 to 1882, with an account of the Shanghai Driving Course of 1862 (now the Bubbling Well Road) and of the Public Garden. *Shanghai*, "*Celestial Empire*," 1882, 8vo.

1009. 28.—Staatliche und wirthschaftliche Verhältnisse von China im Jahre 1880, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Shanghai, Bericht . . . . von Joseph Haas. *Wien*, 1882, ppt. 8vo. (48 pag.)

1010. 29.—Shanghai Land Assessment Schedule. . . . . English Settlement. 1890. *Shanghai*, 1890, 4to.

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

B.—Asia.

4.—*China and Chinese Possesssions*

e.—*Hongkong Local Publications.*

1011. 1.—The Hongkong Almanack and Directory for 1846, with an Appendix. *Hongkong*, *China Mail*, 1846, 8vo.

Report of the Morrison Education Society, for the year 1864-65. *Hongkong*, 1865, ppt. 8vo. (28 pag.)

Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Hongkong Hotel Co., limited. *Hongkong*, 1866, ppt. 8vo. (32 pag.)

1012. 2.—*Hongkong.*—Report of the Commissioners appointed by His Excellency John Pope Hennessy, C.M.G., *Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hongkong* . . . . to enquire into the working of "The Contagious Diseases Ordinance, 1867," together with an Appendix . . . . *Hongkong*, 1879, fol.

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

B.—Asia.

5.—*Japan.*

*†1013. 1.—De Rebvs Iaponicis, indicis, et per vanis Epistolæ recentiores. A Ioanne Hayo Dalgattiensi Scoto S.J. in librum vnum coaceruatæ. *Antverpiae, M. Nutij*, 1605, 8vo.

*†1014. 2.—La novvelle Histoire dv Iapon divisée en cinq Livres, ... composée en Espagnol par le R. P. Lovys Pigneyra de la compagnie de Iésvs et traduicte en François par I. B. *Paris, Iean Foüet*, 1618, 8vo.

Not mentioned by Léon Pagès.

*†1015. 3.—Descriptio Regni Iaponiæ. Tractatvs in quo agitur. De Iaponiorum religione.—De Christianæ religionis introductione in ea loca—De ejusdem extirpatione. . . . . Auctore Bernhardo Varenio, Med. D. *Amstelodami, Ludovicum Elzevirium*, 1649, 16mo.

*†1016. 4.—De Beschryving van Japan. . . . . door Engelbert Kæmpfer, M.D. *Amsterdam, J. R. de Jonge*, 1733, folio.

"L'ouvrage fut écrit originairement en hollandais. Le chevalier H. Sloane acheta le manuscrit et le fit traduire en anglais par Schenchzer. [*London* 1727-28, 2 vols. folio] Plus tard l'ouvrage parut en Hollande."

"Kaempfer a spécialement suivi les directions du gouverneur général Camphuis, ancien Surintendant du Commerce au Japon." (*Léon Pagès.*)

Kaempfer, who was born in 1651 in Westphalia and died in 1716, introduced Acupuncture in Europe.

*1017. 5.—Ueber die Japanische Nation vorgelesen den 3 Nov. 1784 von Carl Peter Thunberg, Professor der Med. und Botanik, ppt. 8vo. (56 pag.)

*1018. 6.—Cérémonies usitées au Japon, pour les mariages, les funérailles, et les principales fêtes de l'année; . . . . Ouvrage traduit du Japonais par M. Feu Titsingh, Ambassadeur de Hollande en Chine. *Paris, Nepveu*, 1822, 3 vols. bd. in 1 vol., 12mo.

[Also *Paris*, 1819. *Nepveu*, 8vo.]

*1019. Herinneringen uit Japan van Hendrik Doeff. *Haarlem, F. Bohn*, 1833, 8vo.

*1020. 8.—Manners and Customs of the Japanese, in the nineteenth Century. From recent Dutch Visitors of Japan, and the German of Dr. Ph. Fr. von Siebold. *London, Murray*, 1841, 12mo.

†1021. 9.—Nippon. Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan und dessen Neben- und Schutzländern: . . . . von Ph. Fr. von Siebold. Seven parts bound in 3 vols. *Leyden*, 1852, imp. 4to.

Erster Band: Abtheilung I. Mathematische und Physische Geographie vom Reiche Japan.
Zweiter Band: Abt. II. Volk und Staat, Bewohner von Japan; von den Waffen und der Kriegskunst.
Dritter Band: Abt. II. Land- und Seereisen.
Vierter Band: Abt. III. Bieträge zur Geschichte von Japan.
Abt. IV. Künste und Wissenschaften.
Fünfter Band: Abt. V. Pantheon von Nippon.
Abt. VI. Landwirthschaft, Kunstfleiss und Handel.
Sechter Band: Abt. VII. Die Neben- und Schutzländer von Japan.

von Siebold was born at Würzburg in 1796 and died at Munich in 1866.

1023. 10.—Kæmpfer's Account of Japan. *London, R. Griffin & Co.*, (1853), 8vo.

1024. 11.—Japan as it was and is. By Richard Hildreth. *Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co.*, (1855), 6mo.

1025. 12.—The Japanese Empire: its physical, political and social condition and history: with details of the late American and British Expeditions. By S. B. Kemish. *London, Partridge & Co.*, 1860, 8vo.

*1026. 13.—The Capital of the Tycoon: a Narrative of three years' residence in Japan. By Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B. 2 vols. *London, Longman*, 1863, 8vo.

1027. 14.— . . . . *Heike Monogatari.* Partie I. Août 1871. Recits de l'histoire du Japan au XIIme siècle traduite du Japonais par François Turrettini. *Atsume Gusa* pour servir à la connaissance de l'Extrême Orient. *Genève, H. Georg*, ppt. 4to. (23 pag.)

1028. 15.—Tales of Old Japan. By A. B. Mitford. Sec. ed. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1874, 8vo.

1029. 16.—*Early Migrations.*—Japanese Wrecks stranded and picked up adrift in the North Pacific Ocean, ethnologically considered. By Charles Wolcott Brooks. *San Francisco, Calif. Acad. of Science*, 1876, ppt. 8vo. (23 pag.)

1030. 17.—Ninth Report of the Postmaster-General of Japan, for the fiscal year ended June 30th, thirteenth year of Meiji (1880). (Translated from the Japanese.) 8vo.

The same for 1881.—

1031. 18.—*Tokio Daigaku.* (*University of Tokio.*)—The Calendar of the Departments of Law, Science, and Literature. 2540-41 (1880-81). *Published by the University* 2540 (1880).

1032. 19.—*National Exhibition. 1881.*—Official Catalogue of the 2nd National Exhibition of Japanese Empire. 1st Volume. *Tokio, Exhib. Dep.*, 1881, 8vo.

*†1033. 20.—Keramic Art of Japan, by George A. Audsley and James L. Bowes. *London, H. Sotheran & Co.*, 1881, 8vo.

†1034. 21.—L'Art Japonais par Louis Gonse. 2 vols. *Paris, A. Quantin*, 1883, 4to.

1035. 22.—The Character of the Japanese. A study of human nature. By Benjamin Smith Lyman. (Reprinted from the Journal of Speculative Philosophy, 1885.) ppt. 8vo. (40 pag.)

1036. 23.—*Memoirs of the Literature College, Imperial University of Japan. No. 1.*—The Language, Mythology, and Geographical Nomenclature of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies. By Basil Hall Chamberlain. Including "an Ainu Grammar," by John Batchelor, and a Catalogue of Books relating to Yezo and the Ainos. *Tokyo, Impr. University*, 1887, 4to.

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

B.—Asia.

6.—*Corea.*

1037. 1.—A full Account of the late Disturbance at Seoul, Corea. (Translated from the Japanese.) (1885) ppt. 8vo. (27 pag.)

1038. 2.—Land und Leute in Korea. Vortrag . . . . von Dr. C. Gottsche. Mit einer Karte. *Berlin, W. Pormetter*, 1886, ppt 8vo. (20 pag.)

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

C.—AFRICA.

1039. 1.—Prince Roland Bonaparte.—Le premier Établissement des Néerlandais à Maurice. *Paris*, 1890, 4to.

E.—HISTORY.

VI.—MODERN HISTORY.

D.—Polynesia.

1040. 1.—Geschiedenis van Tanette. Boeginesche Tekst met Aanteekeningen. . . . . Door G. K. Niemann. *'s Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1883, 8vo.

1041. 2.—Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papoesche Eilanden. Historische Bijdrage. 1500-1883. Door A. Haga. 2 vols. *Batavia, W. Bruining & Co.*, 1884, 8vo.

1042. 3.—Het Kongsiwezen van Borneo. Eene Verhandeling over den Grondslag en den aard der Chineesche politieke Vereenigingen in de Koloniën, met eene Chineesche Geschiedenis van de Kongsi Lanfong. Door Dr. J. J. M. de Groot. *'s Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1885, 8vo.

E.—HISTORY.

VII.—BIOGRAPHY.

*1043. 1.—The true Nature of Imposture fully display'd in the life of Mahomet. . . . . By Humphrey Prideaux, D.D., *Dean of Norwich.* 7th ed. *London, E. Curll,* 1718, 8vo.

*1044. 2.—Abrégé historique des principaux traits de la vie de Confucius, Célebre Philosophe Chinois. Orné de 24 estampes in 4to. Gravées par Helman, d'après des dessins originaux de la Chine envoyés à Paris par M. Amiot Missionnaire à Pékin et tirés du Cabinet de M. Bertin Mtre. et ancien Sre. d'Etat. *Paris,* 4to, s. a.

Voir dans le XII Vol. des *Mémoires concernant les Chinois* la *Vie de Confucius* par le P. Amiot.

*1045. 3.—Mémoir of the Life and Family of the late Sir George Leonard Staunton, Bart. . . . . *Havant Press: print. for private circul. only,* 1823, 8vo.

*1046. 4.—Life of Tai-Ping-Wang, Chief of the Chinese Insurrection. By J. Milton Mackie. *New York, Dix, Edwards & Co.,* 1857, 12mo.

1047. 5.—A brief Account of the *Tagore* Family. *Calcutta, I. C. Bose & Co.,* 1868, ppt. 8vo (17 pag.)

1048. 6.—The *Tagores* of Calcutta. *Reprinted from the* "Indian Mirror." *Calcutta,* "Indian Mirror," 8vo.

1049. 7.—The Life and Labours of Alexander Wylie, Agent of the British and Foreign Bible Society in China. A Memoir. By M. Henri Cordier. (*From* the "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland," Vol. XIX. Part 3.) ppt. 8vo. (18 pag.)

1050. 8.—Le Colonel Sir Henry Yule, par M. Henri Cordier. *Extrait du Journal Asiatique. Paris, Impr. nation.,* 1890, ppt. 8vo (26 pag.)

1051. 9.—Biography of Petr-Petrovitsch Alexeyeff, Professor of the University of Kieff. *Kieff,* 1892, ppt. 8vo (48 pag.) (in Russian).

E.—HISTORY.

VIII.—LITERARY HISTORY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*†1052. 1.—Theophili Spizelii de Re Literaria Sinensium Commentarius, in quo scripturæ pariter ac philosophiæ sinicæ specimina exhibentur, et cum aliarum gentium, præsertim Aegyptiorum, Græcorum, et Indorum Reliquorum literis atque placitis conferuntur. *Lugd. Batavorum*, 1660, 12mo.

*1053. 2.—Le Siècle des *Youên* ou Tableau historique de la Littérature Chinoise depuis l'avénement des Empereurs Mongols jusqu'à la restauration des *Ming*, par M. Bazin. . . . . *Paris, Impr. nat.*, 1850, 8vo.

*1054. 3.—Entwurf einer beschreibung der chinesischen litteratur. Von Wilhelm Schott. *Berlin, F. Dümmler*, 1854, 4to.

*1055. 4.—Notes on Chinese Literature: with Introductory Remarks on the progressive advancement of the art; and a List of translations from the Chinese, into various European Languages. By A. Wylie. *Shanghai, Amer. Presb. Mission*, 1867, 4to.

*1056. 5.—Catalogus Librorum et Manuscriptorum Japonicorum a Ph. Fr. de Siebold collectorum, annexa enumeratione illorum, qui in Museo Regio Hagano servantur. Auctore Ph. Fr. de Siebold libros descripsit J. Hoffmann. Accedunt tabulæ lithographicæ XVI. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1845, folio. 125 Copies printed. bound with

Isagoge in Bibliothecam Japonicam et Studium literarum Japonicarum.—de Siebold. folio.

*1057. 6.—Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru depuis la Découverte de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1700; par H. Ternaux-Compans. *Paris, Arthus Bertrand*, 1841, 8vo.

1058. 7.—*Bibliotheca Orientalis.*—Manuel de Bibliographie orientale. Par J. Th. Zenker. *Leipzig, Guillaume Engelmann*, 1846-1861, 2 vols., (bound in 1), 8vo.

1059. 8.—*Bibliotheca Geographica*—Verzeichniss der seit der Mitte des vorigen Jahrhunderts bis zu Ende des Jahres 1856 in Deutschland erschienenen Werke über Geographie und Reisen . . . . von Wilhelm Engelmann. *Leipzig*, 1857-1858, 8vo.

*1060. 9.—Bibliographie Japonaise ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs au Japon qui ont été publiés depuis le XVe. siècle jusqu'à nos jours ; rédigé par M. Léon Pagès. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1859, 4to.

1061. 10.—Catalogue of Books on China (other than philological) published on China and Japan in the English language. Compiled by N. B. Dennys—ppt. 8vo (25 pag.)

*1062. 11.—Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandshuischen Bücher und Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin, verfasst von Julius Klaproth. *Paris*, 1822, folio.

1063. 12.—Catalogue of the Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society by the Rev. S. Kidd. *London, Parker*, 1838, ppt. 8vo (pag. 58.)

*1064. 13.—Catalogue des Livres, imprimés et Manuscrits, composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. Louis-Mathieu Langlès. . . . . *Paris, J.-S. Merlin*, 1825, 8vo.

"Ce Catalogue, rédigé avec beaucoup de soin par M.M. Merlin père et fils, est un vol. in 8 de XVIII et 558 pag. auquel doivent être jointes la Table des Auteurs et des Ouvrages anonymes, en lxxxix pag. et la liste imprimée des prix de la vente, se montant à Fr. 117. 625. 90 c. On peut le regarder comme une sorte de *bibliographie spéciale* pour la littérature et l'histoire orientale. Il en a été tiré des exemp. en pap. vélin." *(Brunet.)*

Langlès was born at Péronne near Mont-Didier, on the 23rd Aug. 1763 and died in Paris on the 28th January 1824.

Vide the Biographical Notice at the beginning of the Catalogue and Rémusat's *Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques* Vol. II p. 316 et seq.

*1065. 14.—Catalogue des Livres imprimés, des Manuscrits et des Ouvrages chinois, tartares, japonais, etc., composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Klaproth. *Première partie. Paris, R. Merlin*, 1839, 8vo.

La *Deuxième Partie* du Cat. comprenant les livres et mss. chinois, tartares et japonais a été rédigée par M. Landresse.

Henry Jules Klaproth was the son of the celebrated chemist Martin Henry Klaproth. He was born in Berlin in 1783 and died in Paris in 1835.

*1066. 15.—Catalogue des Livres imprimés et Manuscrits composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Eugène Burnouf. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1854, 8vo.

Burnouf was born in Paris in 1801 and died in 1852.

1067. 16.—Les Auteurs Hindoustanis et leurs Ouvrages . . . . par M. Garcin de Tassy. 2e edit. *Paris, E. Thorin*, 1868, 8vo.

1068. 17.—Bibliotheca Sinica.—Dictionnaire Bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs a l'empire Chinois par Henri Cordier. 2 vols (bound in 3). *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1878-85, gr. 8vo.

1069. 18.—Dr. C. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker beleuchtet von Dr. K. U. Nylander. *Upsala, Akad. Buchhandlung*, 1892, ppt. 8vo (41 pag.)

1070. 19.—Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record. 8vo.

Nos. 36/37 (1868); 43, 45, 47, 48, 51 (1869); 54, 56/59, 63, 64, (1870); 66/71, 73/75, (1871); 78, 80/84 (1872); 85/91, 94/97 (1873); 99/107 (1874); 108/111 (1875); 112/122 (1876); 123/130 (1877); 131/134 (1878); 135/146 (1879).

Trübner's American, European & Oriental Literary Record, 8vo.

New Series: Vol. I. 1880.—Vol. II. 1881.—Vol. III. 1882; Vol. IV., 1883; Vol., V., 1884; Vol. VI, 1885.—Vol. VII, 1886; Vol. VIII, 1887; Vol. IX, 1888.

Trübner's Record, a Journal devoted to the Literature of the East. Third Series. Vol. I, 1889.

Monthly List. 1881-1889; (incomplete).

1071. 20.—Bernard Quaritch, London.

Catalogue of European Manuscripts, ... early printed Books, ... with a monthly List of new Purchases. 1866.

A general Catalogue of Books, arranged in classes. 1868.

Catalogue of Periodical Literature. 1882.

Catalogues. Books wanted to purchase. Choice Portions. Lists. Rough Lists.

1072. 21.—Clarendon Press, Oxford. New and recent Books. 1891, 1892.

1073. 22.—Henry S. King & Co.'s List of second-hand Books. London. 1891.

1074. 23.—A Catalogue of selected Atlases, Maps, & Diagrams, published or sold by Edward Stanford, London. 1879.

1075. 24.—M. Evans, London.

Bibliotheca Orientalis.—Catalogue of Books relating to India and the East. 1892/93.

1076. 25.—Luzac & Co., London.

Monthly List. Vol. I-IV. 1890-1893.

1077. 26.—Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.

Catalogues. 1890/92.

1078. 27.—*Bibliothèque Internationale Universelle.* Collection des Chefs-d'Oeuvre anciens et modernes dans les meilleurs Traductions Françaises.—Programme.—*Paris, Bibl. Intern. Univ.* 1869, fol. (8 pag.)

1079. 28.—Ernest Leroux, Editeur. Paris.

Revue Bibliographique de Philologie et d'Histoire.—Recueil Mensuel.—No. 1.—15 Mai 1874. 1874, ppt. 8vo. (16 pag.)

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Orientale de feu M. Jules Thonnelier. 1880, 8vo.

1080. 29.—Maisonneuve & Cie., Libraires-Editeurs. Paris.

Catalogue de Livres de Linguistique anciens et modernes en vente aux prix marqués. 1874, 8vo.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Mr. Mourier en vente aux prix marqués. 1887, 8vo.

Catalogue de Livres anciens et modernes en vente aux prix marqués. No. 3. 1891, 8vo.

1081. 30.—V^e^ Benjamin Duprat. Paris.

Catalogue des Livres et Manuscrits Arabes, Turcs et Persans en vente à prix marqués. ppt. 8vo. (32 pag.)

1082. 31.—Variétés Bibliographiques. Organe de la Librairie E. Roland. *Paris.* 1889/90.

1083. 32.—Literatur-Blatt für Orientalische Philologie unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Johannes Klatt in Berlin herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Ernst Kuhn in München.—Erster Band. October 1883 bis September 1884.—Zweiter Band. October 1884 bis September 1885. *Leipzig, Otto Schulze,* 8vo.

1084. 33.—Orientalische Bibliographie unter Mitwirkung von Dr. A. Bezzenberger, Dr. Th. Gleiniger, Dr. Richard J. H. Gottheil, Dr. Joh. Müller, Dr. H. L. Strack, Dr. K. Vollers, Dr. Th. Ch. L. Wijnmalen, u.a. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Müller. *Berlin, H. Reuter,* 8vo, 1887.—

I. Jahrgang (Band I.), 1888.

III., IV., V. Jahrgang, 1889/92.

1085. 34.—*Bibliotheka Orientalis* oder eine vollständige Liste der im Jahre 1876—1877—1879—1880—1881—1882 in Deutschland, Frankreich, England und den Colonien erschienenen Bücher, ... u.s.w. über die Sprachen, Religionen, ... des Ostens. Zusammengestellt von Karl Friederici. 6 vols. *London, Leipzig,* . . . . 8vo.

1086. 35.—K. F. Koehler's Antiquarium in Leipzig, 8vo.

Miscellanea Orientalia.

1087. 36.—Katalog von Oswald Weigel's Antiquarium in Leipzig. 1892/93, 8vo.

1088. 37.—E. H. Moritz, Berlin.

Antiquariats-Katalog No. 1/4.

1089. 38.—Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig.

Antiquarischer Catalog. 1889-92. 8vo.

1090. 39.—Martinus Nijhoff. 's Gravenhage.

Catalogue. 1883, 1892/93, 8vo.

1091. 40.—E. J. Brill, Librairie ancienne et moderne à Leide. Catalogue de Livres anciens et modernes. 1892, 1893. 8vo.

1092. 41.—The Coöperative Index to Periodicals. For 1885—1886—1887—1888—1889—1891. Edited by W: I. Fletcher. *New York*, 4to.

1093. 41.— . . . . Catalogus librorum venalium in Orphanotrophio Tou-Sai-Vai, prope Chang-hai, 1876. 8vo.

1094. 42.—1st Part of a Catalogue of new & standard Works in all branches of literature. On sale and published by Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai, 1883. sm. 8vo.

1095. 43.—Codices Arabici, Persici et Turcici Bibliothecæ Regiæ Universitatis Upsalensis. Disposuit et descripsit C. J. Tornberg. *Lundæ, Litteris Berlingianis*, 1849, 4to.

1096. 44.—Manual of Chinese Bibliography, being a List of Works and Essays relating to China. By P. G. and O. F. von Möllendorff. *Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh*, 1876, 8vo.

1097. 45.—*Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm.* Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld, coordonné, revu, annoté et publié par Léon de Rosny, ... et précédé d'une introduction par le Marquis d'Hervey de Saint-Denys. *Paris, Impr. nation.*, 1883, 4to.

1098. 46.—Essai d'une Bibliographie des Ouvrages publié en Chine par les Européens au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siècle par Henri Cordier. *Paris, E. Leroux*, 1883, ppt. 8vo (52 pag.)

1099. 47.—Supplément au Catalogue des livres Chinois qui se trouvent dans la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Leide. *Leide, E. J. Brill*, 1886, ppt. 4to (11 pag.)

1100. 48.—Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Records of the India Office. By Frederick Charles Danvers. Vol. I. Part I. *London, H.M.'s Stationery Office*, 1887, 8vo.

1101. 49.—Liste des Ouvrages offerts à l'Auguste Protecteur du VIIIe Congrès International des Orientalistes à Stockholm. *Stockholm, K. L. Beckman*, 1889, 8vo.

1102. 50.—The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan. By George A. Grierson, B.A., B.C.S. *Calcutta, Asiatic Soc.*, 1889, 8vo.

1103. 51.—Half a Decade of Chinese Studies (1886-1891) by Henri Cordier. *Leyden, E. J. Brill*, 1892, ppt. 8vo. (36 pag.)

1104. 52.—A Catalogue of Maps, Plans, &c., of India and Burma and other parts of Asia. (By F. C. Danvers.) Published by order of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. *London, E. A. Arnold*, 1891, 4to.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

I.—EUROPE.

A.—Great Britain.

1105. 1.—*Royal Society of Great Britain and Ireland.*

Proceedings. 8vo.

1. Vol. XIV (1865) Nos. 76 & 77.—2. Vol. XV (1866-67).—3. Vol. XVI (1867-68).—4. Vol XVII (1868-69).—5. Vol. XVIII (1869-70).—6. Vol. XIX (1870-71).—7. Vol. XX (1871-72).—8. Vol. XXI (1872-73).—9. Vol. XXII (1873-74).—10. Vol. XXIII (1874-75).—11. Vol. XXIV (1875-76).—12. Vol. XXV (1876-77).—13. Vol. XXVI (1877).—14. Vol. XXVII (1878).—15. Vol. XXVIII (1878-79).—16. Vol. XXIX (1879).—17. Vol. XXX (1879-80).—18. Vol. XXXI (1880-81).—19. Vol. XXXII (1881).—20. Vol. XXXIII (1881-82).—21. Vol. XXXIV (1882-83).—22. Vol. XXXV (1883).—23. Vol. XXXVI (1883-84.)—24. Vol. XXXVII (1884).—25. Vol. XXXVIII (1884-85).—26. Vol. XXXIX (1885).—27. Vol. XL (1886).—28. Vol. XLI (1886).—29. Vol. XLII (1887).—30. Vol. XLIII. (1887-88).—31. Vol. XLIV (1888).—32. Vol. XLV (1888-89).—33. Vol. XLVI (1889).—34. Vol. XLVII (1889-90).—35. Vol. XLVIII (1890).—36. Vol. XLIX (1890-91).—37. Vol. L (1891-92).—38. Vol. LI (1892).—39. Vol. LII (1892-93).—40. Vol. LIII (1893).

Six Discourses delivered before the R. S. at their anniversary meetings, on the award of the Royal and Copley Medals ; preceded by an Address to the Society, on the progress and prospects of science ; by Sir Humphry Davy, Bart., Pres. R. S. *London, Murray*, 1827, 4to.

Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and Royal Medals : and appointment of the Bakerian, Croonian, and Fairchild Lectures. Compiled from the original documents in the Archives of the R. S., by James Hudson, Assistant-Secretary and Librarian. *London*, 1834, 4to.

1106. 2.—*Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.*

Transactions. 4to.

Vol. I (1827, 2 cop.) Vol. II (1830, 2 cop.) Vol. III (1835, 2 cop.)

Journal. 8vo.

Vol. I–XVII (and Maps to Vol. XI) 17 vols. 8vo. (1834-1860) *London, Parker*—Vol. XVIII-XX (1861-63), *London, Quaritch*, 3 vols. 8vo—*New Series, London, Trübner*, 8vo. Vol. I. (1864-65.) Vol. II (1866). Vol. III, Part. II (1868). Vol. IV, Part I (1869). Vol. V, Part I (1870). Vol. VII (1874-75). Vol. VIII (1875-76). Vol. IX, Part I (1876). Vol. XI (1879). Vol. XII (1880). Vol. XIII (1881). Vol. XIV (1882). Vol. XV (1883). Vol. XVI (1884). Vol. XVII (1885). Vol. XVIII (1886). Vol. XIX (1887). Vol. XX (1888).

1107. 3.—Royal Geographical Society. London.

Proceedings. 8vo.

Vol. X Session 1865-6. Vol. XI. (1867).—Vol. XII. (1868).—Vol. XIII. (1869).—Vol. XIV. (1870).—Vol. XV. (1871).—Vol. XVI. (1872).—Vol. XVII (1873).—Vol. XVIII (1874).—Vol. XIX. (1875).—Vol. XX. (1875-76).—Vol. XXI. Session 1876-77.—Vol. XXII. Session 1877-78.—

Proceedings . . . . and Monthly Record of Geography. 8vo.

New Monthly Series. Vol. I., 1879.—Vol. II., 1880.—Vol. III., 1881.—Vol. IV, 1882.—Vol. V, 1883.—Vol. VI., 1884.—Vol. VII., 1885.—Vol. VIII., 1886.—Vol. IX., 1887.—Vol. X., 1888.—Vol. XI., 1889.—Vol. XII., 1890.—Vol. XIII., 1891.—Vol. XIV., 1892.

Journal. 8vo.

Volume the First—Volume the Thirty-second. 1831-1862. 32 vols.

General Index to the Contents of the First ten Volumes of the London Geographical Journal. Compiled by J. R. Jackson. 1844. bound with

General Index to the Second ten Volumes. . . . Compiled by George Smith Brent, F.R.G.S., etc. Edited by Dr. Norton Shaw. 1853. 8vo.

Journal. 8vo.

Volume the Thirty-fifth—Volume the Fiftieth. 1865-1880. 16 vols.

General Index to the Fourth ten Volumes. . . . . Compiled by order of the Council. 1881.

The Geographical Journal including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. I. 1893, 8vo.
Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society. May, 1865. 8vo.

Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society, to December 1871. 8vo.

1108. 3.—Royal Society of Edinburgh.

Proceedings.—Session 1865-67 ; 1867-68 ; 1868-69 ; 1869-70 ; 1870-72 ; 1872-75 ; 1875-76 ; 1876-78.

Proceedings.—Vol. X. November 1878 to July 1880.—

Vol. XI. November 1880 to July 1882.—

Vol. XII. November 1882 to July 1884.—

Vol. XIII. November 1884 to July 1886.—

Vol. XIV. November 1886 to July 1887.—

Vol. XV. Novembr 1887 to July 1888.—

Vol. XVI. November 1888 to July 1889.—

Vol. XVII. Session 1889-90.

Vol. XVIII. Session 1890-91.

1109. 4.—East India Association. London.

Journal. Vol. VII., No. 2, 1873. Vol. VIII., Nos. 2. & 3, 1874-75. 8vo.

1110. 5.—The Oriental. A monthly Magazine, devoted to the affairs of India, Turkey, Central Asia, Burmah, China, Japan, the Straits, Australasia, etc. Edited by J. H. Stocqueler. No. 12.—Vol. 2. June, 1874. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 8vo.

1111. 6.—Ocean Highways: the Geographical Review. Edited by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S.

New Series.—Volume I. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1874, fol.

1112. 7.—The Geographical Magazine. Edited by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. Volume I-V. 1874-1878. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 5 vols., fol.

1113. 8.—The Scottish Geographical Magazine. Published by the Royal Scottish Geographical Society. *Edinburgh.* 8vo.

Volume I: 1885. (Missing)

Volume II-VI: 1886-1890. 5 vols.

1114. 9.—Manchester Geographical Society.

Journal. Vol. 5. 1889.—Vol. 6. 1890.—Vol. 7. 1891. Nos. 1-3.—Vol. 8, 1892. Nos. 1-6. 8vo.

1115. 10.—The Society of Biblical Archæology. London.

Proceedings: November, 1878, to June, 1879.—Vol. III. Eleventh Session. November, 1880, to June, 1881.—Vol. VIII. Sixteenth Session. November, 1885, to June, 1886.—Vol. X. Eighteenth Session. November, 1887, to June, 1888.—Vol. XI. Nineteenth Session. November, 1888, to June, 1889.—Vol. XII. Twentieth Session. November, 1889, to June, 1890.—Vol. XIII. Twenty-first Session. November, 1890, to June, 1891.—Vol. XIV. Twenty-second Session. November, 1891, to June, 1892. 7 vols. 8vo.

Transactions: Vol. I-VIII. 1872-1883. Vol. IX., Part 1. 1886. 9 vols., 8vo.

1116. 11.—The Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London.

Journal: Vol. X-XXII. 1881-1893. 13 vols., 8vo.

Index to the Publications of the Anthropological Institute . . . . [1843-1891.] . . . . By George W. Bloxam, M.A. *London, Anthrop. Inst.*, 1893, 8vo.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

I.—EUROPE.

B.—France.

1117. 1.—Société de Géographie. Paris.
Bulletin: 8vo.
Cinquième Série. Tome XIX, 1870.
Sixième Série. Tome I–XX, 1871-1880.
Septième Série. Tome I–XIII, 1881-1892.
Compte rendu des séances: 8vo.
Année 1882-1893. 12 vols.

1118. 2.—Société de Géographie Commerciale de Paris.
Bulletin: 8vo.
Tome VII. 1884-1885.—Tome VIII. 1885-1886.—Tome IX. 1886-1887.—Tome X. 1887-1888.—Tome XI. 1888-1889.—Tome XII. 1889-1890.—Tome XIII. 1890-1891.—Tome XIV. 1892.—Tome XV. 1893. 9 vols.

1119. 3.—Société de Géographie de Tours.
Revue: 8vo.
5me Année.—7me Année, 1888-1890.
9me Année, 1892. 10me Année, 1893. 5 vols.

1120. 4.—Société de Géographie de Rochefort.
Bulletin: 8vo.
Année 1881, Avril-Juin.—Tome III. Année 1881-82. Janvier-Septembre.

1121. 5.—Société de Géographie Commerciale de Havre.

Bulletin : 1885-1893. 9 vols., 8vo.

Annuaire : 1886-1888 ; 1890-1893. 2 vols., 8vo.

1122. 6.—Société Asiatique. Paris.

Nouveau Journal Asiatique, ou Recueil de Mémoires, d'Extraits et de Notices relatifs à l'histoire, à la philosophie, aux langues et à la littérature des Peuples Orientaux ; redigé par M.M. Burnouf.—Chézy.—Coquebert de Montbret.—Degérando.—Garcin de Tassy.—Grangeret de Lagrange.—De Hammer.—Hase.—Guill. de Humboldt.—Stan. Julien.—Klaproth.—Raoul-Rochette.—Abel-Rémusat.—Saint-Martin.—Guill. de Schlegel.—Silvestre de Sacy. . . . .

Tome III.-XVI. 1829-1835. 13 vols., 8vo.

Journal Asiatique ou Recueil. . . . .

Troisième Série. Tome I-XIV., 1836-1842. 14 vols. 8vo.

IVe Série. Tome I-VIII., 1843-1846 ; Tome XI-XX., 1848-1852. 18 vols., 8vo.

Cinquième Série. Tome I-XX., 1853-1862. 20 vols. 8vo.

Sixième Série. Tome I-XX., 1863-1872. 20 vols., 8vo.

Septième Série. Tome I-XX., 1873-1882. 20 vols. 8vo.

Huitième Série. Tome I-II., 1883. 2 vols., 8vo.

1123. 7.—Société d'Ethnographie. Paris.

L'Alliance Scientifique Universelle. Journal mensuel publié par M. Celestin-Aimé Pret.

30e Année. 1889. 8vo.

Extraits du *Ti-tou-tsoung-yao* relatifs aux peuples étrangers a la Chine, traduits pour la première fois du chinois, par Léon de Rosny. 1873, ppt. 8vo (13 pag.)

1124. 8.—Mémoires de la *Société des Études Japonaises Chinoises*, Tartares, Indo-Chinoises et Océaniennes publiés par M. le Dr. Legrand. Tome Troisième 1880-84. *Paris, Maisonneuve Frères*, 1884, 8vo.

Annuaire de la *Société des Études Japonaises Chinoises*, ... 1873, publié par Émile Burnouf et Imamura Warau. 1873-79, publié par L. Bastide. *Paris*, sm. 8vo.

1125. 9.—Société Académique Indo-Chinoise de Paris pour l'étude scientifique et économique de l'Inde Transgangétique, l'Inde Française et la Malaisie.

Actes. Compte rendu des séances. Année 1877, dernier trimestre. Année 1878, 1er semestre. gr. 8vo.

Rapport sur la possibilité d'établir des relations commerciales entre la France et la Birmanie adressé à M. le Marquis de Croizier, Président de la Société Indo-Chinoise de Paris, par Louis Vossion. ppt. 8vo. (7 pag.)

1126. 10.—Annales de l'Extrême Orient.

Bulletin de la Société Académique Indo-Chinoise. *Paris, Challamel aîné*, 8vo.

Tome Troisième, Juillet 1880-Juin 1881.

Tome Quatrième, Juillet 1881-Juin 1882.

Tome Cinquième, 1882-1883.—Tome Sixième, 1883-1884.

Tome Septième, 1884-1885.—Tome Huitième, 1885-1886.

1127. 11.—Revue de l'Extrême-Orient publiée sous la direction de M. Henri Cordier.

Tome Premier. No. 1.—Janvier, Fevrier, Mars. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 1882, 8vo.

1128. 12.—Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, gr. 8vo.

VIII. *Bag o Bahar*, le Jardin et le Printemps, Poëme Hindoustani, traduit en Français par Garcin de Tassy.—1878.

XIV. Éphémérides Daces ou Chronique de la Guerre de quatre ans (1736-1739) par Constantin Dapontès. Publiée, traduite et annotée par Emile Legrand.

Tome Premier. Texte Grec.—1880.

Tome Deuxième. Traduction.—1881.

IIe Série. Volume premier.—*Sefer Nameh.* Relation du Voyage de Nassiri Khosrau en Syrie, en Palestine, en Égypte, en Arabie et en Perse pendant les années de l'Hégire 437-444 (1035-1042). Publié, traduit et annoté par Charles Schefer.—1881.

IIe Série. Volume II. . . . . Chronique de Chypre. Texte Grec par E. Miller et C. Sathas.—1882.

IIe Série. Volume III. Chronique de Chypre par Léonce Machéras. Traduction Française par E. Miller et C. Sathas.—1882.

IIe Série. Vol. IV. . . . . Dictionnaire Turc-Français. Supplément aux Dictionnaires publiés jusqu'a ce jour . . . . par A. C. Barbier de Meynard. Volume premier.—1881-82.

IIe Série. Volume VI. *Mirâdj-Nâmeh* publié pour la première fois d'apres le Manuscrit Ouïgour de la Bibliothèque Nationale, traduit et annoté par A. Pavet de Courteille.—1882.

XVIII. Histoire Universelle par Etienne Açogh'ic de Daron. Traduite de l'arménien et annotée par E. Dulaurier. Première Partie.—1883.

1129. 13.—Congrès Provincial des Orientalistes.—Compte rendu de la troisième session. Lyon—1878. 2 Vols. bound in 1. *Lyon, Pitrat ainé,* 1880, 4to.

1130. 14.—Association pour l'enseignement des Sciences Anthropologiques.—Revue mensuelle de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris. Première année. 1891.—Deuxième Année. 1892.—Troisième Année. 1893. 8vo.

1131. 15.—Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon.

Bulletin. Tome Quatrième. 1885. 8vo.

1132. 16.—Revue Critique d'histoire et de Littérature. *Le Puy.*—No. 27-52.—4. Juillet-26. Décembre 1881.

1133. 17.—Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts.—Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques. Bulletin de Géographie historique et descriptive. Année 1891.—No 3. *Paris, Ernest Leroux,* 1891, 8vo.

1134. 18.—L'Explorateur Géographique et Commercial, Paris. 2e Année.—3e Volume. 1876,

1135. 19.—Les Mondes. Revue hebdomadaire des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie par M. l'Abbé Moigno. *Paris*, 8vo.

Tome XXXVIII-XLIII.—13e-15e Année.—1875-1877.

1136. 20.—Annales du Musée Guimet. (see No. 4.) *Paris, Ernest Leroux*, 4to.

Tome premier. 1880.

Tome deuxième. F. Max Müller. Texte sanscrits découverts au Japon.—Y. Ymaïzoumi. O-mi-to-king de Koumarajiva.—P. Regnaud. La Métrique de Bharata.—L. Feer. Analyse du Kandjour et du Tandjour. 1881.

Tome troisième. Le Bouddhisme au Tibet . . . . par Émile de Schlagintweit, LL.D. 1881.

Tome quatrième.—E. Lefébure. Les Puits de *Deïr-El-Bahari*. Notice sur les récentes Découvertes faites en Égypte.—F. Chabas. Notice sur une Table a libations de la collection de M. Émile Guimet.—Dr. Alexandre Colson. *Hercule Phallophore* dieu de la génération.—Paul Regnaud. Le *Pantcha-Tantra* ou le grand recueil des Fables de l'Inde ancienne. . . . . Rev. Dr. J. Edkins, D.D. La Religion en Chine, exposé des trois religions des Chinois suivi d'observations sur l'état actuel et l'avenir de la propagande Chrétienne parmi ce peuple, traduit de l'Anglais par L. de Milloué. 1882.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

I.—EUROPE.

C.—GERMANY.

1137. 1.—Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Leipzig Zeitschrift. *F. A. Brockhaus*, 8vo.

Sechzehnter—Sieben und vierzigster Band. 1862-1893. 32 vols.

Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die morgenländischen Studien 1859 bis 1861. Von Dr. Richard Gosche. 1868.

Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die Morgenländischen Studien von October 1876 bis December 1877. Von Ernst Kuhn und Albert Socin. 1879.

1138. 2.—Verein für Erdkunde zu Dresden.

Jahresbericht. 8vo.

Erster—XXIII. 1865-1893. 8 vols.

Verzeichniss von Forschern in wissenschaftlicher Landes- und Volkskunde Mittel-Europas. . . . von Paul Emil Richter. 1886, 8vo. bound with

Litteratur der Landes- und Volkskunde des Königreichs Sachsen. . . . . von Paul Emil Richter. Nachtrag I. 1892, 8vo.

1139. 3.—Repertorium über die vom Jahre 1800 bis zum Jahre 1850 in Akademischen Abhandlungen, Gesellschaftsschriften und wissenschaftlichen Journalen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte und ihrer Hülfswissenschaften erschienenen Aufsätze. Von Dr. W. Koner. *Berlin, Nicolai'sche Buchhandlung*, 1852-56, 8vo.

1140. 4.—Königliche Physikalisch-Ökonomische Gesellschaft zu Königsberg.

Schriften. 4to.

Erster—Dreiunddreissigster Jahrgang. 1860-1892. 8 vols.

1141. 5.—Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin.

Zeitschrift. 8vo.

Band VIII-XXVIII. 1873-1893. 21 vols.

Verhandlungen. 8vo.

Band I-XX. 1873-1893. 20 vols.

1142. 6.—Königlich Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Monatsberichte. 8vo.

1874-1881. 8 vols.

Register für die Monatsberichte . . . . vom Jahre 1859 bis 1873. 8vo.

Sitzungsberichte. 4to.

Jahrgang 1882-1893. 20 vols.

Philosophische und Historische Abhandlungen. 4to.

1882-1891. 13 vols.

1143. 7.—Königlich Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München.

I. Philosophisch-philologische und historische Classe.

Sitzungsberichte. 8vo.

1873-1880, 1882-1892. 21 vols.

II. Mathematisch-physikalische Classe.

Sitzungsberichte. 8vo.

1873-1892. 20 vols.

III. Fest- und Denkschriften; Vorträge. 3 vols., 4to.

Vol. I: Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der reinen Chemie. Von Dr. Emil Erlenmeyer.—Justus Freiherr von Liebig als Begründer der Agrikultur-Chemie. Von August Vogel.—Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der Physiologie. Von Dr. Theodor L. W. von Bischoff.—Schelling's Geistesentwicklung in ihrem inneren Zusammenhang. Von Hubert Beckers.—Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Marcus Joseph Müller.—Brahma und die Brahmanen. Von Dr. Martin Haug.—Der Antheil der k. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften an der Entwickelung der Electricitätslehre. Von W. Beetz.—Gedächtnissrede auf Friedrich Adolph Trendelenburg. Von Dr. Karl von Prantl.—Rede . . . . zur Vorfeier des Allh. Geburtsfestes Sr. Maj. des Königs Ludwig II., von J. von Döllinger.—Gedächtniss-Rede auf König Johann von Sachsen von J. von Döllinger.—Ueber den religiösen Charakter des griechischen Mythos. Von Dr. Conrad Bursian.—Dr. Justus Freiherrn von Liebig zum Gedächtniss. Von Dr. Max von Pettenkoffer.

Vol. II: Ueber die Beziehungen der Chemie zur Rechtspflege. Von Dr. Ludwig Andreas Buchner.—Ueber den Inhalt der allgemeinen Bildung in der Zeit der Scholastik. Von Dr. Freiherrn R. von Liliencron.—Nānak, der Stifter der Sikh-Religion. Von Dr. Ernst Trumpp.—Verstehen und Beurtheilen. Von Carl von Prantl.—Die geognostische Durchforschung Bayerns. Von Dr. C. W. Gümbel.—Aventin und seine Zeit. Von J. v. Döllinger.—Ueber die lateinische Komödie. Von Dr. A. Spengel.—Ueber die chemische Synthese. Von Dr. Adolf Baeyer.—Ueber Calderons Sibylle des Orients. Von Wilhelm Meyer.

Vol. III: Gedächtnissrede auf Otto Hesse von Gustav Bauer.—Rudolf Agricola, ein deutscher Vertreter der italienischen Renaissance. Von Friedrich von Bezold.—Gedächtnissrede auf Carl Theodor v. Siebold. Von Richard Hertwig.—Ueber historische Dramen der Römer. Von Dr. Karl Meiser.—Gedächtnissrede auf Karl von Prantl. Von W. v. Christ.—Die grossen Monarchien oder die Weltreiche in der Geschichte.

Von Ferdinand Gregorovius.—Rerum cognoscere causas. Von Dr. Max v. Pettènkofer.—Gedächtnissrede auf Wilhelm von Giesebrecht. Von Sigmund Riezler.—Ueber die Stoffe und die Wirkung der griechischen Tragödie. Von N. Wecklein.—Gedächtnissrede auf Konrad Hofmann. Von Wilhelm Hertz.—Ueber allgemeine Probleme der Mechanik des Himmels. Von Hugo Seeliger.

IV. Almanach . . . . für das Jahr 1875-78. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

1144. 8.—Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.

Verhandlungen. Redigirt von Rud. Virchow. 8vo.

Jahrgang 1880-1893. 14 vols.

1145. 9.—Geographische Gesellschaft in Hamburg.

Mittheilungen. 8vo.

1885-86; 1887-88; 1889-90; 1891-92. 4 vols.

1146. 10.—Geographische Gesellschaft in Bremen.

Deutsche Geographische Blätter. 8vo.

V. & VI. Band (1881 & 1882).—VII. & VIII. Band (1883 & 1884).—IX. & X. Band (1886 & 1887).—XI. & XII. Band (1888 & 1889).—XIII. & XIV. Band (1890 & 1891).—XV. & XVI. Band (1892 & 1893). 6 vols.

1147. 11.—Verein für Erdkunde zu Leipzig.

Mittheilungen. 8vo.

1881, 1882; 1883, 1884; 1885, 1886; 1887, 1888; 1889, 1890; 1891, 1892. 6 vols.

Beiträge zur Geographie des festen Wassers. 1891, 8vo.

1148. 12.—Geographische Gesellschaft (für Thüringen) zu Jena.

Mittheilungen. 8vo.

Erster-Zwölfter Band, (1882-1893.) 12 vols.

1149. 13.—Verein für Erdkunde zu Halle a/S.

Mittheilungen. 8vo.

1877-1885; 1886-1889; 1890-1892. 3 vols.

1150. 14.—Geographische Gesellschaft zu Greifswald.

Jahresbericht. 8vo.

I.-V. 1882-1893. 2 vols.

1151. 15.—Verein für Erdkunde zu Metz.

Jahresbericht. 8vo.

I. & II., 1878-1879.—III., 1880.—IV. & V., 1881-1882.—VI.-X., 1883-1888.—XI. & XII., 1888-1890.—XIV. & XV., 1891-1893. 6 vols.

1152. 16.—Dr. A. Petermann's Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. *Gotha*, 4to.

26.-39. Band. 1880-1893. 14 vols.

Ergänzungshefte. 61-65. (1881).—66-71 (1881-83).—72-77 (1883-85).—79-84 (1885-86).—85-90 (1887-88).—91-96 (1888-89).—97-100 (1890). 7 vols.

1153. 17.—Frankfurter Verein für Geographie und Statistik.

Jahresbericht. 8vo.

48.-56. 1883-1892. 1 vol.

1154. 18.—Würtembergische Verein für Handelsgeographie und Förderung Deutscher Interessen im Auslande.

III. & IV. Jahresbericht (1884-86). 1 vol. *Stuttgart*, 8vo.

1155. 19.—Museum für Völkerkunde in Leipzig.

Bericht. 8vo.

X-XIV. 1882-1886.—XVII.-XX. 1889-1892.

1156. 20.—Afrikanische Gesellschaft. Berlin.

Correspondenzblatt. 8vo.

I. Band. No. 1 bis mit 20.—1873 bis 1876.

1157. 21.—Das Magazin für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes. Organ des deutschen Schriftsteller-Verbandes. Leipzig.

51.-53. Jahrgang. 1882-1884. 3 vols.

1158. 22.—Literatur-Blatt für Orientalische Philologie unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Johannes Klatt in Berlin. Herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Kuhn in München. *Leipzig, Otto Schulze*, 8vo.

III. Band. 1886.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

I.—EUROPE.

D.—Austria-Hungary.

1159. 1.—Philosophisch-Historische Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien.

Sitzungsberichte. 8vo.

I.-CXXV. Band. 1848-1892. 96 vols.

(XVIII. missing.)

Register zu den ersten X Bänden der Sitzungsberichte. . . . . 1854, 8vo.

Register zu den Bänden 111 bis 120 der Sitzungsberichte. . . . . 1890, 8vo.

†Die Alterthümer vom Hallstätter Salzberg und dessen Umgebung. Von Friedrich Simony. *Als Beilage zu den Sitzungsberichten. . . . . (Band* IV. 1850. S. 338).

†Archæologische Analecten von Joseph Arneth. *Tafeln zu den Sitzungsberichten. . . . . Band VI* (1851).

1160. 2.—K: K: Naturhistorische Hofmuseum. Wien.

Annalen. Redigirt von Dr. Franz Ritter von Hauer. 8vo.

I.-VII. Band. 1886-1892. 6 vols.

1161. 3.—K: K: Mähr.-schles. Gesellschaft zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues, der Natur- und Landeskunde. Brünn. Notizen-Blatt der historisch-statistischen Section. Redigirt von Christian Ritter d'Elvert. (Vom 1. Jänner bis 1. Dec. 1872.) 4to.

Mittheilungen. 4to.

1872-1875. 52.-55. Jahrgang. 4 vols.

1162. 4.—Kais. und Königl. geographische Gesellschaft in Wien.

Mittheilungen. 8vo.

1873-1875. XVI.-XVIII. Band.—1877-79. XX.-XXII. Band.—1881-1892. XXIV.-XXXV. Band. 17 vols.

1163. 5.—Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik. III.-VI. Jahrgang. (1881-1884). 4 vols. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig, A. Hartleben*, 8vo.

1164. 6.—Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien.

Mittheilungen. 8vo.

XIII.-XXIII. Band (1883-1893). 7 vols.

1165. 7.—Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für den Orient. Wien.

1875.—III.-XIX. Jahrgang. 1877-1893. 14 vols.

1166. 1.—A' Magyar Tudós Társaság Évkönyvei. Budán.

(Royal Hungarian Academy of Sciences.—Budapest.)

4to. 1835. 1837. 1840. 1841. 1845. 1846. 1858. 1859. 1860 (3 vols). 1861. 1863. 1864. 1864. 1866. 1867 (2 vols). 1869. 1875. 19 vols.

1167. 2.—Földrajzi Közlemények. Société Hongroise de Géographie. Budapest.

Bulletin. 8vo.

Tome XVI.-XXI. 1888-1893. 6 vols.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

I.—EUROPE.

E.—Italy & Switzerland.

1168. 1.—R. Accademia dei Lincei. Roma.
Transunti. 8vo.
Volume I.-VII. 1877-1883. 7 vols.
Rendiconti. 8vo.
Volume VI. 1° & 2° Semestre 1890.
Volume VII. 1° & 2° Semestre 1891.
Serie Quinta. Vol. I. (1892).—Vol. II. (1893). 6 vols.
Rendiconto dell' Adunanza solenne
del 5 Giugno 1892.
del 4 Giugno 1893. (bound in 4 vols.) 4to.

1169. 2.—Cosmos. Comunicazioni sui progressi più recenti e notevoli della Geografia e Scienze affini di Guido Cora. *Torino, Guido Cora*, 8vo.
Volume I.-XI. 1873-1892. 11 vols.

1170. 3.—Società Geografica Italiana.
Discorso del Comm. Cristoforo Negri, Presidente . . . . letto all' Assemblea Generale tenuta il 30 aprile 1871 . . . . *Firenze*, ppt 8vo (55 pag.)
Terzo Congresso Geografico Internazionale tenuto a Venezia dal 15 al 22 Settembre 1881.—Volume Primo.—Notizie e Rendiconti. *Roma*, 1882, 8vo.

1171. 4.—R. Istituto di Studi Superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze.

Sezione Filosofia e Filologia. Repertorio Sinico-Giapponese.

Fascicolo I.—A.—Itukou.—Fascicolo II.—ituku—mamorikatana. 2 vols. 1875-77, 8vo.

1172. 5.—Revue Internationale paraissant le 10 et le 25 de chaque mois à Florence sous la direction de M. Angelo de Gubernatis.

Première Année.—Tome Premier.—1re Livraison. 25 Décembre 1883. 8vo.

1173. 6.—Archivio per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia. Publicato: per la parte Antropologica dal Dr. Paolo Mantegazza, per la parte Etnologica dal Dr. Felici Finzi.

Primo Volume. *Firenze, G. Pellas*, 1871, 8vo.

1174. 7.—Società Africana d'Italia. Napoli.

Bolletino. 8vo.

Anno XII. Fasc. V.-VI. Maggio-Giugno 1893.

1175. 1.—Société Neuchateloise de Géographie.

Bulletin. 8vo.

Tome III.-VII. 1887-1893. 3 vols.

1176. 2.—Société de Géographie de Genève.

Le Globe.

Quatrième Série.—Tome VIII.—Bulletin. La Laponie et la Corse. Résumé de la Conférence du Prince Roland Bonaparte. (Séance du 25 janvier 1889) ppt. 8vo. (14 pag.)

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

I.—EUROPE.

F.—Holland and Belgium.

1177. 1.—Het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië.

Bijdragen. *'s Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff*, 8vo.

Derde Volgreeks. Achtste-Elfde Deel. (1873-76) 3 vols.

Vierde Volgreeks. Erste-Tiende Deel. (1877-85). 9 vols.

Vijfde Volgreeks. Erste—Achste Deel (1886-93), 6 vols.

Achtste Deel. Erste, derde, vierde Aflevering.

Bijdragen . . . . Uitgegeven vanwege het kon. Instituut . . . . ter gelegenheid van het Zesde Internationale Congres der Orientalisten te Leiden. 1883.

Notulen van de Algemeene en Bestuursvergaderingen van het kon. Instituut . . . . 1888-89. 8vo.

1178. 2.—Kon. Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Amsterdam.

Tijdschrift. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 8vo.

Tweede Serie. Deel VII.—X. 1890-1893. 4 vols.

1179. 3.—通報 *T'oung Pao.* Archives pour servir à l'étude de l'Historie, des Langues, de la Géographie et de l'Ethnographie de l'Asie Orientale. Rédigées par MM. Gustave Schlegel et Henri Cordier. Vol. I. *Leide, E. J. Brill,* 1890, 8vo.

1180. 1.—Société Royale Belge de Géographie. Bruxelles. Bulletin. 8vo.

Dixième—Douzième année. 1886-1888.
Quatorzième & Quinzième année. 1890-1891. 5 vols.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

I.—EUROPE.

G.—Skandinavian Kingdoms.

1181. 1.—Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. Copenhague. (Königliche Gesellschaft für Nordische Alterthumskunde.)

Leitfaden zur Nordischen Alterthumskunde. 1837. 8vo.

Mémoires. 1840-1843. Section Asiatique. 1843. 8vo.

Jahresversammlung den 27. Januar 1842. ppt. 8vo.

1182. 1.—Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarvm Vpsaliensis. Vol. V. *Vpsaliæ, V. J. Ednam*, 1792, 4to.

1183. 2.—Upsala Universitets Arsskrift.

1875. Philosophi, Språkvetenskap och Historiska Vetenskaper. I.

1891. 1892. 3 vols.

1184. 3.—Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Stockholm.

Ymer. Tidskrift. 8vo.

1886—1891. Sjette—elfte ärgängen. 4 vols.

1185. 4.—Huitième Congrès International des Orientalistes à Stockholm. 1889.

Discours d'Ouverture à l'occasion du . . . . le 2 Sept. 1889 par le comte C. de Landberg. ppt. 8vo. (19 pag.)

La langue ancienne Ompilouk. E. Schnellenbach. ppt. 8vo. (12 pag.)

Sur les Collections Ethnographiques faites pendant le Voyage autour de la terre de la frégatte suédoise La Vanadis dans les années 1883-1885 par M. Hjalmar Stolpe. ppt. 8vo. (24 pag.)

Compte-rendu sommaire d'une Transcription Phonétique. ppt. 8vo. (XII pag.)

Orientalistkongressen i Stockholm-Kristiania. Nägra Skildringar från Utlandet utgifna af K. U. Nylander. *Upsala*, 1890, sm 8vo.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

I.—EUROPE.

H.—Russia.

1186. 1.—Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg.

Mélanges Asiatiques tirés du Bulletin. 8vo.

Tome I.—IX. (1849-1883). 9 vols.

Mémoires: 1 vol. 4to.

Das letzte Passamahl Christi und der Tag seines Todes . . . . von D. Chwolson. 1892.—Wandlungen der anlautenden dentalen Spirans im Ost-Jakischen. . . . . Von Nikolai Anderson. 1893.

Historical and Geographical Almanack for 1748. (in Russian) 12mo.

1187. 2.—Imperial Russian Geographical Society. St.-Petersburg.

Proceedings (in Russian). 8vo.

Vol. VI.—IX. 1870-1873. 4 vols.

XVI.—XXIX. 1880-1893. 14 vols.

Compte Rendu . . . . pour l'année 1864. Rédigé par M. V. Bésobrasoff. 8vo.

Report (in Russian) for 1866/68; 1869/72; 1881/85; 1886/90; 1892.

1188. 3.—East Siberian Branch of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society. St. Petersburg. (*see* No. 1232.)

Report . . . . for the year 1883 (in Russian) bound with

Die wissenschaftliche Thaetigkeit der Ost-Sibirischen Section der Kais. russ. Geographischen Gesellschaft im Jahre 1891. ppt. 8vo. (40 pag.)

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

II.—AMERICA.

A.—North America.

1189. 1.—American Oriental Society. Boston.
Journal. 8vo.
Vol. I—XV. (1849-93). 15 vols.
Proceedings. 8vo.
1880-1885.—1885-1888.—1889-1893. 3 vols.

1190. 2.—Smithsonian Institution. Washington.
Contributions to Knowledge: 4to.
Vol. VIII.—IX. 1856. 1857.—Vol. XI.—XXVI. 1860-1890.—Vol. XXVIII. 1890. 19 vols.
No. 801.—Experiments in Aerodynamics. By S. P. Langley. 1891. bound with
No. 842.—On the Application of Interference Methods to Spectroscopic Measurements with five plates by Albert A. Michelson. 1892.
Miscellaneous Collections: 8vo.
Vol. I—XII. 1862-1874.—Vol. XVI—XXXIV. 1880-1893.—Vol. XXXVI. 1893. 31 vols.
Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. By R. Osten Sacken. 1858. bound with
Meteorology with its Connection with Agriculture. By Professor Joseph Henry. 1858.
One Volume containing:
No. 480.—
Classified List of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution. 1883.

No. 594. The Toner Lectures. . . . . Lecture IX. Mental Over-Work and premature disease among public and professional Men. By Charles K. Mills, M.D. 1885.

No. 663. Index to the Literature of Columbium: 1801-1887. By Frank W. Traphagen, Ph.D. 1888.

No. 708. The Toner Lectures. . . . . Lecture X. A clinical Study of the Skull. By Harrison Allen, M.D. 1890.

No. 741. Index to the Literature of Thermodynamics. By Alfred Tuckerman, Ph.D. 1890.

No. 764. The Correction of Sextants for errors of Eccentricity and Graduation. By Joseph A. Rogers. 1890.

No. 785. Bibliography of the Chemical Influence of Light. By Alfred Tuckerman, Ph.D. 1891.

No. 843. The Mechanics of the Earth's Atmosphere. A Collection of Translations by Cleveland Abbe. 1893.

No. 844. Smithsonian Meteorological Tables. 1893.

Annual Report of the Board of Regents: 8vo.

1855-1858.—1861-1869.—1871-1890. 36 vols.

Bureau of Ethnology. gr. 8vo.

First—Sixth Annual Report. 1879/80—1884/85.

By J. W. Powell, Director. 6 vols.

One Volume containing:

Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages by James Constantine Pilling. 1888.—Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru by William H. Holmes. 1889.—The Problem of the Ohio Mounds by Cyrus Thomas. 1889.—The circular, square, and octagonal Earthworks of Ohio by Cyrus Thomas. 1889.—Bibliography of the Muskhogean Languages by James Constantine Pilling.

One Volume cantaining:

Omaha and Ponka Letters by James Owen Dorsey. 1891.—Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages by James Constantine Pilling. 1891.—Catalogue of Prehistoric Works East of the Rocky Mountains by

Cyrus Thomas. 1891.—Bibliography of the Athapascan Languages by James Constantine Pilling 1892.—Bibliography of the Chinookan Languages (including the Chinook Jargon) by James Constantine Pilling. 1893.

1191. 3.—American Geographical and Statistical Society. New York.

Bulletin: 8vo.

Vol. I, 1853-55.—Vol. II, 1856. 2 vols.

1192. 4.—American Geographical Society of New York.

Journal: 8vo.

Vol. XI.—XXV. 1879-1893. 15 vols.

1193. 5.—American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia.

Transactions: 4to.

Vol. VI. 1839

Proceedings: 8vo.

Vol. X.—XII. 1865—1871.—Vol. XIV.—XXXI. 1875-1893. 21 vols.

Early Proceedings . . . . compiled by one of the Secretaries from the Manuscript Minutes of its Meetings from 1744 to 1838. 1884, 8vo.

One Volume containing:

Catalogue of the . . . . Library. Part III. Class VI. Sociology. Manufactures. Commerce. Finance. War. Law. *Philadelphia, 1878.*—Supplementary Report of the Committee appointed to consider an International Language. *Read . . . . Dec. 7, 1888.*—Rules and Regulations of the Magellanic Premium.—Report of the Committee appointed . . . . to assist the Commission on amended Orthografy, created by virtue of a resolution of the Legislature of Pennsylvania.—First Contribution to the Study of Folk-Lore of Philadelphia and its vicinity. By Henry Phillips, jr.—List of surviving Members . . . . Corrected to January 9, 1892.

1194. 6.—Academy of Science of St. Louis.

Transactions: 8vo.

Vol. I. 1857.

1195. 7.—Essex Institute. Salem, Mass.

Bulletin: 8vo.

Vol. I.—VIII. 1869-1876. Vol. XII.—XXV. 1880—1893. 15 vols.

Historical Collections: 8vo.

Vol. XIV. 1877.

1196. 8.—American Philological Association. Hartford.

Transactions: 8vo.

1869—1892. 8 vols.

Proceedings: 8vo.

1877. 1882. 1885. 1886.

1197. 9.—California Academy of Sciences. San Francisco.

Bulletin: 8vo.

Vol. I. (1884-1886) & Vol. II. (1886-1887).

Proceedings: 8vo.

Second Series. Vol. I-III. 1888-1891. 3 vols.

1198. 10.—American Historical Association. Washington. Annual Report for the year 1889, 1890, 1891. 3 vols. 8vo.

1199. 11.—Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.

Proceedings: 8vo.

For the years 1887-1889; 1890-1891.

1200. 12.—Geographical Society of the Pacific. San Francisco.

Transactions and Proceedings: 8vo.

Vol. II, No. 1. July 1891.—Vol. III. 1892.

1201. 13.—Indiana Academy of Science. Brookville.

Proceedings: 8vo.

1891.

1202. 14.—Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters. Madison.

Transactions: 8vo.

Vol. VII. 1883-87.—Vol. IX., Pt. I. 1892-93.

1203. 15.—Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia.

Transactions; 8vo.

Vol. I.-III. 1887-1892. 1 vol.

1204. 16.—American Folk-Lore Society. Boston and New York.

Journal: 8vo.

Vol. III. No. IX. April-June 1890.

Vol. VI. No. XXII. & XXIII. July-December 1892.

1205. 17.—Museum of Fine Arts. Boston.

Department of Japanese Art. Special Exhibitions of the Pictorial Art of Japan and China.—No. 1. *Hokusai*, and his School.—Catalogue. 1893, sm. 8vo.

1206. 18.—Geographical Club of Philadelphia.

Bulletin: 8vo.

Vol. I. No. 1. January, 1893.

Mountain Exploration by Edwin Swift Balch.

1207. 19.—Cincinnati Museum Association.

Twelfth Annual Report. 1892. 8vo.

1208. 20.—Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Raleigh, N.C.

Journal: 8vo.

1887—1892. Fourth-Ninth Year. 1 vol.

1209. 21.—The Newberry Library. Chicago.

Proceedings of the Trustees: 8vo.

1888. 1891.

1210. 1.—The Canadian Institute. Toronto.

Proceedings: 8vo.

Third Series. Vol. III.-VII. 1885-1890. 3 vols.

Transactions: 8vo.

Vol. I.-III. 1890-1893. 3 vols.

Annual Report: 8vo.

Session 1886-87. 1888-89. 1890-91. 1892-93. 1 vol.

1211. 2.—Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Hallifax.

Proceedings and Transactions: 8vo.

Vol. I. Session 1890-91 & 1891-92.

1212. 3.—Geographical Society of Quebec.

Transactions: 8vo.

Vol. II., No. 1. 1892.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

II.—AMERICA.

B.—Central America.

1213. 1.—Sociedad Cientifica "Antonio Alzate." Mexico.
Memorias: 8vo.
Tomo I.—III. 1887-1890. 3 vols.
Memorias y Revista: 8vo.
Tomo IV.—VI. 1890-1893. 3 vols.

1214. 2.—Deutsche wissenschaftliche Verein in Mexico.
Mittheilungen: fol.
I. Band. 1890.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

II.—AMERICA.

C.—South-America.

1215. 1.—Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.
Archivos: 4to.
Vol. VII. 1887.

1216. 2.—Instituto Geográfico Argentino. Buenos Aires
Boletin: 8vo.
Tomo X.—XIV. 1889-1893. 5 vols.

1217. 3.—Société Scientifique du Chili. Santiago.
Actes: 8vo.
Tome II. (1892.)

1218. 4.—Deutsche wissenschaftliche Verein zu Santiago.
Verhandlungen: 8vo.
6. Heft. 1888.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

III.—ASIA.

a.—Transactions of Learned Societies, etc.

†1219. 1.—*Asiatick Researches:* or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature, of Asia. 5 vols. 8vo. printed verbatim in *London* from the *Calcutta edition* in quarto. Vol. I.—V. (1798-1799.)

1220. 2.—Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta.

Proceedings: 8vo.

1881-1893. 7 vols.

Journal: 8vo.

Vol. L.—LXII. 1881-1893. 17 vols.

Centenary Review of the . . . . from 1784 to 1883. *Calcutta*, 1885, 8vo.

Annual Address to the . . . . by the President H. Beveridge, B. C. S. Calcutta, 4th February, 1891. ppt. 8vo. (52 pag.)

1221. 3. Literary Society of Bombay.

Transactions, *London*, *Longman*, 4to.

Vol. I.—III. (1819-1823.) 3 vols.

Index to the Transactions. . . . . Vols I.—III. . . . . With a historical Sketch of the Society. By Ganpatrao Krishna Tivarekar, *Librarian*. 1886, 8vo.

1222. 4.—Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Journal: 8vo.

Vol. I—XVIII. 1841-1892. 18 vols.

1223. 5.—Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. (Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.)

(*a.*)—Verhandelingen.

Derde Deel. *Rotterdam & Amsterdam*, 1787.—Vol. VII. *Batavia*, 1814 (English edition).—Erste Deel, 1825.—9^{e} Deel, 1825.—Tiende Deel, 1825.—Elfde Deel, 1826.—Tweede Deel, 1826.—Vijfde Deel, 1827.—Zesde Deel, 1827.—13de Deel, 1832.—16de Deel, 1836.—XVII^{de} Deel, 1839.—18de Deel, 1842.—20ste Deel, 1844.—XXI^{ste} Deel 1846/47.—15 vols, 8vo.

Deel XXII-XXXIV. 1849-1870. 7 vols, 4to.

Deel XXV-XLIII. 1870-1882. Deel XLV, 1885.—Deel XLVI, 1891.—Deel XLVII, 1892.—Deel XLVIII, 1893. 9 vols, gr. 8vo.

Oudheidkundige Kaart van Java door Dr. R. D. M. Verbeek. (Deel XLVI.)

(*b.*)—Notulen van de Algemeene en Bestuurs-Vergaderingen.

Deel I.—XXXI. 1864-1893. 10 vols, 8vo.

Register op de Notulen der Vergaderingen . . . . over de Jaren 1879 t/m 1888 door Mr. J. A. van der Chijs. *Batavia, 1889*, 8vo.

(*c.*)—Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. Jaargang II. 1854.—Deel IV.—XXXVII. 1855-1893. 35 vols, 8vo.

(*d.*)—Dagh-Register gehonden int Casteel Batavia vant passerende daer ter plaetse als over geheel Nederlandts-India. Van Mr. J. A. van der Chijs. *Batavia & 's Hage*, gr. 8vo.

Anno 1640-1641.—Anno 1653.—Anno 1659.—Anno 1661.—Anno 1663.—Anno 1664. 6 vols.

(*e.*)—Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek 1602-1811, door Mr. J. A. van der Chijs. *Batavia & 's Hage*, 8vo.

Erste Deel. 1602-1642.—Tweede Deel. 1642-1677.—Derde Deel. 1678-1709.—Vijfde Deel.

1743-1750.—Zesde Deel. 1750-1754.—Zevende Deel. 1755-1764.—Achtste Deel. 1765-1775.—Negende Deel. Nieuwe Statuten van Batavia.—Tende Deel. 1776-1787.—Elfde Deel 1788-1794. 10vols.

Realia.—Register op de Generale Resolutiën van het Kasteel Batavia. 1632-1805. Derde Deel. 1886, 4to.

(*f.*)—Catalogus der Bibliotheek . . . . door Mr. J. A. van der Chijs. 8vo.

Erste & Tweede Vervolg Catalogus der Bibliotheek . . . . 1872 & 1877. 8vo.

Catalogus der Numismatische Afdeeling van het Museum. . . . 1877. bound with

Catalogus der Numismatische Verzameling . . . . 1886, 8vo.

Catalogus der Archeologische Verzameling . . . . door W. P. Groeneveldt . . . . 1887. 8vo.

Catalogus der Ethnologische Afdeeling . . . . 1880, 8vo.

De Vestiging van het Nederlandsche Gezag over de Banda-Eilanden (1599-1621) door Mr. J. A. van der Chijs. 1886, gr. 8vo.

De Derde Javaansche Successie-Oorlog (1746-1755) door P. J. F. Louw. 1889, gr. 8vo.

Beschrijving der Oudheden nabij de Grens der Residentie's Soerakarta en Djogdjakarta, door J. W. Ijzerman. 1891. 4to.

(Atlas thereto see No. 477.)

One Volume containing:

Alphabetische Lijst van Land-, Zee-, Rivier-, Wind-, Storm- en andere Kaarten. 1873 ppt. 8vo. (12 pag.)—Algemeen Reglement en Reglement van orde . . . . opgericht op den 24sten April 1778 . . . . 1889 ppt. 8vo. (16 pag.)—Verslag van de Werkzaamheden en Verrichtingen . . . . in de algemeene Vergadering van 27 December 1888. 1889, 4to.

1224. 6.—Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Colombo.

Journal: 8vo.

1845, 1846-7, 1847-8.—Part I. 1856-8.—1865-6, 1867-70.—1870-71.—1871-72, 1873, 1874.—1879, 1880.—1881, 1882.—1887.—1889, 1890.—1891, 1892.—10 vols.

Proceedings: 8vo.

1881—1883.

One Volume containing:

Addenda to Professor Rhys David's Translation of the Játakas 1-40, to supply certain omissions. Translated by T. B. Pánabokka.—Translations from the Páli of Játakas 41-50. By the Lord Bishop of Colombo.

1225. 7.—Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Singapore.

Journal. Published Half-yearly. 8vo.

1878-1881; 1883-1891. 11 vols.

1226. 8.—China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Hongkong.

Transactions. 8vo.

1847.

1227. 9.—Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society.

Journal. 8vo.

No. I. June, 1858.

1228. 10.—North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Shanghai.

Journal. 8vo.

No. II. May, 1859.—No. III. December, 1859.—Vol. II. No. I. September, 1860. 1 vol.

New Series. No. I.—IV. 1864-1867.—No. V.—VII. 1868-1872.—No. VIII. 1873.—No. IX. 1874.—No. X. 1875.—No. XI. 1876.—No. XII. & XIII. 1877 & 1878.—No. XIV. 1879.—No. XV. 1880.—No. XVI. 1881.—No. XVII. 1882.—No. XVIII. 1883.—12 vols.

Report of the Council of the . . . . for the year 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868. ppt. 8vo.

Catalogue of the Library . . . . (including the Library of Alex. Wylie, Esq.) Systematically classed. By Henri Cordier. 1872, gr. 8vo.

A Catalogue of the Library . . . . 1881, sm. 8vo.

1229. 11.—China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Shanghai.

Journal. 8vo.

Vol. XIX. 1884.—Vol. XX. 1885.—No. XXI. 1886.—Vol. XXII. 1887.—Vol. XXIII. 1888.—Vol. XXIV. 1890.—Vol. XXV. 1890-91.—Vol. XXVI. 1891-92.—8 vols.

1230. 12.—Asiatic Society of Japan. Yokohama.

Transactions. 8vo.

From 30th October, 1872, to 9th October, 1873. From 22nd October, 1873, to 15th July, 1874. Vol. III, 1874/75.—Vol. IV, 1875/76.—Vol. V, 1876-77.—Vol. VI, 1877/78.—Vol. VII, 1878/79.—Vol. VIII, 1879/80.—Vol. IX, 1881.—Vol. X., 1882.—Vol. XI, 1883.—Vol. XII, 1884.—Vol. XIII & XIV, 1885 & 1886.—Vol. XV, 1887.—Vol. XVI, 1888/89.—Vol. XVII, 1889.—Vol. XVIII, 1890.—Vol. XIX, 1891.—Vol. XX, 1892.—Vol. XXI, 1893. 18 vols.

1231. 13.—Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Tokio & Yokohama.

Mittheilungen. *fol.*

Band I. 1873/76.—Band II. 1876/80.—Band III. 1880/84.—Band IV. 1884/88.—Band V. 1889/92.—Band VI. 1893/ . . . . 6 vols.

1232. 14.—Siberian Branch of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society. Irkoutsk. (*see* No. 1188.)

Records. (*in Russian*) 8vo.

Vol. VIII. 1865.

Proceedings. (in Russian). 8vo.

Vol. XXIII. Nos. 3/4 (1892).—Vol. XXIV. Nos. 1/2 (1893).

Department of Ethnography:

Tales of the Buriats and their superstitions. Collected by N. M. Hangaloff, N. Satopliajef and others. Vol. I., No. 1. 1889. (in Russian).—Legends of the Buriats. By various collectors. Vol. I, No. 2. 1890. (in Russian).—Tales of the Yakutsks, their songs, riddles, proverbs; also Russian tales and songs. By I. A. Hudiakoff. Vol. I., No. 3. 1890 (in Russian).—Shamaism among the Buriats. By M. N. Hangaloff. Vol. II., No. 1. 1890 (in Russian).—Shamanistic superstitions of the tribes of Eastern Siberia. Vol. II., No. 2. 1890 (in Russian).

Department of Geography:

Transactions of Russian merchants in Mongolia and China. Vol. I, No. 1. 1890 (in Russian).—Antediluvian sedementary rocks of the Valley of the river Lena. By W. A. Obruchef. Vol. II., No. 1. 1892 (in Russian).

1233. 15.—Peking Oriental Society.

Journal. 8vo.

Vol. I, No. 1 (1885).—Vol. II, Nos. 4/5, (1889/90.)—Vol. III, Nos. 1/2, 1890/92. 1 vol.

1234. 16.—Medical Missionary Society in China. Hongkong. Report. ppt. 8vo.

1855-56. 1858-59. 1860-1876.

1235. 17.—Société des Études Indo-Chinoises de Saigon.

Bulletin. 8vo.

1883-1890. 1892. 6 vols.

1236. 18.—Maha-Bodhi Society. Calcutta.
Journal. 4to.
Nos. II/IV (1892). Nos. IX-XI (1892/93).

1237. 19.—Buddhist Text Society of India. Calcutta.
Journal and Text. 8vo.
Vol. I. 1893.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

III.—ASIA.

b.—Periodical Publications relating to Asia.

1238. 1.—The *Asiatic Journal* and Monthly Register for British India and its Dependencies. *London, Parbury & Allen*, 8vo.

Vol. I.—XXV. (1816-1828). XXVII., XXVIII (1829).

(Vol. XXVI missing.) 27 vols.

1239. 2.—The *Asiatic Journal* and Monthly Register for British and Foreign India, China, and Australasia. *London, Parbury, Allen & Co.*, 8vo.

New Series. Vol. I-XI. (1830-1833). 11 vols.

1240. 3.—*The Phœnix*, a monthly Magazine for China, Japan & Eastern Asia. Edited by the Rev. James Summers. *London*, 4to.

Nos. 1, 2, 4-6 (1870). Nos. 7-9, 11, 12, 18 (1871).

1241. 4.—*The Chrysanthemum*, a monthly Magazine for Japan and the Far East. *Yokohama, R. Meiklejohn & Co.*, 8vo.

Vol. II., Nos. 10/12. 1882.

1242. 5.—*The Chrysanthemum & Phœnix*, a monthly Magazine for Japan and the Far East. *Yokohama, Kelly & Co.*, 4to.

Vol. III.. Nos. 1/3, 6. 1883.

1243. 6.—*Mookerjee's* Magazine of Politics, Sociology, Literature, ... edited by Sambhu Chandra Mukhopádhyáya. *Calcutta, Berigny & Co.*, 8vo.

Vol. I., Nos. 1/3, 1872.

1244. 7.—The Calendar of the *Tokio Kaisei-Gakko*, or Imperial University of Tokio. For the Year 1875. 8vo.

1245. 8.—Cochinchine Française.—Excursions et Reconnaissances. *Saigon, Impr. du Gouv.*, gr. 8vo.

No. 3, 5, 6 (Vol. II), 1880.—No. 7/9 (Vol III.), 1881.—No. 10/12 (Vol. IV.), 1881/82.—No. 13/15 (Vol. V.), 1882/83.—No. 16, 17, VII (Vol. VI. & VII.), 1883/84.—Vol. VIII. & IX., 1884/85.—Vol. X. & XI., 1885/86.—XII., 1886.—XIII, 1887; XIV., 1889/90.—XV., 1890.—10 vols.

1246. 9.—*Trübner's Oriental Series.*—Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China. Reprinted for the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society from Dalrymple's "Oriental Repertory" and the "Asiatic Researches" and "Journal" of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 8vo.

Vol. I. & II., 1886.—Second Series. Vol. I. & II., 1887. 4 vols.

1247. 10.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Museum, Lucknow.—Minutes of the Managing Committee from August 1883 to 31st March 1888, with an Introduction. *Allahabad*, 1889, 8vo.

1248. 11.—Catalogue of Exhibits in the Raffles Museum, Singapore. 1884, 8vo.

1249. 12. The Perak Government Gazette.

For the year 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893. Vol. III.—Vol. VI.

1250. 13.—*Rōmaji Zasshi.* Meiji 19-25 nen. Tokyo.

1251. 14.—The Japan Weekly Mail: A Review of Japanese Commerce, Politics, Literature, and Art. Yokohama.

Vol. I.—XX.—1884-1893.

1252. 15.—The Japan Mail Summary.

1882-1893.

1253. 16.—The London and China Express. Published weekly. *London.*

Vol. XX.—XXXV. 1878-1893. 16 vols.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

III.—ASIA.

c.—Periodical Publications of China.

1254. 1.—The Canton Miscellany. No. 1. China. 1831. ppt 8vo (66 pag.)

1255. 2.—The Chinese Repository. *Canton*, 8vo.
Vol. I.-XX. 1833-1851. 20 Vols.

1256. 3.—The Chinese Miscellany; designed to illustrate the Government, Philosophy, Religion, Arts, Manufactures, Trade, Manners, Customs, History and Statistics of China. *Shanghai*, 8vo. 1 Vol.

No. 1. A Glance at the Interior of China: obtained during a journey through the Silk and Green Tea Districts. 1845.—*No. 2.* The Chinaman Abroad: or a desultory Account of the Malayan Archipelago, particularly of Java; by Ong-Tae-Hae. Translated from the original. 1849.—*No. 3.* Dissertation on the Silk-Manufacture, and the Cultivation of the Mulberry; translated from the works of Tseu-Kwang-K'he, called also Paul Siu, a Calao, or Minister of State in China. 1849.—*No. 4.* General Description of Shanghae and its Environs, extracted from Native Authorities. 1850.

1257. 4.—The Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events in Science, History, and Art, relating to Eastern Asia. Edited by the Rev. James Summers, Dr. Reinhold Rost. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 8vo.

Vol. I. (from July 1863-June 1864).—Vol. II. Nos. XIII-XVII. 1864.—Vol. III. No. XIX-XXV. 1865.—Vol. III. Nos. XXVI-XXIX. 1865, 4 Vols.

1258. 5.—Notes and Queries on China and Japan. *Hong-kong*, 8vo.

Vol. I.-III., 1867-1869. Edited by N. B. Dennys.

Vol. IV. (bound with No. III). Conducted by C. Langdon Davies.

1259. 6.—The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal. 8vo.

Vol. I.-IV. 1868-1871. *Foochow*. 2 Vols.

Vol. V., 1874.—Vol. VI., 1875.—Vol. VII., 1876.—Vol. VIII., 1877.—Vol. IX., 1878.—Vol. X., 1879.—Vol. XI., 1880.—Vol. XII., 1881.—Vol. XIII., 1882.—Vol. XIV., 1883.—Vol. XV., 1884.—Vol. XVI., 1885.—Vol. XVII., 1886.—Vol. XVIII., 1887.—Vol. XIX., 1888.—Vol. XX., 1889.—Vol. XXI., 1890.—Vol. XXII., 1891.—Vol. XXIII., 1892.—Vol. XXIV., 1893. *Shanghai*. 20 Vols.

1260. 7.—The Far East. A monthly Journal, illustrated with Photographs. Proprietor and Editor J. R. Black. *Shanghai*, 4to.

New Series. Vol. I.

1261. 8.—The Fifth Annual Report of the Hankow Medical Mission Hospital, in connection with the Wesleyan Missionary Society, under the charge of F. Porter Smith, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.S. From July 1st, 1868, to June 30th, 1869. *Hankow*, 1869, ppt 8vo (18 pag.)

1262. 9.—The 100 years Anglo-Chinese Calendar, 1st Jan., 1776 to 25th Jan., 1876, corresponding with the 11th Day of the 11th Moon of the 40th Year of the Reign Kien-Lung, to the End of the 14th Year of the Reign Tung-Chi; . . . . by P. Loureiro. *Shanghai*, "*North-China Herald*," 1872, 8vo.

1263. 10.—The Canton Register. *fol.*

Vol. 8.-12. 1835-1839. 1 Vol.

1264. 11.—The China Review: or, Notes and Queries on the Far East. Published every two months. *Hong-kong*, "*China Mail*" *Office*, 8vo.

Vol. IV.-XVII. 1875-1888. 14 Vols.

1265. 12.—The Korean Repository. *Seoul*, 8vo.

Vol. I. 1882.

1266. 13.—Translation of the Peking Gazette for 1878. *Shanghai*, "*North-China Herald*," 1879, 8vo.

1267. 14.—Second Report of the Chinese Polytechnic Institution and Reading Rooms, Shanghai. From October, 1875 to March, 1878. ppt. 8vo (21 pag.)

1268. 15.—Catalogue of the Articles in the City Hall Museum, Hongkong. 1883. ppt 8vo (40 pag.)

1269. 16.—Reprint of the Report of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Medical Missionary Society's Hospital at Canton. Held in the Preston Memorial Church, at the Hospital. December 31st, 1885. (*Hongkong*,) "*China Mail*," 1886, ppt. 8vo (25 pag.)

(Imperial Maritime Customs' Publications, issued by the Statistical Department of Inspectorate-General, *Shanghai*.)

1270. 17.—Monthly Reports on Trade at the Ports in China open by Treaty to Foreign Trade. 4to.

1866. 1867. 2 Vols.

1271. 18.—Reports on the Trade at the Ports in China open by Treaty to Foreign Trade. 4to.

1864-1867. 1 Vol.

1272. 19.—Reports on Trade at the Treaty Ports in China. 4to.

1868-1870. 1871/72. 1873, 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 10 Vols.

1273. 20.—Returns of Trade at the Port of Newchwang, Tientsin, Chefoo, Hankow, Kiukiang, Chinkiang, Shanghai, Ningpo, Foochow, Tamsui & Keelung, Takow & Taiwan-Foo, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, for the year 1866. 4to. 1 Vol.

1274. 21.—Returns of Trade at the Ports in China open by Treaty to Foreign Trade, for the year 1867.—Part I. Foreign Trade.—Part II. Showing the whole Trade of the Ports. 4to.

1275. 22.—Returns of Trade at the Treaty Ports of China, for the year (1) 1868, (2) 1869, (3) 1870, (4) 1871, (5) 1872, (6) 1873.

Part I. Abstract of Trade and Customs Revenue Statistics, from (1) 1864 to 1868, (2) 1864 to 1869, (3) 1864 to 1870, (4) 1864 to 1871, (5) 1864 to 1872, (6) 1864 to 1873. 4to.

Part II. Statistics of the Trade at each Port. 4to. 6 Vols.

1276. 23.—Returns of Trade at the Treaty Ports in China, for the year 1874, 1875.—1876.—1877.—1878. 1879.—1880.

Part I. Abstract of Trade and Customs Revenue Statistics from 1864 to 1874. 1865 to 1875.—1864 to 1876.—1865 to 1877.—1866 to 1878. 1867 to 1879.—1868 to 1880. 4to. 5 Vols.

1277. 24.—Returns of Trade at the Treaty Ports in China, for the year 1874.—1875.—1876.—1877.—1878.—1879.—1880.—

Part II. Statistics of the Trade at each Port. 4to. 7 Vols.

1278. 25.—Returns of Trade at the Treaty Ports, for the year 1881.

Part I. Abstract of Trade and Customs Revenue Statistics from 1869 to 1881.

Part II. Statistics of the Trade at each Port. 4to.

1279. 26.—Returns of Trade at the Treaty Ports, and Trade Reports, for the year 1883. 1884. 1885.

Part I. Report on the Trade of China and Abstract of Statistics.

Part II. Reports and Statistics for each Port. 4to. 3 Vols.

1280. 27.—Returns of Trade at the Treaty Ports, and Trade Reports for the year 1886-1892.

Part I. Report on the Trade of China, and Abstract of Statistics. 4to.

1281. 28.—Returns of Trade at the Treaty Ports, and Trade Reports, for the Year 1886-1892.

Part II. Reports and Statistics for each Port.

With the Report and Statistics for Corea. 4to. 7 vols.

1282. 29.—Trade Statistics of the Treaty Ports, for the Period 1863-1872. Compiled for the Austro-Hungarian Universal Exhibition, Vienna, 1873: to illustrate the International Exchange of Products. 1873, 4to.

1283. 30.—Quarterly Reports on Trade at the Ports in China open by Treaty to Foreign Trade.—New Series. 1868. 4to.

1284. 31.—Customs' Gazette. 4to.

1869-1893. 25 vols.

1285. 32.—Tariff Returns: a Set of Tables showing the Bearing of the Chinese Customs Tariff of 1858 on the Trade of 1885. (*Compiled from Returns of Imports and Exports carried in Foreign Vessels in 1885.*) Second Issue. In Two Volumes. 1889, 4to.

1286. 33.—General Tariff of Import and Export Duties including the Lists of Duty-Free Goods and of Articles which are Contraband, or Subject to Special Regulation. 1879, 4to.

1287. 34.—Notices to Mariners, 1862-82. First Issue. 1883. 4to.

1288. 35.—List of the Chinese Lighthouses, Light-Vessels, Buoys, and Beacons for 1872; 1874; 1876; 1877.—1878; 1879; 1880.—1882-1890.—1891-1894. 4to. 4 vols.

1289. 36.—Port Catalogues of the Chinese Customs' Collection at the Austro-Hungarian Universal Exhibition, Vienna, 1873: to illustrate the International Exchange of Products. 4to.

1290. 37.—Catalogue of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs Collection, at the United States International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. 4to.

1291. 38.—Catalogue of the Collection Exhibited in the Palais du Champ de Mars, Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1878. 4to.

1292. 39.—Special Catalogue of the Ningpo Collection of Exhibits for the International Fishery Exhibition, Berlin, 1880. Preceded by a Description of the Fisheries of Ningpo and the Chusan Archipelago. With Versions in French and German, 4to.

1293. 40.—Special Catalogue of the Chinese Collection of Exhibits for the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. 4to.

1294. 41.—Illustrated Catalogue of the Chinese Collection of Exhibits for the International Health Exhibition, London, 1884. 8vo.

1295. 42.—Catalogue of the Chinese Collection of the Exhibits for the New Orleans Exposition, 1884-5. 8vo.

1296. 43.—Medical Reports. (*Issued half-yearly.*)

Nos. 1-5. 31st March 1871—31st March 1873. Nos. 6-11. 30th September 1873—31st March 1876. No. 12—19th Issue. 30th September 1876—31st March 1880. 20th Issue. 30th September 1880. 21st Issue. 31st March 1881. 22nd-25th Issue. 30th September 1881—31st March 1883. 26th-30th Issue. 30th September 1883—30th September 1885. 31st-35th Issue. 31st March 1886—31st March 1888. 36th-40th Issue. 30th September 1888—30th September 1890. 8 vols. 4to.

1297. 44.—Special Series: No. 3. Silk. 1881. 4to.

1298. 45.—Special Series: No. 4. Opium. 1881. 4to.

1299. 46.—Special Series: No. 6. Chinese Music. By J. A. van Aalst. 1884. 4to.

1300. 47.—Special Series: No. 8. List of Medicines exported from Hankow and the other Yangtze Ports; compiled by R. Braun, and Tariff of approximate Values of Medicines, etc., exported from Hankow. 1888. 4to.

1301. 48.—Special Series: No. 11. Tea, 1888. 1889. 4to.

1302. 49.—Miscellaneous Series: No. 10. Names of Places on the China Coast and the Yangtze River. *First Issue.* 1882. 4to.

1303. 50.—Miscellaneous Series: No. 16. Catalogue of Customs Publications. With Prices. 1887. ppt. 8vo. (10 pag.)

1304. 51.—Service List of the Imperial Maritime Customs.
1875.—Second-Fifth Issue. 1876-1879.—Sixth-Tenth Issue. 1880-1884.—Twelfth-Sixteenth Issue. 1886-1890. Seventeenth Issue. (Corrected to 1st July 1891.) Nineteenth Issue. (Corrected to 1st July 1893.)

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

IV.—AFRICA.

1305. 1.—Société Khédiviale de Géographie. Le Caire.

Bulletin: 8vo.

IIe Série. No. 9-12. 1886-1887.—IIIe Série. 1888-89. 2 vols.

F.—TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

V.—AUSTRALIA.

1306. 1.—Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.

(*a.*)—Proceedings: 8vo.

(New Series.) Vol. I.-III. 1889-91.—Vol. IV. 1892.—Vol. V. 1893. 3 vols.

(*b.*)—Transactions: 4to.

Vol. I. Part II. 1889.—Vol. II. Part II. 1891.—Vol. III. Part I. 1891. 1 vol.

(*c.*)—Transactions and Proceedings: 4to.

Vol. XXIII. & XXIV. 1887/88. 1 vol.

1307. 2.—Queensland Branch of the Geographical Society of Australasia.

Proceedings and Transactions: 8vo.

2nd Session. 1886-7. Vol. II.

3rd Session. 1887-8. Vol. III. 4th Session 1888-9. Vol. IV.

5th Session 1889-90. Vol. V. 6th Session. 1890-91. Vol. VI.

7th Session. 1891-92. Vol. VII. 8th Session. 1892-93. Vol. VIII. 4 vols.

ADDENDA.

A. III.

1308. 12.—The Doctrines of Nichiren with a Sketch of his Life. Compiled by the Right Virtuous Abbot Kobayashi, President of the *Nichiren College*, *Takanawa*. *Tokyo*, *Kelly & Walsh*, *lim.*, 1893, sm. 4to.

C. III.

1309. 17.—Statistics of the Kuldja Province for the years 1871-1877, collected by N. N. Pantusoff. *Kazan*, *University Press*, 1881, 8vo. (in Russian.)

C. IV.

1310. 32.—A Manual of the Geology of India. Compiled chiefly from the Observations of the Geological Survey.—Stratigraphical and Structural Geology.—Sec. Edit.—By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M. Calcutta, *Geol. Survey Off.*, 1893, 8vo,

C. VI.

1311. 40.—Observatoire de Zi-Ka-Wei.—Typhons de 1892 Juillet, Août, Septembre. Par le R. P. S. Chevalier, S.J. *Shanghai*, 1894, 8vo.

D. I. c. 3.

1312. 22.—The *Ajrumiyyah*, a famous Arabic Grammar in questions and answers. By Muhammed bin Daûd. *Beirut*, 1878, ppt. 12mo. (59 pag.) (in Arabic.)

1313. 23.—Syntax der Zahlwörter im Alten Testament von Sven Herner. Lic. Phil. *Lund*, *H. Möller*, 1893, 8vo.

1314. 24.—Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa XXIV-XXVII.—Akademiallinen Väitöskirja, Kirjoittanut J. I. Gummerus. *Helsingissä*, *J. C. Frenckell*, 1893, 8vo.

1315. 25.—Abraham, det Israelitiska Folkets Religiöse och Nationele Stamfader. En Historisk-kritisk Undersökning af Karl Esscher. *Lund*, *Collin & Zickerman*, 8vo.

D. I. c. 6. b. b.

1316. 29.—Studien über die Chinesische Sprache. Von Georg von der Gabelentz.—*Internationale Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft. III. Band. I. Hälfte. Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1886, 8vo.

D. II. b.

1317. 34.—Consigli ai Cattivi Poeti.—Poema Indostanico tradotto da M. Puglisi Pico. *Palermo, Libreria Internaz.*, 1891, ppt 8vo (16 pag.)

1318. 35.—Captive Cathay: an Historical Poem narrating the resistance of China to the Opium Trade and her sad defeat: 1775-1860. By Rev. Geo. L. Mason. *Shanghai, Amer. Presb. Mission*, 1893, ppt 8vo (8 pag.)

E. V.

1319. 39.—*Mémoires de la Société Finno-Ougrienne. IV.*—Wörterverzeichniss zu den *Inscriptions de l'Iénisseï* von O. Donner. *Helsingissä*, 1892, 8vo.

E. VI. b. 4. a.

1320. 164.—Variétés Sinologiques. No. 4.—Le Canal Impérial. Étude historique et descriptive par le P. Domin. Gandar, S.J. *Chang-hai, Mission Cathol.*, 1894, 8vo.

†1321. 165.—Rambles with a Camera or a Series of Photographs with descriptive Text illustrating the Physical Features, Scenery, Temples, Types of Native Life, etc., etc., of the Island of Amoy and its immediate Neighbourhood. By George Uvedale Price. Part I. *Hongkong, Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, lim. fol.*

E. VI. b. 4. d.

993. 12.—*Municipal Council Shanghai.* Report for the year ended 31st December 1893 and Budget for the year ending 31st December 1894. *Shanghai*, 1894, 8vo.

999. 18.—*Shanghai Recreation Fund.*—Report of the Secretary for the year ending 31st December, 1893. *Shanghai*, 1894, 8vo.

1322. 30.—Third Annual Report of the Thomas Hanbury School and Children's Home to 31st December 1893. *Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, lim.*, 1894, ppt. 8vo (11 pag.)

E. VII.

1323. 10.—The Chinese Confucius' Life and Teaching. By Dr. Rudolf Dvořák.—I. Life of Confucius. II. Teaching of Confucius. *Prague, J. Otto*, 1887-89, 8vo (in Czech.)

F. I. d.

1324. 8.—Società Adriatica die Scienze naturali in Trieste.

Bollettino. Redatto dal Secretario Prof. Augusto Vierthaler. 8vo.

Volume Decimoquinto. 1893.—Scavi nella Necropoli di S. Lucia presso Tolmino del Dr. Carlo Marchesetti (1885-1892).

F. III. a.

1325. 20.—Shanghai Meteorological Society.

First Annual Report for the year 1892 by the Revd. F. S. Chevalier, S.J., President. *Zi-Ka-Wei, Cathol. Mission*, 1893, 8vo.

APPENDIX.

I.—MAPS, CHARTS, &c.

[*Admiralty Charts all missing.*]

M. 1.—Map of Hangchou Bay in M.S. Two Sheets.

M. 2.—Chinese Atlas of China and the Neighbouring States.

M. 3.—Road Map from Peking to Kiachta by the Great Camel Route, based on an English Map chiefly taken from a Russian Sketch made in 1858.

M. 4.—Chart of Cassia River, Kwang Si Province. By R. H. Graves. Observations by A. L. Bickmore. 1866. 2 Sheets.

No. 1. Wu-chau to Chin P'eng.

No. 2. Chin P'eng to Kwei Lin.

M. 5.—Uebersichts-Karte der ethnographischen Verhältnisse von Asien und von den angrenzenden Theilen Europa's. Bearbeitet auf Grundlage von Fr. Müller's Allgemeiner Ethnographie und herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien von Vincenz v. Haardt. Ausgeführt im geographischen Institute v. Ed. Hölzel in Wien. Mass-Stab 1 : 8,000,000. *Wien*, 1887.

M. 6.—Military Plan of the Country around Shanghai from Surveys made in 1862. 63. 64. 65. By Lieut. Colonel Gordon, C.B. Major Edwardes. Lieuts. Sanford, Lyster & Maude, Rl. Eng. Lieuts. Danyell and Bateman, H.M. 31st Regt. Asst. Engrs. *Topog. Dep., War Office, Southampton.* 1865.

M. 7.—Map of the Shooting Districts between Shanghai and Wuhu, by H. T. Wade, and R. A. de Villard. *Shanghai, October*, 1893.

II.—CHINESE WORKS.

Topographical Works.

C. 1.	陝西通志	*Shen-se Province‡.....	27 Vols.
C. 2.	四川通志	*Sze-chuen Province.....110	„
		another copy in 40 大長120	„
	四川鹽法志	.....	20 „
C. 3.	廣東通志	*Kwang-Tung Province...120	„
C. 4.	雲南通志	*Yun-nan Province.....	12 „
C. 5.	浙江總志	Che-Keang Province.....100	„
C. 6.	江西通志	Kiang-se Province.....	60 „
C. 7.	江寧府志	*Keang-Ning Prefecture...	12 „
C. 8.	池州府志	*Che-Chow Prefecture.....	16 „
C. 9.	嘉興府志	*Kea-Hing Prefecture.....	40 „
C. 10.	開封府志	*Keae-Fung Prefecture...	10 „
C. 11.	承德府志	*Ching-Teh Prefecture.....	24 „
C. 12.	杭州府志	Hang-Chow Prefecture...	34 „
C. 13.	咸淳臨安志	Topography of Hang-Chow during the Hien-shun (1265-1274) period.....	24 „
C. 14.	西湖志	Lake "Si-hu".....	20 „
C. 15.	九江府志	Kieu-kiang Prefecture...	20 „
C. 16.	永昌府志	Yung Ch'ang Prefecture	14 „
C. 17.	揚州府志	Yang-Chow Prefecture...	13 „
C. 18.	開州志	*Keae Department.....	6 „
C. 19.	蘭州府志	*Lan-Chow Prefecture.....	8 „
C. 20.	江陰縣志	*Keang-Yin District.....	16 „
C. 21.	上海縣志	*Shanghai District.....	16 „

(*Missing.*)

‡ 3rd, 7th, 29th Vol. missing.

C. 22.	洛陽縣志	*Lo-Yang District.....	23 Vols.
C. 23.	蕪湖縣志	*Woo-Hoo District.....	12 „
C. 24.	諸暨縣志	*Choo-ke District.....	10 „
C. 25.	平湖縣志	*Ping-Hoo District.....	8 „
C. 26.	縉雲縣志	*Tsin-Yun District.....	10 „
C. 27.	厦門志	*Hea-Mun (Amoy).....	12 „
C. 28.	廬山志	*Lew-Shan (Kiukiang)....	8 „
C. 29.	武夷山志	*Woo-Ee (Bohea) Hills...	10 „
C. 30.	騰越廳志	Teng-Yueh District.....	12 „

C. 31.	江蘇水利全書	*Water Courses of the Kiang-Su Province	12 Vols.
C. 32.	日下舊聞	*Antiquities of Peking.....	12 „
C. 33.	册府元龜	*Thesaurus of History.....200	„
C. 34.	宋史紀事本末	*Historical Records of the Sung Dynasty...	10 „
C. 35.	元史	*Historical Records of the Yuen Dynasty...	210 Chapters. ‡
C. 36.	明史紀事本末	*Historical Records of the Ming Dynasty...	40 Vols.
C. 37.	兵部則例	*Regulations of the Board of War.....	16 „
C. 38.	工部則例	*Regulations of the Board of Works	12 „
C. 39.	明倫大典	*Ritual Services during the Ming Dynasty...	10 „
C. 40.	大清通禮	*Ritual of the Reigning Dynasty (Ta-Tsing).	16 „
C. 41.	欽定周官義疏	*Commentary and Development of the Chow Ritual.....	24 „
C. 42.	歷代地理沿革表	*Chronological Record of Territorial Changes..	24 „

‡ Chap. 36-69 missing.

C. 43. 海國圖志 *Geography of the World. 24 Vols.
C. 44. 農政全書 *Cyclopædia of Agriculture 24 ,,
C. 45. 本草剛目 Materia Medica..... ..... 40 ,,
Another copy (foreign bound) 9 ,,
C. 46. 鄭氏遺書 { *Posthumous Works of the Moral Reformer Ching..... } 36 ,, (*Missing.*)
C. 47. 太微經 *Work on Divination..... 10 ,,
C. 48. 詞律 *Rules for Choral Rhyming 12 ,,
C. 49. 集古印范 *Seal Collector's Guide.... 10 ,,
C. 50. 通藝錄 *Manual of the Arts..... 16 ,,
C. 51. 氏姓譜 *Record of Family Names 119 ,,
C. 52. 欽定四庫全書總目 Descriptive Catalogue of the Imperial Library of the Present Dynasty (foreign bound):—

1. Classics.....5 Vols.
2. History.....4 ,,
3. Philosophy, etc...6 ,,
4. Belles-Lettres....7 ,,

C. 53. 鄧厚菴夫子遺書 { Teng Hou an's Essays on Literature ..... } 36 Vols.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

C. 54. 咸豐八年原定稅則核與同治五六年進出貨物貿易並抽值成數及征稅來源合閒清册.

A set of tables showing the bearing of the Chinese Customs' Tariff of 1858 on the Trade of 1866 & 1867. Chinese Version. Shanghai, 1868.

C. 55. 大清光緒，三年歲次丁丑，四年歲次戊寅，五年歲次巳卯，六年歲次庚辰，七年歲次辛巳，通商海關造册處印.

通商各關華洋貿易總册.

Returns of Trade, Chinese Version, for 1877-1881.

C. 56. 光緒,
八九十, 十一十二十三十四十五, 十六十七十八, 年. 通商各關華洋貿易總册.

Returns of Trade, Chinese Version, for 1882-1889.

Reports & Returns of Trade, „ „ „ 1890-1892.

C. 57. 通商各關沿海沿江建置鐙塔鐙船鐙杆警船浮椿總册.

光緒二, 四五六七八九十, 十一十二十三十四十五, 十六十七十八十九二十年.

List of the Chinese Lighthouses, Light-Vessels, Buoys, and Beacons for 1876, 1878-84, 1885-89, 1890-94.

C.†58. 舊拓石鼓文. Rubbings of the Inscriptions on the Stone Drums of the Chou Dynasty in the Confucian Temple in Peking.

(*see* No. 1228-3—Journ. N. Ch. Br. R. As. Soc.—N. Series No. VIII Art. VIII. "The Stone Drums of the Chou Dynasty." By S. W. Bushell.)

C. 59. 春秋地理攴實圖.
Map of China during the 春秋 Period—722 to 484 B.C. Compiled by Rev. J. Lorando, S.J.

FOREIGN WORKS TRANSLATED INTO CHINESE.

C. 60. Loomis' Analytical Geometry, and Differential and Integral Calculus. Translated by A. Wylie. Shanghai, July, 1859. 3 Vols.

C. 61. Translation of Herschell's Outlines of Astronomy. By A. Wylie. Shanghai, December, 1859. 3 Vols.

C. 62. 航海金針.
Law of Storms in Chinese. By Dr. D. J. Macgowan. Ningpo, 1853. 1 Vol.

C. 63. 舊約全書.
The Old Testament in Chinese. *Hongkong* Edition 同治三五年 (1864-1866). 9 Vols.

C. 64. The same. *Shanghai* Edition, 1864. 4 Vols.

C. 65. The same. *Peking* Edition, 1874. (Translated by S. I. J. Schereschewsky, D.D.)

C. 66. 電報書籍.
Table for transmitting Chinese despatches by telegraph, containing all characters employed in official, commerical, or private correspondence of China, and their translation in numbers. Drawn up by S. A. Viguier. *Shanghai*, 1871.

C. 67. 萬國約方.
A Manual of Therapeutics and Pharmacy in the Chinese Language, being, in the main, a Translation of Squire's Companion to the British Pharmacopœia, with additions from the United States, Indian and Chinese Pharmacopœias, and from other sources, by Rev. S. A. Hunter, M.A., M.D. With a Preface by H.E. Li Hung Chang, Viceroy of Chihli. *Shanghai, Amer. Presb. Miss. Press.*, 1890.

III.—MANCHU WORKS.

I. 清文補彙. Manchu-Chinese Dictionary. 8 Vols. bound in one. 1786. New edition 1802.

II. 清文啟蒙. Elements of Manchu. 4 Vols. bound in one. 1730. Written by 舞格 (Wu-ko).

III. 繙譯六事箴言. "Warning Words on Six Subjects." Translated. Manchu title: *Ubaliyambuha ninggun baita targabun gisun bithe.* 4 Vols. bound in one. 1816. New edition 1851.

Title page and preface missing.—In Manchu and Chinese: Author 王鼎 Wang Ting.

New edition, translated by Mêng Pao. Rules of Life on Six Subjects: 1. to take care of one's self; 2. to govern one's house; 3. to do one's official duties; 4. to live in the country; 5. to do one's business; 6. to inquire into men's character.

INDEX.

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
A	
A..., Anna d'	...507
A., J. N. ...	...691
Aa, P. J. B. C. Robidé van der	554
Aalst, Jules A. van	191, 203, 1299
Abbe, Cleveland	...1190
Abdalla Beidavœus	805
Abeel, David	...834
Abel, Carl	...888
Abel, Clarke	...584
Aboulféda	...474, 475
Abu Taulib Al-husseini	103
Abu'l-Kasim Mahmûd Bin' Omar Zamahsario	242
Abulghâsi-Behâder	789
Academia dei Lincei	1168
Academie Imp. des Sciences de St. Petersbourg	1186
Academy of Sciences of St. Louis	1194
Acheson, James	...326
Adelung ...	...398
Africana, Societá d'Italia ...	1174
Afrikanische Gesellschaft, Berlin ...	1156
Agricola, Rudolf	...1143
Ajrumiyyah	...1312
Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien ...	378, 649, 1159
Akber	...104
Alabaster, Chaloner	87, 164
Albohazen Haly	...119
Alcock, Sir Rutherford	382, 384, 1026
Alexander, William	913
Alexeyeff, P. P. ...	1051
Alfraganus (*Muhammedes Fil. Ketiri Ferganensis*) ..	149
Allen, Harrison	...1190
Allom, Thomas	...951
Almkvist, Herman	279
Alzate, Antonio	...1213
Ambassades mémorables	564

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
American Folk-Lore Society	1204
Amer. Geographical Soc. of New York ...	1192
Amer. Geogr. & Statistical Soc.	1191
Amer. Historical Association	1198
Amer. Oriental Soc.	1189
Amer. Philological Assoc. ...	1196
Amer. Philosophical Soc.	349, 1193
Amherst, Lord	581, 582, 583, 584
Amiot (P.)	...429, 1044
Anderson, Æneas	575
Anderson, Nicolai	1186
Anderson, William	188
Anecdotes Chinoises	733
Anglo-Chinese Calendar	968
Antar, Roman d'	...246
Anthropological Institute of Great Britain	1116
Anthropologie, Berliner Gesellschaft für	1144
Anthropologie, Société d'..Lyon	1131
Anthropologiques, Association . . . des Sciences	1130
Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien ...	1164
Apologie des Dominicains	810
Aquaviva, Claudius	652
Arabic, Pers. & Turk. Conversations ...	270
Archivio per l'Antropologia	1173
Armstrong, R. A.	209
Arnald ...	...657
Arneth, Joseph	...1159
Arrowsmith	...615
Artificia Hominum	916
Asiatic Journal	...1238, 1239
Asiatic Society of Bengal ...	712, 1220
Asiatic Soc. of Gr. Britain & Ireland ...	23, 713, 1049, 1063, 1106
Asiatic Soc. of Japan ...	1230
Asiatick Researches	1219
Asiatique, Société	352, 914, 1050, 1122
Astley, Thomas, Collection of Voyages	485
Atkinson, Mrs.	...550
Atkinson, R. W.	...143
Atkinson, Thomas William	634
Aubaret, G.	...296

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Auber, Peter	...832
Audsley, George A.	1033
Aulaire, R. J. de St.	368
Averroes ...	...1143
Avezac, M. d'	...838
Avril ...	...911

B

B, le Sr. ...	...804
B, I. ...	...1014
Baber, E. Colborne	627
Baeyer, Adolf	...1143
Bayerische Akad. d. Wissensch.	1143
Bailey, N.	...213
Balch, E. S.	...1206
Balfour, Fred. H.	93
Ball, Samuel	...166
Ball, V. ...	...142
Bangkok Calendar	779
Banks, Joseph	...638
Bannister, Saxe	...609
Barrow, John	...540, 581, 582
Barth, A....	...4
Barton, Alfred	...615
Bastian Adolf	...65, 625
Bastide, L.	...1124
Bataviaasch Genootschap	324, 1223
Batchelor, John	...1036
Bateman, Lieut. M.	6
Bauer, Gustav	...1143
Bavier, Ernest de	111
Bax, B. W.	...623
Bayerus, Theoph. Sieg. ...	339
Bazin, M....	352, 672, 874, 1053
Bazin ainé	...461
Beaumont, A de	57, 58, 59, 63, 64, 181
Beaumont, F.-M.-M. de	830
Beckers, Hubert	...1143
Becket, Thomas	...688
Beetz, W.	...1143
Bell, Georges	...603
Bell, H. C. P.	...785
Bell, John	...517
Benfey, Theodore	273
Bengal Music School	51
Benko, Jer. Freiherrn von	156
Bentham, George	178
Benyowsky, Maur. Aug. Count de	501
Berg, L. W. C. van den ...	252
Bergeron, de	...536
Bergeron, Pierre	...910
Berlin Fishery Exhibition ...	1292
Bernard, Jean Fred.	479
Bernard, W. D.	...864, 865
Berncastle, Dr.	...600

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Bertin ...	...826, 1044
Bésobrasoff, M. V.	...1187
Bettelheim, Dr.	...875
Beveridge, H.	...1220
Bezold, Friedr. von	1143
Bezzenberger, A.	1084
Biblical Archæology, Soc. of	718, 1115
Bibliotheca Orientalis	1085
Bibliothèque Intern. Univ. ...	1078
Bickmore, A. L.	...M. 4
Bingham, J. Elliot	855
Biot, Edouard ...	83, 314, 860, 869, 914
Birch, Samuel	...701
Birch, Walter de Grey ...	451
Bischoff, Theod. L. W. von ...	1143
Bishop of Victoria	375
Black, J. R.	...1260
Blakiston, Thos. W.	615
Blanc, Th.	...926
Blanford, W. T.	...142
Bleek, W. H. I.	...396
Bleekrode, S.	...193
Bloxam, George W.	1116
Blue Books, China	953-967
Bobovius, Alb.	...149
Bock, Carl	...535
Boero, Father	...674
Bógaert, A.	...570
Bombay Branch R. As. Soc. ...	1222
Bombay Literary Soc.	1221
Bonaparte, Prince Roland	641, 1039, 1176
Bonar, Andrew A.	682
Bonham, Sir Geo.	375
Boone, William J.	375
Bopp, F. ...	...200, 434
Borg, Karl Fr. von der	924
Borget, Auguste	...854
Bort, (Balthasar)	...563
Böttger, Adolf	...420
Bouché-Leclerq, A.	4
Bouhours, Père	...675
Boukhary, Mir Abdoul Kerim	782
Bourke, John G.	148
Bouvet, J.	...807
Bowditch, N. I.	...211
Bowes, James L.	1033
Boyce, W. B.	...394
Braam, A. E. van	...579, 580
Bradshaw, W. S.	506
Brand, Adam	...568
Brassey, Mrs.	...495
Brauer, Friedr.	...492
Braun, R.	...1300

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Breeks, James W.	780
Brehm, E.	...113
Brent, George Smith	1107
Breton ...	...586, 826
Bretschneider, E.	...721, 765
Brill, E. J.	...2, 1091
Brine, Lindesay	...899
Brinton, D. G.	...202
Brisson, Barnab.	...751
British Relations	...831
Broch, J. P.	...242
Brooke, Sir James	...529
Brooks, Charles W.	494, 1029
Broullion (R. P.)	...671
Broun, John A.	...152
Brown, Edward	...552
Brown, S. R.	...387
Bruce, Minister	...964
Brugsch, Henri	...703
Brulius, Joach.	...796
Brumund, J. F. G.	714, 715, 716
Bry, de ...	...481
Brydges, Sir Harford Jones ...	753
Brylkin, A. D.	...637
Bryner, J.	...940
Buchner, Ludw. Andr. ...	1143
Buddhist Text Soc.	1237
Bujatti sen, Franz	118
Bunnett, F. E.	...781
Bunyiu Nanjio	...25
Burnett, Gilbert	...837
Burnouf, E. ...	16, 17, 271, 1066, 1122, 1124
Bussy, P. C. de	...455
Bursian, Conrad	...1143

C

C., J. ...	...473
Caillot, Antoine	...743
California Academy	1029, 1197
Callery ...	...877, 878
Callery, J. M.	...313
Camões, Luis de	...438
Campbell John	...667
Campbell Wm.	...454, 944
Canadian Institute	1210
Canton, Descr. of the City of ...	841
Canton Dialect	...335
Canton Miscellany	1254
Canton Register	...1263
Capron, Horace	...110
Carbognano, Cosimo Comte de	237
Carles, W. R.	...629
Caron, François	...479
Carpentier, Jean le.	560
Cassini ...	...479
Castéra, J.	...539
Castrén, Alex. ...	227, 228, 229, 230
Catalogue Customs Publications	1303

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Catalogus Patrum e Soc. Jesu ...	689
Catrou, François	...770
Cautley, Proby T.	128
Celestial Empire	...915
Ceylon Branch R. Asiat. Soc. ...	1224
Chabas, F.	...707, 1136
Chalmers, John	...319, 908
Chamberlain, Basil Hall	...1036
Chambers...	...815
Charton, Edouard	508
Chavannes, C. G.	35
Chavannes, Edouard	...38, 727
Chavannes de la Giraudière, H. de	880
Chevalier, S. ...	194, 1311, 1325
Chézy ...	...1122
Chi, Doctrine of	...89
Chijs, J. A. van der	1223 b,d,e,f
China, Atlas of	...M. 2
China Blue Books	953-967
China Branch R. Asiat. Soc. Hongkong ...	1226
China Branch R. Asiat. Soc. Shanghai ...	1229
China, Complete View... ...	824, 852
China Directory	...970
China, histor., romant., maler.	912
China, History of	816, 879
China Pilot	...969
China Review	...1264
Chine, Histoire	...791
Chineesche Geschiedenis ...	817
Chinese Fragment	663
Chinese & Japanese Repository	1257
Chinese Miscellany	596, 1256
Chinese Polytechnic Institution	1267
Chinese Recorder & Missionary Journal ...	375, 1259
Chinese Repository	375. 835, 1255
Ching Tih	...417, 418
Chisaï, James	...674
Choo-foo-tze	...86
Christ, W. von	...1143
Chronicle & Directory of China	971
Chrysanthemum	...1241, 1242
Chuang-Tsze	...93
Churchill, Collect. of Travels ...	482, 483
Chwolsow, D.	...1186
Cibot, le P.	...341
Cincinnatti Museum Assoc. ...	1207

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Clarendon Press	1072
Clerc, M.	921
Clercq, F. S. A. de	404
Cleyer, Andreas	157
Clinton, Henry Fynes	642
Cobbold, R. H.	895
Cochinchine Française	1245
Cochrane, John Dundas	631
Coignet, M. F.	125
Cole, Henry Hardy	709
Colebrooke, Henry Thomas	11, 40
Coleridge, Herbert	210
Collado, Père	381
Collecção de Vocabulos	395
Collinot, E.	57, 58, 59, 63, 64, 181
Colson, Alex.	1136
Concession Française à S'haï	1001
Confucius	68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 86, 88, 90, 94, 95, 99, 101, 921, 1044, 1323
Congresso Geografico Venezia	1170
Congrès des Orientalistes	109
Congres der Orientalisten, Leiden	1177
Congrès Orientalistes Stockholm	1101, 1185
Congrès Provincial des Orientalistes	1129
Constantin, de	555
Cooke, G. Wingrove	891
Cooley, W. Desborough	633
Coorengel, J. G.	554
Cora, Guido	1169
Cordier, Henri	362, 767, 786, 943, 1049, 1050, 1068, 1098, 1103, 1127, 1179, 1228
Corea, A Trip to	628
Coréen-Français, Dictionnaire	405
Corner, Miss	866
Cornwallis, Kinahan	608
Cosmos	1169
Cossigny, C. Charpentier	579
Couplet, Philipp	71
Courteille, A. Pavet de	1128
Cowan, F. M.	607
Cowell, E. B.	26
Crab, P. van der	554
Cramer, Matthijs	563

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Crasset, R. P.	...659
Crawfurd, John	...752, 837
Croizier, Marquis de	559, 719, 720, 783, 1125
Csoma de Körös, Alex...	290
Culbertson, M. S.	.375
Culin, Stewart	...36, 189
Cunynghame, Arthur	862
Curtius, J. H. Donker	380, 381
Cushing, J. N.	...297, 300
Customs Gazette	...1284
Customs Publications	1270-1304
Customs Returns & Reports	1270-1283

D

D * * *, R. P. J.	...806
Dabry, P.	...892
Dalquié, F. S.	...799
Danvers, Fred. Ch.	1100, 1104
Danyell, Lieut. M.	6
Dapontès, Constantin	1128
Darwin, Charles	...489
David, Armand	...621, 622, 624
David, Rhys	...1224
Davids, Arthur Lumley	236
Davids, Sarah	...236
Davidson, G. F.	...503
Davies, C. Langdon	1258
Davies, Evan	...679
Davies, John	...500
Davis, John Francis	80, 412, 413, 414, 594, 836, 850, 859, 872, 927
Davy, Major	...103
Davy, Sir Humphry	1105
Dawidow	...385
Decharme, P.	...4
Dechevrens, M.	172, 179, 180, 184, 185, 186, 187
Degérando	...1122
Delaporte, Abbé	...574
Delaporte, J. D.	...244
Delaporte, L.	...620
Dennys, N. B.	618, 1061, 1258
Des Michels *vide* Michels.	
Deutsche Gesellschaft Tokio	1231
Deutsche Morgenländische Ges.	1137
Deutsche Rundschau	1163
Deutsche wissenschaftliche Verein Mexico	1214
Deutsche wissensch. Verein Santiago	1218

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Devan, Dr.	...372
Déveria, G.	...941
Dharmapalá, H.	...15
Dictionnaire Coréen-Français	405
Didot, Histoire des Voyages ...	486
Dissertation on Characters and Sounds ...	342
Dobell, Peter	...632
Doberck, W.	...182
Doctrine of Chi	...89
Doeff, Hendrik	...1019
Dominicains, Apologie des...	810
Döllinger, J. von	.1143
Donner, O.	...1319
Dorsey, James Owen ...	1190
Douglas, Robert Kennaway .	934
Downing, C. Toogood	840
Dresser, Christopher	62
Dubois, J. A.	...9
Due, Lieut.	...151
Dugat, Gustave	...472
Du Halde	...811, 813, 814
Dulaurier, Ed.	...402, 1128
Du Plan de Carpin, Jean *vide* Plan.	
Du Ponceau, Peter S. ...	349
Duprat, Vve. Benjamin	1081
Dupuis, J.	...783
Dutau, A.	...245
Dutch East-India Company ...	479, 481, 555, 564, 565, 566, 580
Dutch Language	...208
Dvořak, Rudolf	...1323
Dyer, Samuel	...679
Dzenghiz-Khan	...265

E

East India Association ...	1109
East India Company	773
East Indies, Voyage to ...	538
East Siberian Branch I. Russ. Geogr. Soc. ...	1188
Eastwick, Edw. B.	...200
Eckeberg, C. G.	...572, 573
Ecole des Langues Orientales	333, 721, 763, 1128
Edesse, Jacques d'	476
Edinburgh, Roy. Soc. of	1108
Edkins, Joseph	24, 336, 337 376, 1136
Edwardes, Major	...M. 6
Egypt, Antiquities of	698
Eitel, Ernest J.	...20, 165

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Elementa Grammaticæ Latino-Sinicæ ...	353
Elgin, Earl of	...610, 611, 963
Elisha Mitchell Scientif. Soc.	1208
Ellis, Henry	...583
Ellis, Henry T.	...640
Ellis, W. ...	...593
Elvert, Christian Ritter d'	1161
Encyclopædia Britannica	45
Endlicher, Stephan	351
Engelmann, Wilhelm	1059
Englishman in China	896
Ephraemus, S.	...241
Epistolæ indicæ et jap. ...	651
Erdkunde, Gesellsch., Berlin	1141
Erdkunde, Verein, Dresden	1138
Erdkunde, Verein, Halle ...	1149
Erdkunde, Verein, Leipzig ...	1147
Erdkunde, Verein, Metz ...	1151
Erdmann, Franz v.	222
Erlenmeyer, Emil	1143
Erman, Adolph	...633
Esscher, Karl	...1315
Essex Institute	...1195
État présent de l'Eglise de la Chine ...	653
Ethnographie, Soc. d'	1123
Euting, J.	...258
Evans, M.	...1075
Ewald, H.	...748
Ewes, J. d'	...505
Explorateur	...1134
Extrême Orient, Annales de l'	1126
Extrême-Orient, Revue de l'	1127
Eyriès, J.-B.	...589

F

Fă Hian (Chy Fă Hian) ...	521
Faber, Ernst	31, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 945
Fairholt, F. W.	...46
Falconer, Hugh	...128
Famine in China	...980
Far East ...	...1260
Faria y Sousa, Manuel de	792, 795
Fasâneh adjaib	...424
Faulmann, Karl	...201
Fauvel, A.	...931
Favre, P....	...400, 401
Feer, L. ...	...1136
Felder, Caj.	...492
Felder, Rudolf	...492

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Fergusson, James	708
Fergusson, Thomas T.	939, 979
Ferrand ...	479
Fielde, A. M.	328
Finno-Ougrienne, Société ...	725, 1319
Finzi, Felice	274, 1173
Firdoosee ...	428
Firenze, Instituto....in ...	1171
Fishbourne, Capt.	881
Fisher, Lt.-Col.	904
Fitz Roy, Capt.	489
Flawes, Guillaume	479
Fleming, George	551
Fleming, San(d)ford ...	154, 155
Fletcher, W. I.	1092
Forbes, F. E.	871
Forbes, James	774, 775
Forster, Charles	702
Forster, John Reinhold	487, 573
Forster, Nath.	684
Fortia d'Urban, Marquis de	843, 844, 845, 847
Fortune, Robert	597, 598, 599
Foucaux, Ph. Ed.	18, 19, 291
Fourmont, Stephanus ...	340
Francken, J. J. C.	327
Frankfurter Verein f. Geogr.	1153
Franks, A. W.	139
Frauenfeld, Georg von	492
Freytag, G. W.	247
Friederich, R.	252
Friederici, Karl	1085
Friese, Philip C.	6
Fritsche, H.	170
Frobisher, Martin	479

G

Gabelentz, C. v. d.	748
Gabelentz, Georg von der ...	101, 204, 363, 1316
Gaillard, Louis	728
Galland, Antoine	735
Gandar, Domin	1320
Garnier, François	620
Gaubil, P.	70
Gaurapáda	11
Gebed des Heeren	2
Genève, Société de Geographie de	1176
Geografica Italiana, Soc.	790, 1170
Geogr. Club of Philadelphia	1206
Geogr. Soc. of the Pacific ...	1200
Geogr. Soc. of Quebec ...	1212

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Geogr. Soc., Royal	627, 629, 947, 1107
Geogr. & Statist Soc., Amer.	1191
Geogr. Commerciale de Havre, Soc. de ...	1121
Geogr. Comm. de Paris, Soc. de	1118
Geogr. hist et descript., Bulletin	1133
Geogr., Soc. de, Paris ...	622, 624, 1117
Geogr., Soc. de, Rochefort ...	1120
Geogr., Soc. de, Tours ...	1119
Geogr. Gesellschaft in Bremen	1146
Geogr. Gesellsch. zu Greifswald	1150
Geogr. Gesellsch. in Hamburg ...	1145
Geogr. Gesellsch. zu Jena ...	1148
Geogr. Gesellsch. Wien ...	1162
Geology of China	...132
Georgi, J. G.	...572
Georgius, Augustinus Antonius ...	287
Gesenius, Wilhelm	258
Gibert, Eugène	...114
Giesebrecht, Wilh. von ...	1143
Gilbert	...479
Giles, Herbert A.	932
Gillespie, William	670
Gladwin, Francis	104
Glazemaker, J. H.	498
Glehn, P. v.	...637
Gleiniger, Th.	...1084
Glemona, Basile de	304
Gobien, C.	...807, 810
Goch, M. van	...756
"God" into Chinese	375
Golius, Jacob	...149
Golownin, Capt.	...585, 586
Gonçalves (Gonsalves) J. A.	308, 309, 311, 312, 347
Gonse, Louis	...1034
Goonetilleke, William ...	281
Gordon, Col.	...966, M 6
Gordon, Charles Alex. ...	903
Gordon, Peter	...837
Gordon, R.	...784
Gosche, Richard	...1137
Gosnol ...	...479
Gottheil, Richard J. H. ...	1084
Gottsche, E.	...1038
Gower, Sir Erasmus	576
Goyer, Pierre de	...560, 561
Graduated Reading	370
Gramaye, Jo. Bapt.	732
Grammaire Française	357
Grammar Manchu Language	223

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Grammar Mongol-Buriat Language ...	233
Grant, Asahel	...524
Graves, R. H.	...M 4
Gregorovius, Ferd.	1143
Grierson, George A.	1102
Grijs, C. F. M. de	327
Groeneveldt, W. P. ...	368, 933, 1223*f*
Groot, J. J. M. de	35, 1042
Grosier, Gabriel Alex. ...	822, 827
Grube, Ed.	...492
Grunow, A.	...492
Grynœus ...	...481
Gubernatis, Angelo de ...	1172
Guignes(Joseph)de	70, 341, 429
Guignes, Charles Louis Jos. de	303, 304, 316, 578
Guimet, Emile	...1136
Guimet, Musée	...3, 4, 35, 1136
Gümbel, C. W.	...1143
Gummerus, J. I.	1314
Gumpach, Johannes von ...	977
Gundry, R. S.	...936
Gutzlaff, Charles	289, 592, 593, 833, 839, 868, 873
Guyard, S.	...4, 475

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.

H

Haardt, Vincenz von... ...	M. 5
Haas, Joseph	116, 336, 337, 1009
Habert ...	...653
Hackluit	...481
Haga, A.	...1041
Hager, Joseph	21, 302, 693, 694
Hahn, Aug.	...241
Halde, J. B. Du	...811, 813, 814
Hall, Basil	...588
Hall, Fitzedward	13
Hall, W. H.	...864, 865
Halliwell, J. O.	...523
Halloran, Alfred Laurence ...	882
Halma, François	...205, 206
Hamilton, Francis	771
Hammer, de	...1122
Han Tseu Thso-Yao ...	374
Hanbury Daniel	...158
Hanbury, Thos., School ...	1322
Handbook for Russians to Tartar Languages ...	234
Hangaloff, N. M.	1232
Hangchow Bay	...M. 1
Hankow Hospital	1261

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Hansteen, Christoph ...	151
Happart, Gilbbertus ...	324
Harrassowitz, Otto ...	1089
Harris, John ...	481
Hartwell, J. B. ...	30
Hase	1122
Hau Kiou Choann ...	410
Hauer, Franz Ritter von ...	1160
Haug, Martin ...	1143
Haussmann, A. ...	176
Havret, Henri ...	949, 950
Hawks, Francis L.	606
Hawksley, Thomas	996
Hay, Ioannes ...	1013
Hazlitt, W. ...	544
Health Exhibition, Intern., London ...	145, 1294
Hebrew Manuscripts, Facsimiles ...	686
Hedde, Isidore ...	176
Heeren, A. H. L.	643, 644, 645, 730
Heikel, Axel ...	125
Heller, Camil ...	492
Helman	1044
Helmersen, G. v.	637
Hemert, A. J. Langeveldt van ...	554
Henderson, J. J.	41
Hennepin, P. ...	479
Hennesy, John Pope ...	1012
Henry, Joseph ...	1190
Herdtrich, Christian ...	71
Herbelot (Barthélemy) d' ...	735
Herner, Sven ...	1313
Hernisz, Stanislas	332
Herodotus ...	646
Herschel, Sir John F. W.	122
Hertwig, Richard	1143
Hertz, Wilhelm ...	1143
Hervey-Saint-Denys, Léon d'	161, 433, 1097
Hesse, Otto ...	1143
Hildreth, Richard	1024
Hindus, religious Sects of the ...	14
Hindustani, Grammar ...	285
Hiouen-Thsang ...	546, 547
Historia Cultus Sinensium ...	27
Hjelt, Arthur ...	476
Hobson, Benj. ...	318

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Hochstetter, Ferd. von ...	492
Hodgson, C. Pemberton ...	613
Hoeï-li	546
Hoffmann, J.	163, 380, 381, 383, 386, 1056
Hofmann, Konrad	1143
Hofmuseum, Wien	1160
Hokusai	1205
Hollandaise, Compagnie, Ambassades	567
Holle, K. F. ...	280
Holmes, William H.	1190
Holstein, Frederick Duc of	500
Hongkong Almanack ...	1011
Hongkong Loc. Publications	1011, 1012
Hongkong Museum ...	1268
Hongkong Observatory ...	182
Hongroise, Soc., de Geogr. ...	1167
Hooker, Sir William ...	613
Hospital, Chinese, at Shanghai ...	984
Huc, Abbé	544, 545, 548, 604, 605, 886
Hudiakoff, I. A.	1232
Hudson, James ...	1105
Hugues, Jean ...	479, 510
Hultzsch, E. ...	724
Humboldt, Alexander von ...	123
Humboldt, G. de	346, 1122
Humme, H. C. ...	437
Hunfalvy, Paul ...	218
Hunter, S. A. ...	C. 67
Hunter, William	103
Hyakinth (Archim.) ...	924
Hypsometrical & Geogr. fixing	153

I

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
I. H. A.	33
Ibn Batūta	502
Ides (Ydes) Evert Isbrant (Ysbrants) ...	479, 568, 569
Ijzerman, J. W.	477, 1223 *f*
Imbault-Huart, Camille ...	34, 92, 361, 764
Indian Museum, Calcutta	146
Indiana Academy	1201
Inde, Chine et Japon ...	750
Indo-Chinoise, Soc. Acad	720, 783, 1125
Instituto Geográfico Argentino	1216

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde	390, 1177
Instructionen für die Fachmänn. Begleiter	509
Intorcetta, Prosp.	71
Isfaháni, Sadik	473

J

Jackson, J. R.	1107
Jacobs, Jul.	768
Janneau, G.	294
Japan, History of the Church	659
Japan, History of the Missions	654
Japan Mail Summary	1252
Japan, National Exhibition	1032
Japan, Postmaster-General	1030
Japan Weekly Mail	1251
Japonaises, Société des Études	1124
Japanese Familiar Phrases	383, 384
Jartoux, Père	479
Jenkinson, Ant.	479
Jennings, William	458
Jérémie	479
Johnson, J.	518
Jones, William	263
Joubert	620
Journal Asiatique	352, 1122
Judson, A.	282
Julien, Stanislas	74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 160, 163, 272, 333, 350, 358, 359, 360, 415, 422, 423, 459, 546, 547, 1122

K

Kaempfer, Engelbert	1016, 1023
Kanda, Naibu	389
Kang-he	79, 149
Kaulen, Fr.	224
Kautzsch, E.	258
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.	1077
Kellner, Herm. Cam.	283
Kelly & Walsh	1094
Kemish, S. B.	1025
Kern, Hendrik	456
Kesson, John	669
Keyzer, Jacob de	560, 561
Khédiviale, Soc., de Géogr.	1305
Khorochkine, A.-P.	558
Khoubilaï-Khaân	557
Kidd, Samuel	677, 848, 1063
Kien-Long	429, 430, 847
King & Co., Henry S.	1073
King, John W.	969

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Kircher, Athan.	...392, 798, 799,
Klaproth, Julius von ...	216, 217, 304, 314, 521, 589, 590, 744, 1062, 1065, 1122
Klatt, Johannes	...1083, 1158
Klosterbaur, Georg	120
Kner, Rudolf	...492
Knox, Thomas W.	530
Ko Tsching Dschang	310
Kobayashi	...1308
Koehler, K. F.	...1086
Kohl, J. G.	...512
Kohler, Jos.	...44
Koner, W.	...1139
Koraen, G. F.	...248, 261
Korean Repository	1265
Körös, Alex. Csoma de	290
Kosegarten, J. G. L.	748
Krause, Arthur & Aurel ...	60
Kreitner, Gustav	...531, 532
Krempelhuber, A. von ...	492
Kreysink, G.	...219
Krishna, Iswara	...11
Kshetra Mohana Gosvàmi	55
Kuhn, Ernst	1083, 1137, 1158
Kühnert, Franz	...190
Kwang-Zse	...457

L

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Labarthe, Charles de	167
Labbe, Capit	...890
Lacharme, P.	...432
Lagrange, Grangeret de ...	1122
Lagrée, Doudart de	620
Lamberti, Archange	479
Land Regulations, Shanghai	988
Landberg, C. Graf von ...	1069, 1185
Landresse	...521
Langdon, William B. ...	851
Lange, Laurent	...479
Langlès, L. M.	...221, 525, 1064
Langley, S. P.	...1190
Lao-Tseu ...	73, 74, 75, 85, 100
Lassen, Chr.	...271, 748
Lavollée, M. C.	...601
Lay, G. Tradescant	849, 966
Le Blanc, Vincent	498
Le Comte, Louis	...807, 808, 809
Lee, Samuel	...502
Leemans, C.	...714, 715, 716
Lefébure, E.	...1136
Le Gendre, C. W.	975
Le Gentil	...480

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Leger, Louis	...558
Legge, George	...683
Legge, James	32, 37, 69, 99, 100, 375, 417, 418, 457, 683
Le Gobien, Charles	807, 810
Legrand, Dr.	...720, 1124
Legrand, Emile	...1128
Leguest, Abbé	...245
Lehnert, Josef	...513
Leibniz, G. G.	...917
Leide, Bibliothèque de l'Université	1099
Lenormant, François	91
Lepsius, Richard	...705, 706
Leroux, Ernest	...1079
Le Tellier, Père	...810
Lettre de Pékin	...341
Lettres Chinoises	...734
Lettres édifiantes	737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743
Lewchew Mission	...875
Li Hung chang	...C. 67
Licius ...	...96
Liebig, Justus Freiherr von	1143
Lieblein, J.	...707
Lighthouses, Chinese	1288, C. 57
Liliencron, R. Freiherr von	1143
Lindau, Rodolphe	616
Lindsay (H. H.)	...591, 592
Lisle, de ...	...479
Literary Soc. of Bombay ...	1221
Literatur Blatt für Orient. Philologie ...	1083, 1158
Ljungstedt, Sir Andrew ...	835
Lobscheid, W....	334, 335, 355, 356, 372, 905,
Loch, Granville G.	858
Locke ...	...483
Lockman ...	...738
Lóczy, Ludwig von	532
London & China Express ...	1253
London Fisheries Exhibition ...	1293
London Health Exhibition ...	145, 1294
Loochoo vide *Lewchew.*	
"*Lord Amherst,*" *Voyage ship* ...	591, 592
Lorando, J.	...C. 59
Loureiro, P.	...1262
Louw, P. J. F.	...1223*f*
Loviot, Fanny	...612
Lowrie, Walter M.	680, 681
Lubbock, Sir John	458
Luca, Jean de	...479
Lucknow Museum	...1247
Luzac & Co.	...1076

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Lydekker, Richard	146
Lyel, Sir Charles	134, 136
Lyman, Benjamin Smith	126, 133, 137, 141, 1035
Lynn, Thomas	837
Lyon, Chambre de Commerce	147, 162, 177
Lyster, Lieut.	M. 6

M

Macartney, Earl of	575, 576, 577, 579, 581, 582, 583, 823, 824, 852
Macfarlane, W.	1007
Macgowan, D. J. C.	62
Machéras, Léonce	1128
Mackenzie, Keith Stewart	853
Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H.	408
Mackie, J. Milton	1046
Magaillans, Gabriel de	803, 804
Magazin für Litteratur	1157
Magyar Tudós	1166
Mahá-Bodhi Society	14, 1236
Mahomet	68, 1043
Mährisch-schlesische Gesellschaft	1161
Main, Robert	122
Mairan, Dortous de	818
Maisonneuve & Co.	1080
Major, R. H.	556, 876
Malan, S. C.	81
Malcolm, Howard	522
Mallet, F. R.	142
Mallouf, N.	239
Malte-Brun	468
Manchester Geogr. Soc.	1114
Manchu Language, Grammar	223
Mandelslo, John Albert de	500
Mangier, Hieron	316
Manou	68
Manouchi, M.	770
Mansois du Prey, Charles le	109
Mantegazza, Paolo	1173
Marchesetti, C.	1324
Marco Polo	496, 497, 557
Margaritoff, V. P.	766
Marini, P. Gio. Filippo de	658
Markham, Clements R.	1111, 1112
Marsden	496
Marshman, J.	90, 342, 343
Martens, Fred.	479
Martensen, H.	84

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Martin, R. Montgomery ...	867
Martin, W. A. P.	369
Martini, Martin...	479, 794, 797
Martins, Rufino F.	935
Mas, Sinibaldo de	889
Mason, George Henry ...	825
Mason, Geo. L. ...	1318
Matthes, B. F. ...	453
Maude, Lieut. ...	M. 6
Maundeville, Sir John ...	523
May, Alfred J. ...	427
Mayers, William Frederick ...	373, 937, 978
Mayr, Gustav L.	492
M'Clatchie, Thos.	86
McPherson, D. ...	856
M'Culloch, J. R...	105
Meadows, Thos. Taylor ...	870, 883
Mecklenburg, F. A.	888
Medhurst, W. H., jun. ...	330
Medhurst, W. H., sen. ...	307, 324, 330 375, 666
Medical Missionary Soc. in China ...	1234, 1269
Medical Reports (Customs) ...	1296
Medlicott, H. B.	142
Meinsma, J. J. ...	762
Meiser, Karl ...	1143
Meijer, J. J. ...	768
Meller, T. W. ...	375
Mémoires conc. l'hist. des Chinois ...	821
Mémoires, Nouveaux, des Missions ...	736
Mencius ...	... 77, 78, 98
Mendosa, J. Gonzalez de	796, 876
Mentzelius, Christ.	149
Meredith, Owen...	441
Méry ...	...406
Mettenius, G. ...	492
Metzger, Emil ...	788
Meyer, Wilhelm	1143
Meynard, A. C. Barbier de ...	1128
M'Ghee, R. J. L.	902
Michel, A.-F. ...	162
Michels, Abel Des	292, 293, 426
Michelson, Albert A.	1190
Michi, Paul ...	674
Micius ...	...97
Milde, Julius ...	492
Miles, Col. ...	754
Miller, E. ...	1128
Miller, John ...	127
Milloué, L. de ...	1136
Mills, Charles K.	1190

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Milne, William	...79, 664, 678
Milne, William C.	885, 887
Mint, Imp. (*Japan*)	115
Mirkhond	...265, 266, 268
Missionary Enterprise in China	690
Missions in China	...691
Mitford, A. B.	...1028
Mizaldus, Anton	...120
M'Leod, John	...587
Moges, de	...611
Mohammed ben Daûd...	1312
Mohammed ben Musa...	150
Mohl, Julius	...76, 432
Moigno, l'Abbé	...1135
Möllendorff, O. F. von	1096
Mollendorff, P. G. von	43, 95, 235, 364, 1096
Mondes, Les	...1135
Mongol-Buriat language, Grammar	233
Monier, Père	...479
Montalembert, Countess de	774
Montanus, Arnoldus	565, 566
Montbret, Coquebert de	1122
Montfort, Capt.	...603
Montucci, Antonio	306
Mookerjee's Magazine	1243
Moorcroft, William	543
Moreau de Saint-Mery, M. L. E.	580
Moritz, E. H.	...1088
Morrison, Mr.	...412
Morrison, Robert	305, 306, 344, 366, 676, 677
Morrone, Joseph	...349
Morse Collection	...66
Moschemius, I. Laurent	661
Moule, G. E.	...946
Mourier	...1080
Mudie, Robert	...846
Muirhead, William	986
Mukhopádhyáya, C. M.	1243
Muktabali Natika	.467
Mullens, Joseph	...10
Müller, A.	...1084
Müller, F. Max.	31, 99, 197, 457, 1136
Müller, Friedrich	...492, M. 5
Müller, Jean Bernard	479
Müller, Joh.	...1084
Müller, Marcus Joseph	1143
Mullerus, Greiffenhagius, Andrea	805
Munford, George	...212

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Municipal Council (Shanghai)	989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 1000, 1010
Munroe, Henry S.	137
Murray, Alex.	...857
Murray, Hugh	...520, 837
Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro ...	1215
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston	1205
Museum Völkerkunde, Leipzig	1155

N

Navarette, Domingo Fernandez	802
Navigantium atque Itinerantium	481
Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap	1178
Negri, Cristoforo	...1170
Neil, R. A.	...26
Neuchateloise, Soc., de Géogr.	1175
Neumann, C. F.	748, 749, 758, 868
Neumann, Josef	...711
New Orleans Exposition ...	1295
Newberry Library	1209
Nichiren ...	...1308
Niemann, G. K.	...1040
Nieuhoff, Jean	...560, 561, 562
Nijhoff, Martinus	...1090
N. N. ...	...659
Nocentini, L.	...790
Noël, François	...67
Noel, Wriothesley	834
Norbert, R. P.	...662
Nordenskiöld	...1097
Nordling, J. Teodor ...	240, 255, 256
North-China Branch R. Asiat. Soc.	132, 1228
North-China Daily News	628, 1002
North-China Herald ...	1005
Notes and Queries on China and Japan ...	1258
Notices to Mariners	1287
Nouvelles des Missions ...	740, 741
Nova Scotian Institute ...	1211
"*Novara*" *Reise*	...492
Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. Philadelphia	1199
Nye, jr., Gideon	...929, 976
Nylander, K. U.	257, 260, 1069, 1185

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
O	
Obruchef, W. A.	1232
Oesterr. Monatsschrift f. d. Orient	1165
Ogilby, John	561, 565, 566, 803
Olcott, Henry S.	15
Oldham, R. D.	1310
Oldham, Thomas	131, 140
Olearius, Adam	500
Oliphant, Laurence	610
Oloug-Beg	269
Ong-Tae-Hae	639, 1256
Opium	1298
Oppert, Gustav	722
Oriental, The	1110
Orientalische Bibliographie	1084
Orkhon, Inscription de l'	725
Orleans, PièrreJos. D'	806
Osaka Mint	115
Osbeck, Peter	572, 573
Osborn, Sherard	893, 966
Osten Sacken, R.	1190
Othomi Grammaire	398
Ouchterlony, John	863
Oudh Museum	1247
Ouseley, Sir William	473
Oxenford, John	878
Oxford, Earl of	484

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
P	
Pagès, Léon	379, 381, 1060
Palafox	479, 800
Pallas, P. S.	630
Pallegoix, D. J. B.	295, 549
Palmer, E. H.	253
Palmer van den Broek, W.	425
Pánabokka, T. B.	1224
Panini	281
Pantusoff, N. N.	787, 1309
Pardon, G. F.	527
Paris Exhibition 1878	1291
Parke, R.	876
Parkinson, Sydney	638
Parraga, Gabriel de	657
Parrenin, Dominique	818
Pastel	653
Paulun, M. De la	349
Pauthier, G.	68, 73, 82, 196, 471, 557, 673, 874, 887, 894, 926
Pauw, Cornelius de	819, 820
Pavie, Théodore	419
Paw, Mr.	734
Peabody Museum	723
Peet, L. B.	375
Peking Gazette	1266

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Peking Oriental Soc. ...	1233
Pelle, Clément	...951
Pelzeln, August von	492
Pendergrass, James	541
Perak Government Gazette	1249
Pereira, A. Marques ...	928
Periodical Public., etc. ...	1105–1307
Peritsol, Abraham	149
Perry	...479
Perry, M. C.	...606
Persarum, De Regio ...	751
Persoz, J.	...162
Petermann, A.	...1152
Pétis de la Croix, sr.	919, 920
Pettenkoffer, Max von ...	1143
Peyrere, la	...479
Peyronie, Gauthier de la ...	630
Pfeiffer, Ida	...490
Pfizmaier, August ...	378, 385, 421, 649
Philadelphia Exhibition ...	117, 1290
Philastre, P.-L.-F.	199
Philip, Robert	...678
Phillips, jr., Henry	202, 1193
Philo Carolus	...982
Phœnix, The	...1240
Physik. - Oekon. Gesellsch. Konigsberg ...	1140
Picart, Bernard	...1
Pico, Puglisi	...1317
Pierre, François Gonzales de S.	660
Pigneyra, Lovys	1014
Pilling, J. C.	...1190
Pinart, Alph.	...124
Pinkerton, John	..488
Pinto, Fernando Mendez ...	498, 499
Places China Coast	1302
Plan, Jean Du, de Carpin ...	479, 838
Plancy, V. Colin de	721
Plath, Joh. Heinrich ...	28, 450, 923
Playfair, G. M. H.	325
Pleyte, W. ...	704
Polo, Marco	...496, 497, 557
Ponceau, Peter S. Du ...	349
Porcelain Tower	...416
Powell, J. W.	...1190
Power, W. Tyrone	602
Prantl, Karl von	1143
Premare (Joseph Henry)	348
Prendergast	...387
Pret, Celestin-Aimé ...	1123

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berlin ...	1142
Prévost, Antoine	486
Prey, Charles le Mansois du...	109
Price, G. U.	...1321
Prideaux, Humphrey ...	1043
Pringe ...	...479
Prjevalsky, N. M.	533, 534
Psalmanaazaar, George ...	918
Puini, C.	...388
Purchass	...481

Q

Quaritch ...	.. 1071
Quatremère, M.	...238, 267
Queensland Branch of Geogr. Soc. of Australasia	1307

R

Raderus ...	...655
Raffles Museum	...1248
Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford	710
Rám Ráz ...	...695
Ramdas Sen	...5
Rammohun Roy	...7, 8
Ramses IV	...705
Ramusio ...	...481
Ransonnet-Villez, Baron Eugen von	778
Raschid-(ud-din) Eldin ...	222, 267, 759
Redtenbacher, Ludw. ...	492
Reed, Andrew	...839
Régamey, Felix	...35
Régis, Jean B.	...76
Regnaud, Paul	...1136
Reichardt, H. W.	492
Reinaud ...	474, 475, 525, 776
Reizende Chinees	...571
Reland, Hadrian	...647, 692
Relation abregée de la persécution	653
Rel. de la nouv. pers.	660
Rémusat, J. P. Abel- ...	220, 345, 346, 365, 521, 745, 746, 747, 1122
Renan, Ernest	...243
Renard, Ed.	...176
Renaudot, Eusèbe	515, 516
Rennie, D. F.	...906
Reports, Monthly, Trade, Ports China ...	1270
Reports, Quarterly, Trade, Ports China ...	1283
Reports, Trade, Ports China	1271, 1272, 1279, 1280, 1281, C. 56

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Returns, Trade, Ports China	1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, C. 55, C. 56
Reuter, J. N.	...284
Revue Critique d' Histoire et de Littérature	1132
Revue Internationale (Florence) ...	1172
Rhasis, George	...236
Rhodes, Alex. de	...514, 769
Ribeiro, Greg. José	617
Richardson, John	264
Richomme, Charles	409
Richter, Paul Emil	1138
Richthofen, F. Baron von	159, 626, 930
Rici, Math.	...656
Ricord (Rikord) Paul ...	585, 586
Riezler, Sigmund	...1143
Ripa, Matteo	...685
Rocher, Emile	...938
Rochet, Louis	...331
Rochette, Raoul	...1122
Rödiger, E.	...748
Rodriguez, Père	...381
Rogers, Joseph A.	1190
Roland, E.	...1082
Rollin ...	...816
Rōmaji Zasschi	...1250
Rondot, Natalis	56, 61, 106, 118, 135, 138, 144, 162, 174, 175, 176, 177, 192, 193, 925
Roorda van Eysinga, P.	393
Rosen, Frederic	...150
Rosenberg, C. B. H. von...	553
Rosny, L. Léon de	379,1097,1123
Rost, Reinhold	...12, 1257
Rougemont, Franciscus de	71, 801
Rousseau, S.	...262
Royal Soc. of Gr. Brit. & Ireland	1105
Rubruquis, Guillaume de	536
Rückert, Friedrich	452, 748
Russian Geogr. Soc.	1187, 1188
Russian language	...214
Rusticien de Pise	...557

S

Sabine, Edward	...123
Sacharoff, T.	...905
Sacken, R. Osten	1190
Sacy, Silvestre de	1122
Saint-Martin	...1122
Saint-Mery, Moreau ...	580
Saint-Priest, Comte de	731

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Saken, E. A.	...807
Saleh, Michel	...254
Salmon, Th.	...756
Salonius, Paavo	...215
Salvétat, Alphonse	163
San Januario, Vicomte de..	114
Sandeman, David	682
Sandys ...	...498
Sanford, Lieut.	...M. 6
Sankara Charjya	.449
Sathas, C.	...1128
Satopliajef, N.	...1232
Sau-Mang-Yian	...371
Saussure, Henri de	492
Scarth, John	...897
Schefer, Charles	558, 763, 782, 1128
Schelling	...1143
Scherzer, F.	...42, 558
Scherzer, Karl von	492, 761
Scheuchzer, J. G.	1016
Schiefner, Anton	227, 228, 229, 230
Schiner, J. R.	...492
Schlagintweit, Emile de ...	22, 1136
Schlegel, Guill. de	1122
Schlegel, Gustav	169, 190, 390, 391, 726, 907, 1179
Schmidt, Fr.	..637
Schmidt, Isaac Jacob ...	29, 226, 289, 922
Schnellenbach, E.	1185
Schönberger, Victor ...	987
Schott, Wilhelm	...72, 354, 1054
Schrenk, Alex. Gust. ...	636
Scottish Geogr. Magazine ...	1113
Sealey ...	...416
Sédillot, L. P. E. A.	269
Seeliger, Hugo	...1143
Semedo, (Semmedo), Alvarez	792, 793, 794, 795
Seoul Disturbance	1037
Serrurier, L.	...390
Service List (Customs) ...	1304
Severini, A.	...388
Seward, George F.	112
Shakespear	...285
Shanghai Administration	982
Shanghai Almanac	983
Shanghai Budget	1004
Shanghai Evening Courier ...	1003
Shanghai Gen. Hospital ...	985
Shanghai Liter. & Scientif. Soc.	1227
Shanghai Meteorol. Soc. ...	1325
Shanghai Recreation Fund	999, 1008

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Shanghai Trade	1006
Shaou Tih	329
Sharpe, Samuel	696
Shaw, Norton	1107
Shuey-Ping-Sin	817
Shway Too Sandys, W.	298
Siam, A Voyage to	537
Siberian Branch Russian Geogr. Soc.	1232
Siebold, Carl Theodor von	1143
Siebold, Ph. Fr. von	310, 607, 1020, 1021, 1056
Sieffert, Fr. L.	241
Silk (*Customs*)	1297
Simon, Mrs.	648
Simony, Friedr.	1159
Simpson, William	168, 718
Sinensium Litterarum Compendium	374
Sinnett, Mrs. Percy	545
Siu, Paul	1256
Skatschkoff, C. A.	107, 469, 497
Sketch religious Sects of the Hindus	14
Slade, John	842
Slane, Bon. Mac Guckin de	474
Sloan, W. H.	299
Sloth	420
Smith, A. H.	948
Smith, F. Porter	320, 1261
Smith, George	595, 614, 875
Smithsonian Institution	1190
Snyder, Monroe B.	202
Soan de Goto, John	674
Sociedad Cientifica Mexico	1213
Societas Scientiarum Upsaliensis	1182
Société des Antiquaires du Nord	1181
Soc. Belge de Géogr.	1180
Soc. des Études Indo-Chinoises Saigon	1235
Soc. Finno-Ougrienne	725, 1319
Soc. Scientif. du Chili	1217
Socin, Albert	1137
Soie	147
Solander	638
Spencer, J. A.	504
Spengel, A.	1143
Spizelius, Teophilus	1052
Stanford, Edward	1074

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Staunton, Sir George (Leonard) ...	576, 577, 1045
Staunton, Sir George Thomas	375, 542, 828, 829, 876
Steindachner, Fr.	492
Stent, G. C. ...	321, 322, 323, 435, 436, 462
Stewart, Charles ...	103, 830
Stocqueler, J. H.	1110
Stolpe, Hjalmar	1185
Strack, H. L.	1084
Strahlenberg, Philip John von	729, 757
Straits Branch R. As. Soc. ...	1225
Strindberg, Auguste ...	789
Stuart, A. B. Cohen	403
Student's Assistant	372
Summers, James ...	1240, 1257
Suppression Taiping Rebellion	909
Swaan, P. ...	554
Swinhoe, Robert ...	898
Széchenyí, Count Bela	531, 532

T

T. T. T.	416
Tabari	755
Taberd, J. L. ...	367
Tae-Ping-Wang ...	81, 1046
Tagliabue, Camillo.	286
Tagore, Sourindro Mohun ...	47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 463, 464, 465, 466, 1047, 1048
Taintor, E. C. ...	470
Taiping Rebellion, Suppression ...	909
Tallqvist, K. L. ...	650
Tamerlane *vide* Timour.	
Tangutanum, Alphabetum ...	288
Tao-Kouang ...	764, 873
Tariff, Chinese ...	1286
Tariff Returns ...	1285
Tartar Languages, Handbook for Russians... ...	234
Tasset, André ...	887
Tassy, Garcin de	275, 276, 277, 278, 1067, 1122, 1128
Taylor, Bayard ...	526, 527
Taylor, George ...	947
Tchou-Pô-Lou ...	92
Tea (Customs) ...	1301
Teloni, Bruto ...	259
Templer, John C.	529
Tennent, Sir James Emerson	668

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Ternaux-Compans, H. ...	1057
Teysmann, J. E.	554
Theobald, jr., W.	131, 712, 713
Theorin, J. J. A.	248
Thevenot, de	478, 481, 511
Thomas, Cyrus	1190
Thoms, P. P.	431, 699
Thompson, Sir Henry ...	195
Thomson, J.	820, 952
Thonnelier, Jules	1079
Thorel ...	620
T(h)ornberg, C. J.	249, 1095
Thornton, Thomas	861
Thunberg, Carl Peter ...	1017
Thwing, E. P.	39, 102
Tidman, Dr.	375
Tieh-Chung-U	817
Tiele, Maspero G.	4
Tilley, Henry Arthur ...	491
Timkowski, M. George ...	589, 590
Timour ...	103, 830
Titsingh ...	1018
Tivarekar, G. K.	1221
Tkin Shen	417, 418
Tokei Kaisei-Gakko ...	1244
Tokio, University	1031, 1036, 1244
Tonti, Chev. de	479
Toreen, Olof	572, 573
Tornberg, C. J.	240
Törner, Axel G. G.	760
Tötterman, C. A. R.	251
Tou-Sai-Vai, Orphanotrophium	1093
T'oung Pao	1179
Traphagen, Frank W. ...	1190
Travels, New Gen. Coll. of ...	485
Travels of Jesuits	738
Travers, Consul	981
Treaties with China	972, 974
Trebeck, George	543
Trendelenburg, Fr. Ad. ...	1143
Trigault, Nicol.	655, 656
Tronson, J. M.	528
Trübner's Record	1070
Trübner's Oriental Series ...	1246
Trumpp, Ernst	1143
Tseu Kwang K'he	1256
Ts'ing Wan K'e Mung ...	223
Tuckerman, Alfred	1190
Tugault, Alfred	399
Tullberg, O. F.	249
Turner, Samuel	539
Turrettini, François	1027

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
U	
Unger, C. R.	...688
United States Consulates in China ...	973, 974
Upsala Univers. Arsskrift ...	1183
V	
Valignano, Aless.	652
Vambéry, Arminius	781
Varenius, Bernhard	1015
Varin, Paul	...901
Varo, Francisco	...362
Vaughan, John	...349
Venioukoff	...635
Verbeek, R. D. M.	1223*a*
Verbiest, Ferd.	...149, 479
Verhandelingen Bataviaasch Genot. ...	1223*a*
Vernes, Mauric	...4
Victoria, R. Soc. of	1306
Vienna Exhibition, Catalogue	1289
Vienna Exhibition, Chinese Trade Statistics	1282
Vierthaler, Aug.	...1324
Viguier, S. A.	...C. 66
Villard, R. A. de	...M. 7
Virchow, Rud.	...1144
Visdelous, Claude	735
Vogel, August	...1143
Vollers, K.	...1084
Vorderman, A. G.	301
Vossion, Louis	. .1125
Voyages, Collection of ...	482, 483, 484, 485
Voyage to the East-Indies ...	538
Voyages, d'Étude	...493
Voyages, Histoire gén.	486
Voyages au Nord	...479
Voyage to Siam	...537
Vries, Maerten Gerrits ...	607
Vu'ong tân thăng	426
W	
Wade, H. T.	...M. 7
Wade, Thomas	...326
Wagner Free Institute ...	1203
Wagner, H.	...113
Wakefield, Priscilla	519
Wallace, William	837
Wang-Po-Keou (Pe-Heou) ...	81, 359
Warau, Imamura	...1124
Ward, W.	...772
Wathen, James	...541
Watters, T.	...85, 88, 377

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Webb, John	338
Weber, Albrecht	777
Wecklein, N.	1143
Wedgwood, Hensleigh	198
Weigel, Oswald	1087
Weiland, P.	207
Weissbach, A.	492
Wennberg, C. E.	261
Weston, Stephen	411, 430
Wheeler, J. Talboys	646
Whistler, James	195
White ...	479
White, Joseph	103
Wijnmalen, Th. Ch. L.	1084
Wilkins, Charles	264
Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardner	700, 701
Williams, D. H.	129, 130
Williams, John	665
Williams, S. Wells	108, 315, 317, 326, 884
Williams, W. L.	397
Wilsen, F. C.	714, 715, 716
Wilson, Horace Hayman	11, 12, 13, 460, 543
Winterbotham, W.	823
Wisconsin Academy	1202
Wolseley, G. J.	900
Wood, Jean	479
Wright, Thomas	496
Wüllerstorf-Urbair, B. von	492
Würtemberg. Verein für Geogr.	1154
Wylie, A.	23, 171, 223, 231, 687, 926, 942, 1049, 1055, 1228, C.60, C.61
Wyse, Howard	697
Wyse, T. A.	121

X

Xavier, St. François	675, 689

Y

Yatabe, Ryokichi	389
Yao ...	844
Ydes, Everard Isbrants *vide* Ides.	
Yen-Thsong	546
Yllander, H. E.	250
Ymaïzoumi, Y.	1136
Ymer ...	1184
Yoong-ching	79
Yu ...	693, 921
Yule, Sir Henry	1050
Yvan ...	877, 878

Z

Zaccone, Pierre	407
Zacharoff, J.	232
Zampi, Joseph Marie	479

Authors, etc.	No. in Catalogue.
Zelebor, Johann	492
Zenker, J. Th.	1058
Zi Ka Wei Observatory	172, 173, 179, 180, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 194, 1311
Zotenberg, Hermann	755
Zottoli, Angelo	455
Zweerts, C. J.	850
Zwick, H. A.	225

ERRATA.

Page	5,	III,	*after* Buddhism *omit* and Religions of China						
„	6,	No.	22,	4th line,	*insert* †	*before* Atlas			
„	6,	„	25,	4th	„	*read* State for	*instead of* State of		
„	14,	„	72,	1st	„	„ Weisen	„	Weissen	
				2nd	„	*place* .—	„	,	
„	20,	„	112,	3rd	„	*read* 11	„	14	
„	25,	„	140,	5th	„	„ XXVI	„	XXV	
„	31,	„	173,	14th	„	„ XVII	„	XVI	
				15th	„	„ XVIII	„	XVII	
„	33,	„	194,	4th	„	„ 43	„	40	
„	36,	„	204,	2nd	„	„ Georg	„	George	
„	41,	„	224,	2nd	„	„ conscripsit	„	concripsit	
„	45,	„	248,	5th	„	„ Upsaliae	„	Upsallae	
		„	251,	3rd	„	„ Frenckel	„	Franckel	
		„	252,	5th	„	„ Bruining	„	Briuning	
„	49,	„	273,	2nd	„	„ Benfey	„	Benfrey	
„	50,	„	282,	2nd	„	*add* 1883	*after* Mission		
		„	286,	2nd	„	„ 1892	„	Roma	
„	59,	„	338,	3rd	„	*read* Butleigh	*instead of* Burleigh		
„	65,	„	375,	12th	„	„ William J.	„	William D.	
„	67,	„	375,	19th	„	„ Repository	„	Recorder	
„	72,	„	404,	6th	„	„ vervaardigde	„	veroaardigde	
„	80,	„	462,	3rd	„	„ 25	„	45	
„	82,	„	473,	3rd	„	„ Ouseley	„	Puseley	
„	83,	„	477,	3rd	„	*add* (*vide* No. 1223 *f*)	*after* Ijzerman		
„	85,			last	„	„ (Palafox—*vide* No. 800)	*after* Tartares		
„	104,	*insert* †	*before* Nos. 565, 566						
„	124,	No.	689,	1st line,	*read* Jesu	*instead of* Jesui			
„	129,	„	725,		*add* (*vide* No. 1319)	*after* 4to.			
„	137,	„	768,	1st	„	*read* Meijer	*instead of* Meller		
„	138,	„	770,	6th	„	„ Catrou	„	Catron	
„	142,			5th	„	*insert* a	*before* History		
„	146,	*insert* †	*before* Nos. 812, 815						
„	149,	No.	830,	10th line,	*read* vide No. 103	*instead of* Missing			
„	152,	*insert* †	*before* No. 854						

Page	170,	No.	993,	3rd	line,	*add*	1893	*after*	1892
				6th	„	„	1894	„	1893
„	175,	„	1016,	6th	„	*read*	J. G. Scheuchzer	*instead of*	Schenchzer
„	181,	„	1048,	2nd	„	*add*	1880	*after*	Mirror
„	185,					*read*	No. 1075	*instead of*	1875
„	186,						„ 1085 to follow *after* No. 1084		
„	187,	„	1093,	2nd	„	„	Tou-Sai-Vai	*instead of*	Tow-Sai-Vai
„	214,	„	1189,	3rd	„	„	91	„	93
		„	1190,	16th	„	„	in	„	with
„	217,	„	1201,	3rd	„	*add*	1892	*after*	1891
„	227,	„	1236,	1st	„	*read*	Mahá	*instead of*	Maha
„	233,	„	1275,	1st	„	„	in	„	of
		„	1280,	2nd	„	*add*	1893	*after*	1892
„	240,	„	1319,	3rd	„	„	*vide* No. 725	„	8vo.

COUNCIL.

Season 1891-92.

President: N. J. Hannen, Esq.

Vice-Presidents: P. G. von Möllendorff.
Joseph Edkins, D.D.

Hon. Secretary: Z. Volpicelli, Esq.

Hon. Treasurer: T. Brown, Esq.

Hon. Librarian: M. F. A. Fraser, Esq.

Hon. Curator of Museum: D. C. Jansen, Esq.

Councillors:
R. E. Bredon, Esq.
J. Ritter von Haas.
R. A. Jamieson, M.A.
T. W. Kingsmill, Esq.
G. M. H. Playfair, Esq.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society:—

Old Series: Vol. I,	Part I,	(June 1858)...	...	$ 2.50
„ „ I,	„ II,	(May 1859)...	...	2.00
„ „ I,	„ III,	(Dec. „)...	...	1.00
„ „ II,	„ I,	(Sept. 1860) *	...	1.00
New Series: „ I,	(Dec. 1864)	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ II,	„ 1865)	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ III,	(„ 1866)	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ IV,	(„ 1867)	... ...	...	1.50
„ „ V,	(„ 1868)	... ...	...	3.00
„ „ VI,	(1869-70)	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ VII,	(1871-72)	... ...	...	1.50
„ „ VIII,	(1873)	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ IX,	(1874)	... ...	...	1.50
„ „ X,	(1875)	... ...	...	3.00
„ „ XI,	(1876)	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ XII,	(1877)	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XIII,	(1878)	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ XIV,	(1879)	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ XV,	(1880)	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XVI,	(1881) Part I	... ...	...	2 00
„ „ XVI,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	1.50
„ „ XVII,	(1882) „ I	... ...	...	1.50
„ „ XVII,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ XVIII,	(1883)	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XIX,	(1884) Part I	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ XIX,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ XX,	(1885) No. I	... ...	...	0.50
„ „ XX,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	0.75
„ „ XX,	(„) „ III	... ...	...	0.75
„ „ XX,	(„) „ IV	... ...	...	0.75
„ „ XX,	(„) complete	... ...	...	2.50
„ „ XXI,	(1886) Nos. I-II	... ...	...	1 50
„ „ XXI,	(„) „ III-IV	... ...	...	1.50
„ „ XXI,	(„) „ V-VI	... ...	...	1.00
„ „ XXI,	(„) complete	... ...	...	2.50
„ „ XXII,	(1887) Nos. I-II	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XXII,	(„) „ III-IV	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XXII,	(„) „ V-VI	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XXII,	(„) complete	... ...	...	5.00
„ „ XXIII,	(1888) Nos. I-II	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XXIII,	(„) „ III-IV	... ...	...	out of print
„ „ XXIII,	(„) „ V-VI	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XXIII,	(„) complete	... ...	...	5.00
„ „ XXIV,	(1889-90) No. I	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XXIV,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XXIV,	(„) „ III	... ...	...	2.00
„ „ XXIV,	(„) complete	... ...	...	5.00
„ „ XXV,	(1890-91) No. I	... ...	...	5.00

* Only Part I published.

A discount of 10 *per cent is allowed to the Public if a complete set of the Journal, as far as can be supplied, is purchased. Members of the Society are entitled to purchase the Journal at a reduction of* 40 *per cent on the above prices by applying to the Honorary Librarian.*

A CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE CHINA BRANCH of the Royal Asiatic Society (including the Library of the late Alex. Wylie, Esq.) systematically classed. Shanghai:—1881, 8vo. pp. 67. $0.50

Published by KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Shanghai.

Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

VOL. XXVI. No. 2.
NEW SERIES. 1891-92.

Issued at Shanghai: December 1893.

Price $2.00

SUPPLIED *gratis* TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY.
SUBSCRIPTION TO NON-MEMBERS, $5 *per annum*.

Agents for the Sale of the Society's Publications:—
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, YOKOHAMA, AND SINGAPORE:
KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED.
LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co., LD.
PARIS: ERNEST LEROUX, Rue Bonaparte, 28.
BERLIN: K. F. KÖHLER's Antiquarium.

KELLY AND WALSH, LIMITED, PRINTERS, SHANGHAI.

BYE-LAWS RELATING TO COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SOCIETY.

1. Every paper which it is proposed to communicate to the Society shall be forwarded to the Hon. Secretary for the approval of the Council.

2. When the Council shall have accepted a paper, they shall decide whether it shall be read before the Society and published in the Journal, or read only and not published, or published only and not read. The Council's decision shall in each case be communicated to the author after the meeting.

3. The Council may permit a paper written by a non-member to be read and, if approved, published.

4. In the absence of the author, a paper may be read by any member of the Society appointed by the Chairman or nominated by the author.

5. No paper read before the Society shall be published elsewhere than in the Journal, without the permission of the Council, or unless the Council decide against publishing it in the Journal.

6. All communications intended for publication by the Society shall be clearly written on one side of the paper only, with proper references, and in all respects in fit condition for being at once placed in the printers' hands.

7. The authors of papers and contributors to the Journal are solely responsible for the facts stated and opinions expressed in their communications.

8. In order to insure a correct report, the Council request that each paper be accompanied by a short abstract for newspaper publication.

9. The author of any paper which the Council has decided to publish will be presented with fifty copies; and he shall be permitted to have extra copies printed on making application to the Hon. Secretary at the time of forwarding the paper, and on paying the cost of such copies.

COUNCIL.

Season 1891-92.

—ᔕ—

President: N. J. Hannen, Esq.

Vice-Presidents: P. G. von Möllendorff, Esq.; Joseph Edkins, D.D.

Hon. Secretary: Z. Volpicelli, Esq.

Hon. Treasurer: Thos. Brown, Esq.

Hon. Librarian: M. F. A. Fraser, Esq.

Hon. Curator of Museum: D. C. Jansen, Esq.

Councillors:

R. E. Bredon, Esq.

J. Ritter von Haas.

R. A. Jamieson, M.A.

T. W. Kingsmill, Esq.

G. M. H. Playfair, Esq.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society :—

Old Series :	Vol. I,	Part I,	(June 1858)...	...	$ 2.50
„	„ I,	„ II,	(May 1859) ...	...	2.00
„	„ I,	„ III,	(Dec. „) ...	...	1.00
„	„ II,	„ I,	(Sept. 1860) *	...	1.00
New Series :	„ I,	(Dec. 1864)	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ II,	(„ 1865)	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ III,	(„ 1866)	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ IV,	(„ 1867)	... ...	...	1.50
„	„ V,	(„ 1868)	... ...	...	3.00
„	„ VI,	(1869–70)	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ VII,	(1871–72)	... ...	...	1.50
„	„ VIII,	(1873)	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ IX,	(1874)	... ...	...	1.50
„	„ X,	(1875)	... ...	...	3.00
„	„ XI,	(1876)	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ XII,	(1877)	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XIII,	(1878)	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ XIV,	(1879)	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ XV,	(1880)	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XVI,	(1881) Part I	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XVI,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	1.50
„	„ XVII,	(1882) „ I	... ...	...	1.50
„	„ XVII,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ XVIII,	(1883)	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XIX,	(1884) Part I	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ XIX,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ XX,	(1885) No. I	... ...	...	0.50
„	„ XX,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	0.75
„	„ XX,	(„) „ III	... ...	...	0.75
„	„ XX,	(„) „ IV	... ...	...	0.75
„	„ XX,	(„) complete	... ...	...	2.50
„	„ XXI,	(1886) Nos. I–II	... ...	...	1.50
„	„ XXI,	(„) „ III–IV	... ...	...	1.50
„	„ XXI,	(„) „ V–VI	... ...	...	1.00
„	„ XXI,	(„) complete	... ...	...	2.50
„	„ XXII,	(1887) Nos. I–II	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XXII,	(„) „ III–IV	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XXII,	(„) „ V–VI	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XXII,	(„) complete	... ...	...	5.00
„	„ XXIII,	(1888) Nos I–II	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XXIII,	(„) „ III–IV	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XXIII,	(„) „ V–VI	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XXIII,	(„) complete	... ...	...	5.00
„	„ XXIV,	(1889–90) No. I	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XXIV,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XXIV,	(„) „ III	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XXIV,	(„) complete	... ...	...	5.00
„	„ XXV,	(1890–91) No. I	... ...	...	5.00
„	„ XXV,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	0.75
„	„ XXV,	(„) complete	... ...	...	5.00
„	„ XXVI,	(1891–92) No. I	... ...	...	2.00
„	„ XXVI,	(„) „ II	... ...	...	2.00

* Only Part I published.

A discount of 10 *per cent is allowed to the Public if a complete set of the Journal, as far as can be supplied, is purchased. Members of the Society are entitled to purchase the Journal at a reduction of* 40 *per cent on the above prices by applying to the Honorary Librarian.*

A CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE CHINA BRANCH of the Royal Asiatic Society (including the Library of the late Alex. Wylie, Esq.) systematically classed. Shanghai :—1881, 8vo. pp. 67. $0.50

Published by KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Shanghai.

Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

VOL. XXVI. No. 3.
NEW SERIES. 1891-92.

Issued at Shanghai: August 1894.

Price $3.00

SUPPLIED *gratis* TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY.
SUBSCRIPTION TO NON-MEMBERS, $5 *per annum*.

Agents for the Sale of the Society's Publications:—
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, YOKOHAMA, AND SINGAPORE:
KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED.
LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LD.
PARIS: ERNEST LEROUX, Rue Bonaparte, 28.
BERLIN: K. F. KÖHLER'S Antiquarium.

KELLY AND WALSH, LIMITED, PRINTERS, SHANGHAI.

BYE-LAWS RELATING TO COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SOCIETY.

1. Every paper which it is proposed to communicate to the Society shall be forwarded to the Hon. Secretary for the approval of the Council.

2. When the Council shall have accepted a paper, they shall decide whether it shall be read before the Society and published in the Journal, or read only and not published, or published only and not read. The Council's decision shall in each case be communicated to the author after the meeting.

3. The Council may permit a paper written by a non-member to be read and, if approved, published.

4. In the absence of the author, a paper may be read by any member of the Society appointed by the Chairman or nominated by the author.

5. No paper read before the Society shall be published elsewhere than in the Journal, without the permission of the Council, or unless the Council decide against publishing it in the Journal.

6. All communications intended for publication by the Society shall be clearly written on one side of the paper only, with proper references, and in all respects in fit condition for being at once placed in the printers' hands.

7. The authors of papers and contributors to the Journal are solely responsible for the facts stated and opinions expressed in their communications.

8. In order to insure a correct report, the Council request that each paper be accompanied by a short abstract for newspaper publication.

9. The author of any paper which the Council has decided to publish will be presented with fifty copies; and he shall be permitted to have extra copies printed on making application to the Hon. Secretary at the time of forwarding the paper, and on paying the cost of such copies.

COUNCIL.

Season 1891-92.

President: N J. Hannen, Esq.

Vice-Presidents: P. G. von Möllendorff.
Rev. Joseph Edkins, D.D.

Hon. Secretary: Z. Volpicelli, Esq.

Hon. Treasurer: Thomas Brown, Esq.

Hon. Librarian: M. F. A. Fraser, Esq.

Hon. Curator of Museum: D. C. Jansen, Esq.

Councillors:
R. E. Bredon, Esq.
J. Ritter von Haas.
R. A. Jamieson, M.A.
T. W. Kingsmill, Esq.
G. M. H. Playfair, Esq.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society:—

Old Series:	Vol. I,	Part I,	(June 1858)...	... $ 2.50
„	„ I,	„ II,	(May 1859) ...	... 2.00
„	„ I,	„ III,	(Dec. „) ...	... 1.00
„	„ II,	„ I,	(Sept. 1860) *	... 1.00
New Series:	„ I,	(Dec. 1864)	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ II,	(„ 1865)	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ III,	(„ 1866)	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ IV,	(„ 1867)	... ...	... 1.50
„	„ V,	(„ 1868)	... ...	... 3.00
„	„ VI,	(1869-70)	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ VII,	(1871-72)	... ...	... 1.50
„	„ VIII,	(1873)	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ IX,	(1874)	... ...	... 1.50
„	„ X,	(1875)	... ...	... 3.00
„	„ XI,	(1876)	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ XII,	(1877)	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XIII,	(1878)	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ XIV,	(1879)	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ XV,	(1880)	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XVI,	(1881) Part I	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XVI,	(„) „ II	... ...	... 1.50
„	„ XVII,	(1882) „ I	... ...	... 1.50
„	„ XVII,	(„) „ II	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ XVIII,	(1883)	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XIX,	(1884) Part I	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ XIX,	(„) „ II	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ XX,	(1885) No. I	... ...	... 0.50
„	„ XX,	(„) „ II	... ...	... 0.75
„	„ XX,	(„) „ III	... ...	... 0.75
„	„ XX,	(„) „ IV	... ...	... 0.75
„	„ XX,	(„) Nos. V-VI	... ...	... 0.75
„	„ XX,	(„) complete	... ...	... 2.50
„	„ XXI,	(1886) Nos. I-II	... ...	... 1.50
„	„ XXI,	(„) „ III-IV	... ...	... 1.50
„	„ XXI,	(„) „ V-VI	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ XXI,	(„) complete	... ...	... 2.50
„	„ XXII,	(1887) Nos. I-II	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XXII,	(„) „ III-IV	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XXII,	(„) No. V	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ XXII,	(„) „ VI	... ...	... 1.00
„	„ XXII,	(„) complete	... ...	... 5.00
„	„ XXIII,	(1888) No. I	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XXIII,	(„) „ II	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XXIII,	(„) „ III	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XXIII,	(„) complete	... ...	... 5.00
„	„ XXIV,	(1889-90) No. I	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XXIV,	(„) „ II	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XXIV,	(„) „ III	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XXIV,	(„) complete	... ...	... 5.00
„	„ XXV,	(1890-91) No. I	... ...	... 5.00
„	„ XXV,	(„) „ II	... ...	... 0.75
„	„ XXV,	(„) complete	... ...	... 5.50
„	„ XXVI,	(1891-92) No. I	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XXVI,	(„) „ II	... ...	... 2.00
„	„ XXVI,	(„) „ III	... ...	... 3.00
„	„ XXVII,	(1892-93) No. I	... ...	... 2.00

* Only Part I published.

A discount of 10 *per cent is allowed to the Public if a complete set of the Journal, as far as can be supplied, is purchased. Members of the Society are entitled to purchase the Journal at a reduction of* 40 *per cent on the above prices by applying to the Honorary Librarian.*

A CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE CHINA BRANCH of the Royal Asiatic Society (including the Library of the late Alex. Wylie, Esq.) systematically classed. 3rd edition. Shanghai, 1894. 8vo. $3.00

Published by KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Shanghai.

TWO WEEKS BOOK

TO BE RETURNED ON OR BEFORE

For every day beyond this there shall be a fine of 10 cents

L-2000-I-38

18055

E03070

Call No. PC 052/R81 / E03070
Accession No. 18055
Title Journal of the North-China branch of the R.A.S.
Vol. N.S.26. Date 1891-92

E03070
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
CHINESE SOCIAL AND
POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
1 MIN SHENG HUTUNG,
NAN CHIH TZU, PEIPING, CHINA.
(TEL. NO. E.O. 736)

中國政治學會圖書館（電話東局七三六號）
北平南池子民聲胡同一號

Accession No.	Call No.
~~18055~~	PC 052 R81 N.S.26.

30-iv-39-L-2000

LCC 381014 ETGW